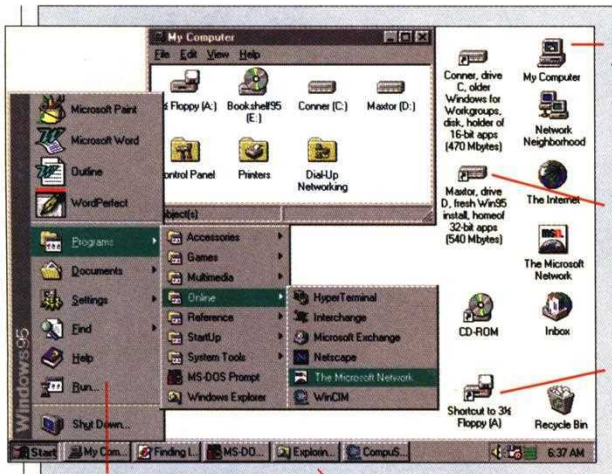
MacWEEK

08.07.95 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 9 NUMBER 31


My Computer tops a series of icons grouping local and remote data.
Windows 95 has long file names that can hide file-type extensions.
Shortcuts mimic aliases but can also refer to data on the Internet or inside documents.
The focal point of Windows 95 is a knockoff of the Apple menu.
The Taskbar is faster and more obvious than the Finder's application menu.

FIRST LOOK

Win95 GUI catches up

In this three-part series, MacWEEK will examine the changes being ushered in by the biggest operating system release in history, Windows 95.

First, we will evaluate Windows' new interface from a Macintosh perspective. Second, we'll compare networking and communications across platforms. Last, we'll consider the whole package — including hardware capabilities and drawbacks — and what it means for managers at multiplatform sites.

By Stephen Howard

"Praise Copland and pass the ammunition" may be the cry of Mac zealots as Windows 95 CDs rain down from Redmond, Wash., this month, but Mac managers can't afford potshots or closed borders. Microsoft Corp.'s new OS is coming, and those who champion Apple's Macintosh need to be armed with information.

The Windows 95 user interface

See Windows 95, Page 140

Apple low-cost MPEG-1 board to play inside PCI Power Macs

By Carolyn Said

In a bid to make MPEG a more mainstream format for Mac users, Apple next year will ship a low-cost PCI card that does double duty for MPEG playback and entry-level video editing.

Besides playing back MPEG-1, the card, code-named San Francisco, will let users capture and edit VHS-quality, 640-by-480-pixel video at 30 frames per second and 60 fields per second, with a data rate of 14 Kbytes per frame, sources said. Avid Technology Inc. of Tewksbury, Mass., a leading provider of high-end video systems, was reportedly involved in the design of the card.

See MPEG, Page 140

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

Copland may miss ship date

Features, timing being examined

By Robert Hess

Users eagerly awaiting a mid-1996 Copland overture may be sitting in their seats a while longer. Apple is reportedly struggling with a difficult development reality: The giant operating system project, as defined, cannot be completed by next July.

The mid-1996 deadline for the major Mac OS update was officially set at Apple's latest Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif. (see MacWEEK, May 15, Page 1). Asked to respond to recent reports of delays, company spokeswoman Betty Taylor said, "We continue to expect to put Copland in customers' hands in mid-1996.

"We are making good progress with our efforts," she said. "Several applications, such as [Adobe] Photoshop and [Microsoft] Excel, are already up and running, and we plan our first developer release for Copland later this year. As with any complex development project, we're constantly evaluating its progress, discussing schedules and reviewing plans. We are monitoring progress every few weeks."

But, according to sources, Apple's schedules are impossible

See Copland, Page 138

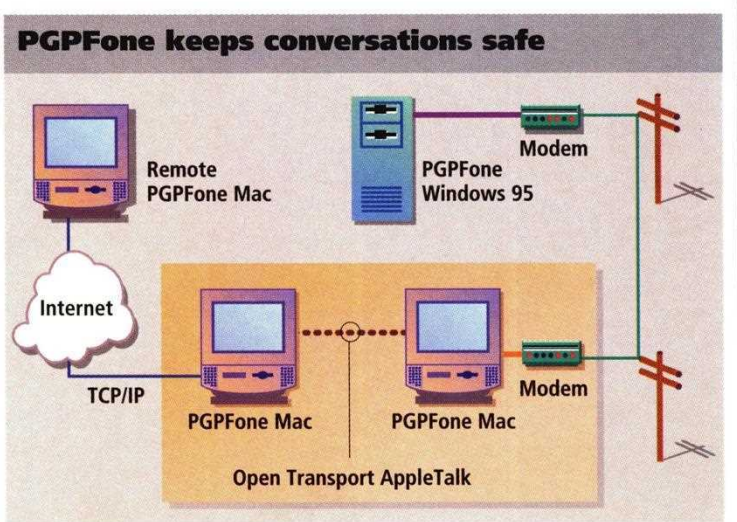
PGPFone locks down phone conversations

By Robert Hess

The debate over digital wiretaps and the Clipper chip may diminish in importance if Phil Zimmermann and a pair of developers have their way.

The group's PGPFone 1.0, a free telephony encryption program for the Macintosh, is set to ship next week. With it, two users can conduct secure conversations using the Mac's speaker and microphone, a 9,600-bps modem, and a phone line. If a PGPFone conversation is intercepted,

See PGPFone, Page 138



Newer enters new markets, touts PCMCIA

By James Staten

Newer Technology will widen its product line to encompass four Mac markets at this week's Macworld Expo in Boston. The myriad offerings include PCMCIA solutions for the entire Mac line, Ethernet, QuickDraw 3D and processor accelerator boards.

The products, all slated to ship in September and October, will increase Newer's profile in the acceleration, connectivity, memory and PowerBook peripherals markets.

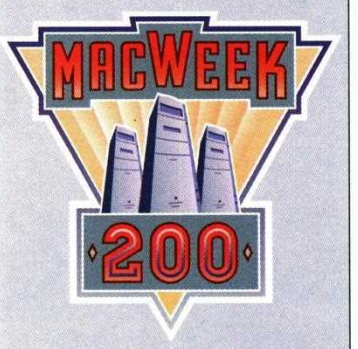
Newer will push its way in the Ethernet door with its EtherTech line, a series of 10BASE T solutions. The EtherTech A10/020 and A10/030, priced at $250 and $270, respectively, combine Ethernet connectivity with a processor upgrade and 32-Kbyte cache. The boards fit into the processor direct slot of the

See Newer, Page 138

INSIDE

SHOW PICKS

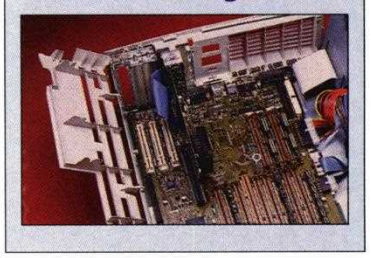
What's new, what's cool at Boston Macworld Expo. See Page 6



Our annual survey of the top Mac sites in business and education. See Page 42

RISC FOR THE REST OF US

MacWEEK road tests the new Power Mac 7200, 7500 and 8500. See Page 60



PC users have always made excuses for sticking with a lame OS...

"But PCs are more powerful. I swear."
"But I can buy one direct."
"But I get better service and support."
"But I need to run Windows apps."
"But PCs are cheaper."

No more

Introducing Mac compatibles from Power Computing. The Mac OS, PowerPC performance and more. For less.

You've never had to make excuses. You knew the Mac OS was better all along. And now, for the very first time, there's a computer that looks, runs and feels just like a Mac®, but goes far beyond it in everything from its feature sets and expandability, to its service and support.

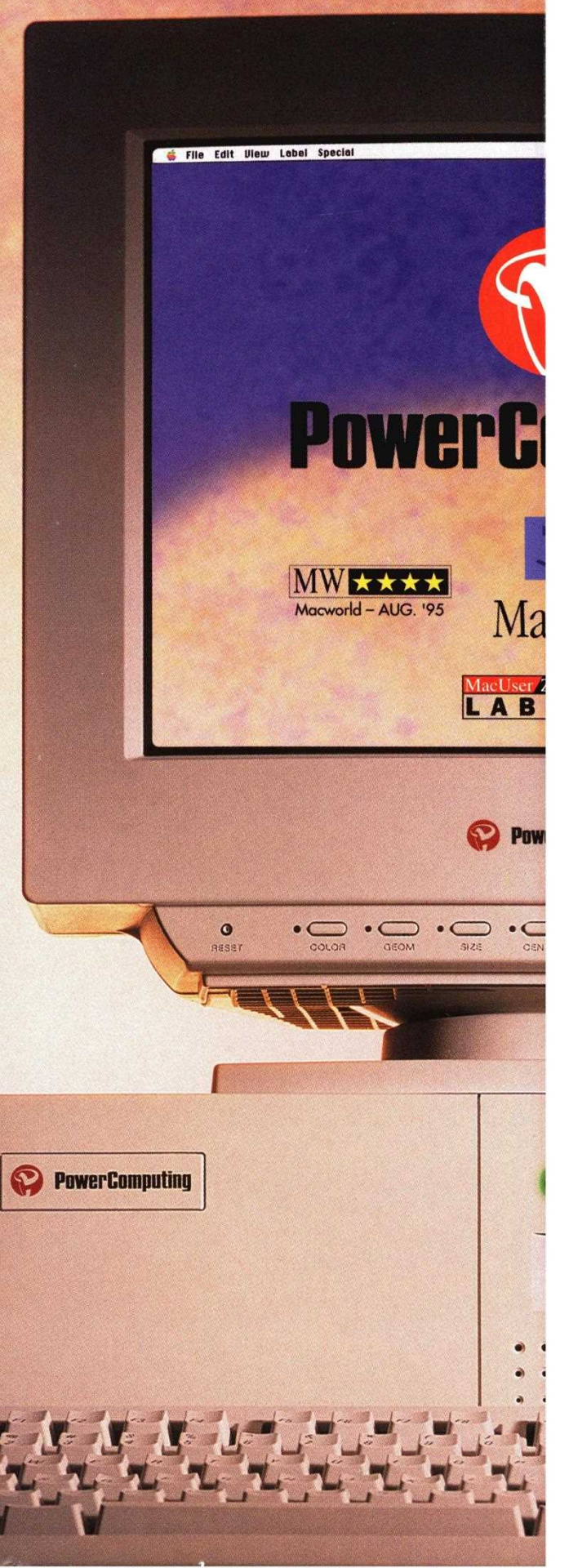
> *"...this computer is designed to warm the heart of any Mac fanatic."*
> —Walter S. Mossberg
> The Wall Street Journal
>
> *"The Power 100 passed our performance and compatibility tests with flying colors. An impressive value."*
> —MacWEEK ♦♦♦♦
>
> *"I'm bullish on Power Computing."*
> —John C. Dvorak
> PC Magazine
>
> *"They might as well have come from Apple–the performance and compatibility are that good."*
> —Macworld

Big savings on the Mac OS.

We're Power Computing. Thanks to our world-class team of experienced Macintosh® engineers, we're unveiling the first Mac-compatible computers in history, with innovations like an available 4GB hard drive, beefed-up VRAM and optional 4x CD-ROM drive. Not to mention great performance which prompted *Macworld* to PowerPC™ claim, "They might as well be Macs," thanks to the PowerPC 601™ microprocessor built into our machines. Best of all, they're priced 10–30% less than Apple®, extended keyboard included.

Over $900 in free software.

We've also bundled each of our computers with popular software titles like Quicken,® ClarisWorks™ and Now Up-to-Date™ to save you even more money. Over $900, in fact. And, you'll even get a 90-day trial of Insignia SoftWindows.™ (Just what you need to run software written for the klunky old PC.)



Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders.

excuses.

World-class service & support.

All our machines include one more feature: peace of mind. They're all backed by a 100% guarantee of compatibility, on-line help and documentation, toll-free lifetime tech support—even a 30-day money-back guarantee. For the ultimate in support, ask about our next-day, on-site service.

More features. More flexibility.

All Power Computing models are sold directly to our customers. To get just the machine with just the features you want, just talk to the manufacturer—us.

We maximized this custom-tailored approach with more built-in NuBus™ slots, more choices in RAM and a more versatile motherboard. This enables you to choose precisely the configuration that fits you best. As well as one that's more easily expandable down the road.

CPU	PowerPC 601 running at 100MHz, 110MHz or 120MHz
RAM	8MB Upgradeable to 200MB
Hard Drive	730MB–4GB Hard Drives
Video	2MB VRAM Upgradeable to 4MB VGA Monitor Support Built-in
CD-ROM	Quad-Spin (4x) CD-ROM Drive
Accessories	Extd. Keyboard & Mouse Included
Bundled Software	Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, FWB CD-ROM Toolkit, Intuit's Quicken, ClarisWorks, 300 Bitstream Type 1 & Truetype Fonts, eWorld, America Online, Insignia's SoftPC, Insignia's SoftWindows (90-Day Trial)
Support	30-Day Money-Back Guarantee Toll-Free Lifetime Technical Support On-Site Service Available

Buy direct at 1-800-404-7693.

While PC users make excuses, you could be making the move to Macintosh compatibles from Power Computing. To see all the affordability and innovation we bring to the Mac OS, order toll-free. After all, there's no excuse not to.

PowerComputing

1-800-404-7693

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104 • 512-258-1350 • Fax: 512-250-3390
Web site: http://www.powercc.com • Internet: info@powercc.com

GET YOUR OWN TO

FREE SUBSCRIPTION MacWEEK!

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM.
A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify.
We can't process this form unless you:
1) answer all the questions completely
2) sign and date your form
3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

Required: Full company name and company address must be written below or application cannot be processed. *Please print.* Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City | State | Zip

Business Fax Number

Optional: DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed. Address below is:
☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address

Post Office Box or Street Address

City | State | Zip

• **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**
☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/Broadcast
06. Commerical Printer
07. Service Bureau/ Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/ University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/ Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services

99. Other_____ (please specify)

2 What is your job function?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Telecommunications
E. Graphic Arts/Design
F. Production/Pre-Press
G. Video Production
H. Audio Production
I. Communications/ Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
J. Engineering/Architecture
K. Science/Research & Development
L. Education/Training/ Development
M. Manufacturing/ Operations/Production/ Quality Control
N. Administration/ Management/Personnel
O. Accounting/Finance/ Legal
P. Sales/Marketing
Q. Purchasing
R. Consulting
Z. Other_____ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ 01. System 7
☐ 02. System 6, 5 or earlier
☐ 03. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐ 04. PowerOpen
☐ 05. Windows
☐ 06. NeXTStep
☐ 07. Solaris
☐ 08. OSF/Motif
☐ 09. Other_____ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐ 11. Novell NetWare
☐ 12. Unix/NFS
☐ 13. LAN Manager
☐ 14. Banyan VINES
☐ 15. AppleShare
☐ 16. DEC PathWorks
☐ 17. Other_____ (please specify)

Groupware
☐ 19. Lotus Notes
☐ 20. Windows for Workgroups
☐ 21. FirstClass
☐ 22. Novell GroupWise
☐ 23. Apple Open Collaboration Environment (AOCE)
☐ 24. Other_____ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐ 26. Oracle
☐ 27. Sybase SQL Server
☐ 28. Ingres
☐ 29. Informix
☐ 30. 4D Server
☐ 31. DB2
☐ 32. Other_____ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐ 34. America Online
☐ 35. Compuserve
☐ 36. e-World
☐ 37. Prodigy
☐ 38. Internet
☐ 39. Delphi
☐ 40. Genie

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply)	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8100	1.	1. ☐
Apple Power Mac 7100	2.	2. ☐
Apple Power Mac 6100	3.	3. ☐
Radius Power Mac Compatible	4.	4. ☐
Power Computing Power Mac Compatible	5.	5. ☐
Daystar Power Mac Compatible	6.	6. ☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7. ☐
Macintosh Quadra	8.	8. ☐
Macintosh Centris	9.	9. ☐
Macintosh Performa	10.	10. ☐
Macintosh PowerBook	11.	11. ☐
Macintosh Duo	12.	12. ☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc...)	13.	13. ☐
Other Mac Compatible	14.	14. ☐
Other Desktops		
IBM/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	15.	15. ☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	16.	16. ☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc)	17.	17. ☐
Other Microcomputers	18.	18. ☐

USE NUMBERS ONLY

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above? (Use numbers only)

6 If applicable: how many Macintoshes are sold, resold, or recommended in one year at this *entire* location?

A. Retailer: Number sold per year_____
B. Reseller: Number resold per year_____
C. Consultant: Number purchased by your clients through your firm's recommendation per year_____
D. Other: Number sold/resold/recommended per year_____
☐ E. Not Applicable

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐ 01. Apple Macintoshes
☐ 02. Mac Compatibles
☐ 03. IBM Compatible Micros
☐ 04. Servers
☐ 05. Workstations
☐ 06. Minis/Mainframes
☐ 07. Newton PDA
☐ 08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking
☐ 10. LANs
☐ 11. WANs
☐ 12. Mac to PC Links
☐ 13. Mac to Mini/ Mainframe Links
☐ 14. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐ 15. Modems
☐ 16. Communication/ Network Software
☐ 17. Bridges/Routers/ Gateways
☐ 18. Hubs
☐ 19. NICS

Printers
☐ 21. Laser
☐ 22. Color Laser
☐ 23. InkJet
☐ 24. Color InkJet
☐ 25. Dye Sub
☐ 26. Thermal Wax
☐ 27. Plotter
☐ 28. Portable Printer

Image Input
☐ 30. Digital Camera
☐ 31. Flatbed Scanners
☐ 32. Handheld Scanners
☐ 33. Slide Scanners
☐ 34. Drum Scanners
☐ 35. Black/White Scanners

Displays
☐ 37. 14 inch
☐ 38. 15 inch
☐ 39. 17 inch
☐ 40. 21+ inch
☐ 41. LCD Projection Panel
☐ 42. Presentation Monitors

Peripherals
☐ 44. UPS
☐ 45. External Speakers
☐ 46. Input Devices
☐ 47. Video Deck
☐ 48. Image Setter

Storage
☐ 50. Photo CD
☐ 51. Magneto Optical
☐ 52. RAID
☐ 53. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐ 54. Hard Drive < 1 Gig

Add-In Boards
☐ 56. CD Recorder
☐ 57. Memory Boards
☐ 58. Display Boards
☐ 59. Video Digitizer Boards
☐ 60. Accelerator Boards
☐ 61. Sound Boards
☐ 62. MIDI
☐ 63. Video Capture/ Compression

99. ☐ None of the above

Signature_____

Title _____ Date ___/ ___/___

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts
☐ 01. Desktop Publishing
☐ 02. Electronic Publishing
☐ 03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐ 04. Photo Retouching
☐ 05. Page Layout
☐ 06. Illustration Programs
☐ 07. Fonts
☐ 08. Pre-Press
☐ 09. Color Management
☐ 10. Digital Video
☐ 11. Other_____ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐ 13. Authoring Software
☐ 14. Video Editing
☐ 15. Sound Editing
☐ 16. Music Composition/ Editing
☐ 17. Animation
☐ 18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐ 19. Other_____ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐ 21. Presentation Software
☐ 22. Multimedia Presentations
☐ 23. Charting Programs
☐ 24. Other_____ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐ 26. CAD/CAM
☐ 27. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐ 28. Simulation
☐ 29. Other_____ (please specify)

Business Applications
☐ 31. Word Processing
☐ 32. Spreadsheets
☐ 33. Databases
☐ 34. Project Management
☐ 35. Accounting/Payroll
☐ 36. Groupware
☐ 37. Desktop Video Conf.
☐ 38. Document Management
☐ 39. Mapping/GIS
☐ 40. Pen-Based Applications
☐ 41. Other_____ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐ 43. Operating Systems
☐ 44. Utilities
☐ 45. Applications Development
☐ 46. CASE
☐ 47. Programming Languages
☐ 48. Compilers
☐ 49. SQL Applications
☐ 50. Client Servers Applications
☐ 51. Other_____ (please specify)

99. ☐ None of the above

8 If you indicated purchasing involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

01. 2000+
02. 1000-1999
03. 500-999
04. 100-499
05. 50-99
06. 20-49
07. 10-19
08. 5-9
99. None

9 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 99. Other_____ (please specify)

10 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Write number in box)

1. $5,000,000 or more
2. $2,500,000 to $4,999,999
3. $1,000,000 to $2,499,999
4. $600,000 to $999,999
5. $400,000 to $599,999
6. $200,000 to $399,999
7. $100,000 to $199,999
8. $50,000 to $99,999
9. $25,000 to $49,999
10. $10,000 to $24,999
11. Less than $10,000
99. None

Product Category	For this location (Write number in box)	For other locations (Write number in box)
Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)	A.	G.
Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)	B.	H.
Networking Products (include Servers)	C.	I.
Peripheral Equipment	D.	J.
Software Products	E.	K.
Service/Support	F.	L.

Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED.

CADH-4

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY
- ☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**
- ☐ **NEW APPLICATION**
- ☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here. Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK
P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

First Name Last Name

Title Business Telephone

Company Name

Division Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City State Zip

REMINDER:

Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

MacWEEK

08.07.95 VOLUME 9 NUMBER 31

4 UP FRONT

Pinnacle to raise MO drives to new heights • Macromedia fleshes out 3-D software

6 NEWS

MacWEEK's Macworld Expo picks • New LCD devices sharpen presentations • Translators open Windows to Mac files

18 GA

Vincent edits video on single PCI card • Infini-D turns 3.0 • Spinning a 3-D Web

24 GATEWAYS

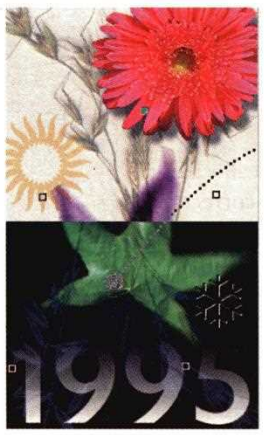
Ceneca PageMill takes grind out of Web making • Power Objects lauded by users

35 BUSINESS

Newsmaker: Enzo Torresi • Apple's jolly good Fellows • Used Macintosh prices

42 MACWEEK 200

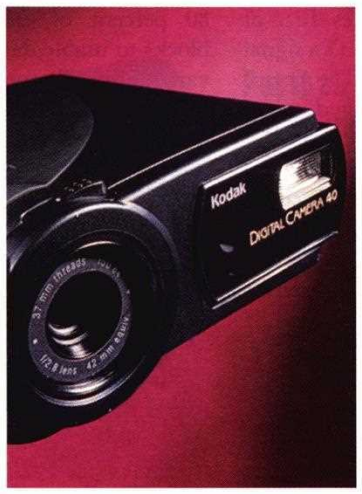
The seventh annual poll reports booming Power Mac sales, mixed reaction to clones.



Adobe After Effects 3.0 enhances special effects and, when released in September, will come in a high-end version aimed at the broadcast and film industry. See GA, Page 18.

WYSIWYG Web editor brings the integrated look of a browser to HTML page creation. Ceneca's PageMill is due in September. See Gateways, Page 24.

Kodak's Digital Camera 40, jointly developed with Apple, improves on the QuickTake 100 with higher storage capacity and professional features. See Reviews, Page 71.



60 SPECIAL REPORT

"RISC for the rest of us" could be Apple's slogan for the new PowerPC-based Macs.

71 REVIEWS

FrameMaker 5.0 • Kodak Digital Camera 40 • Comparison: Network fax servers • In Brief: ScanWizard 3.0 • Reviews Forum

87 SOLUTIONS

Low-cost drawing tools fill the bill if you're short on funds, time and training.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

38 Editorial
38 Second Decade
39 Letters
39 Mac Manager
88 MacInTouch
140 StockWatch
142 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

91 Mail Order
108 MarketPlace
141 Ad Index
141 Product Index

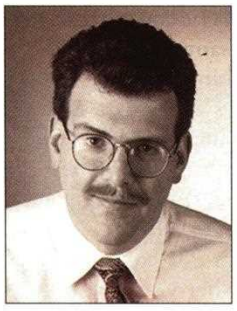
MACWEEK INSIDER ANDREW GORE

What — me worry?

When I was growing up, MAD magazine was the Utne Reader of the adolescent set. The biting cold-war allegory of Spy vs. Spy; the sometimes brilliant satire on popular culture; and, of course, Alfred E. Neuman.

Al was an important role model in my junior high school. His slogan, "What — me worry?" summed things up nicely. And, I must admit, even today when I contemplate difficult situations, such as the uncertain future of the Macintosh, I find solace in his profoundly simple philosophy.

Apple has some serious problems, many of which past Insider columns have examined with the subtlety of a proctologist's ice-cold hands. Certainly, the now days-away debut of Windows 95 is cause for concern for anyone betting on the Mac. And another possible delay for Copland can't be a good thing.



But I'm not worried.

I've had a chance to play with Windows 95, and while I'll admit it's a big improvement over Windows 3.x, it still reminded me of the goofy-looking back page in MAD where you turned one piece of art into something else by folding it together. That's Windows 95: the same old thing folded up to look like something else; specifically, the Mac. I think Apple's new anti-Windows ad campaign does a nice job pointing this out (even if they didn't use "Been there, done that").

I found even more encouragement from corporate IS. Of the Mac managers I've talked to, I haven't found a single one who is looking to throw out the Mac for Windows 95. And if Windows 95 isn't cause enough for Mac sites to switch to the Intel platform, then as long as Apple focuses its efforts on making sure the needs of the installed base are met, I believe the Mac will make it through the Windows 95 gantlet just fine.

Which brings me to another cause for optimism — Apple's new focus on solutions marketing. If ever a strategy was right for keeping the installed base happy, this is it. Apple Vice President Dan Eilers and his crew deserve a round of applause for getting Apple focused on what it does well, instead of running around trying to do things for which it has no core competence. Let's just hope that Eilers will be able to stay the course and this doesn't turn out to be just another Apple strategy du jour.

So, about now you are probably wondering what good I can find in another Copland delay. Well, frankly, there's nothing good about it. It's a damn shame. But I also don't think it's going to be a disaster.

Windows 95: The same old thing folded up to look like something else.

Many observers have underestimated just how big a change Copland is going to be for the Macintosh market. It's at least as dramatic a shift as Windows 95 will be for current Windows users. A lot of software will need to be rewritten; a lot, such as system extensions, won't work at all.

If Copland takes another year for Apple to do it right, so be it. I'd rather get something that works in mid-1997 than get something that almost works in mid-1996. This is one case where Apple needs to take the high road and not start throwing important capabilities over the side to make a deadline, as Microsoft Corp. has done with its latest OS.

However, I would support Apple doing a version of the Copland user interface that works with System 7.5.x. The company could come out with a Copland User Experience tool kit, which would give users a chance to play with the most eye-catching aspects of Apple's new OS and give developers a chance to explore the possibilities inherent in the new interface toolbox. It's a win-win situation for users and developers and gives Apple something it can put up against the Windows juggernaut.

Whether you get some part of Copland in 1996 or not, you'll still have the great pleasure of watching your Windows-using friends suffer through what will be a very difficult upgrade. And when those friends come to you crying over the pains of an OS upgrade that gives them what you've had for years on your Mac, think of Al's beatific smile and remember: no worries. ◻

Andrew Gore is executive editor/news at MacWEEK. He welcomes feedback at Andy_Gore@macweek.ziff.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of July 3, Nov. 20, and Dec. 18 and 25, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10633, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0633. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667.

Pinnacle MO: New Apex

Capacity ascends to 4.6 Gbytes

By David Morgenstern

Leapfrogging over capacities proposed for next-generation standards, Pinnacle Micro Inc. last week announced Apex 4.6 GB, a magneto-optical drive that will pack 4.6 Gbytes onto a cartridge. The mechanism is slated for a September release.

Besides high capacity, Pinnacle said, the $1,500 device will provide an average data transfer rate of 4.5 Mbytes per second and an average access time of 17 milliseconds, twice as fast as current lower-capacity MO drives.

"Apex has changed the landscape of the MO market," said analyst Ray Freeman, president of Freeman Associates Inc. of Santa Barbara, Calif. "It's a signal announcement: optical at a price that's not disadvantaged when compared to hard drive prices."

Pinnacle said Apex will have a cost per megabyte of 17 cents, similar to that of a 4-Gbyte hard drive; its current generation of 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch MO drives offers costs per megabyte of $1.85 and $1.25, respectively.

The company said it will boost capacity by using a lens with a smaller aperture and a proprietary Mitsubishi-manufactured 5.25-inch disk with expanded writeable areas on the inside and outside surfaces. Each cartridge is expected to cost $199.

The drive will also provide an audiovisual mode that expands capacity to 5.4 Gbytes by reallocating 80 percent of error-correction blocks to usable data. By using a variable spindle speed in the AV mode, the drive will provide an uninterrupted sustained data transfer rate of 3.3 Mbytes.

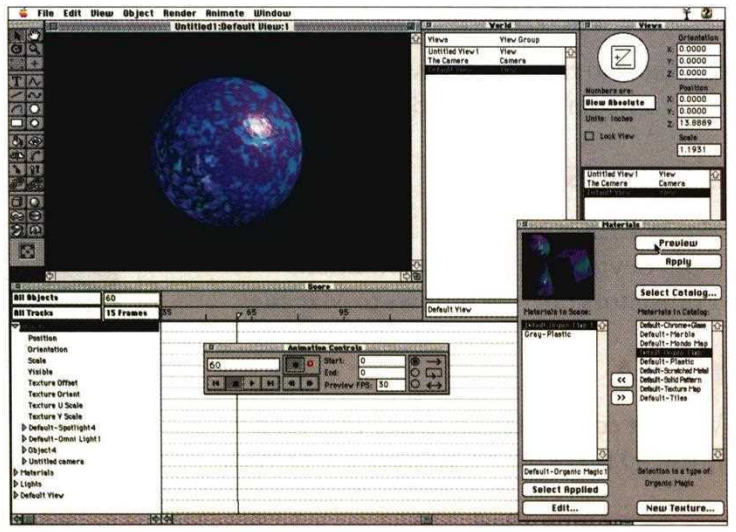
The company said Apex will also be compatible with forthcoming 2- and 2.6-Gbyte MO standards, which will reportedly be used in drives from a number of vendors early next year.

The Fast SCSI-2 drive will have a built-in jukebox interface compatible with mechanisms from Hewlett-Packard Co.

Analysts said Apex will present Pinnacle with a production challenge. Instead of modifying mechanisms manufactured by OEM vendors, the company will build Apex itself at a new plant in Colorado. Pinnacle said it can produce up to 40,000 units per month; it expects the drive to be integrated into several workstation systems.

"Their conceptual work is impressive," said Bob Katzive, an analyst with Disk/Trend Inc. of Mountain View, Calif. Katzive said Apex was likely to cannibalize the sales of the smaller players in the MO market. "Now it's up to Pinnacle to make it fly."

Pinnacle Micro Inc. of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (714) 789-3000 or (800) 553-7070; fax (714) 789-3150. □



Macromedia Extreme 3D combines modeling, rendering, animation and compositing and borrows some interface elements from FreeHand and Director.

Macromedia 3-D app goes to the Extreme

By Carolyn Said

Opening a one-stop shop for 3-D production, Macromedia Inc. this week will launch Extreme 3D, which combines modeling, rendering, animation and compositing.

Due by October for Mac and Windows machines, the $695 Extreme 3D will replace Macromedia's MacroModel, Three-D, ModelShop and Swivel. Upgrades from all four programs will be available.

Extreme 3D will use a spline-based modeler that will offer drawing tools similar to those in Macromedia FreeHand. Users will be able to easily create 3-D models from 2-D objects with Extrude, Lathe, Skin or Sweep functions. Twist, Bend, Taper and Skew tools will let users trim surfaces and deform objects over time.

The program can animate anything that can be edited, Macromedia said, including characteristics such as the color of a light. A Score window similar to the one in Macromedia Director will control time- and frame-based animation as well as provide data filtering, visual feedback, interactive keyframe manipulation, and cut and paste in a single window.

Procedural rendering will let users create an infinite number of materials from a selection of basic material shaders.

Distributed rendering will let users split tasks among multiple networked Macs and Windows machines. Finished images can measure up to 8,000 pixels square.

Extreme 3D will include a post-production compositing tool called Extreme FX that allows users to composite finished still and animated clips for use with video-editing applications.

Macromedia said future versions will support QuickDraw 3D's 3DMF (3-D metafile format) and hardware acceleration, as well as multiprocessing.

Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco is at (415) 252-2000 or (800) 326-2128; fax (415) 626-1502; http://www.macromedia.com. □

Apple's monitors move music to ears of Mac users

By James Staten

Apple will increase the volume of its multimedia monitors at Boston's Macworld Expo this week when it rolls out two models with built-in stereo speakers.

The AppleVision 1710AV, priced at $1,159, is a 17-inch version of the 2-year-old AudioVision 14 Display, which features built-in stereo speakers, a microphone and a front-mounted headphone jack.

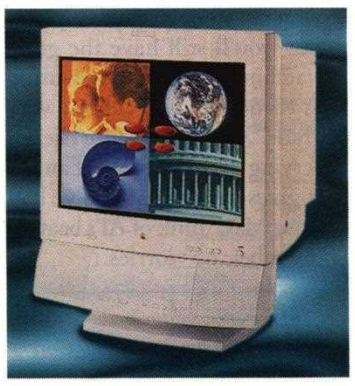
The new model adds several color-management features. Besides support for ColorSync 2.0, the 1710AV is the first monitor to feature DigitalColor, a new Apple technology that provides automatic color calibration and corrects for the effects of ambient room lighting, phosphor aging and glass browning over time.

The 1710AV uses a Sony Trinitron tube with a 16.1-inch image area and a 0.26mm stripe pitch. It has a maximum resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels and on-screen controls for brightness, contrast, image size, rotation, pincushion and white point.

The company will also ship the $359 Apple Multiple Scan 14 Display. It features a 14-inch tube with an image area of 12.4 inches and a 0.28mm dot pitch. Mac images can be displayed at a maximum resolution of 640 by 480 pixels, while VGA images output by Intel-standard machines can be shown at a resolution of 800 by 600 pixels at 72 Hz.

The Multiple Scan 14 Display does not include a built-in microphone, DigitalColor or ColorSync 2.0 support, but it does offer front-panel controls for brightness, contrast and image size.

Both displays comply with the MPR II and Energy Star standards; the 1710AV features the ability to power down to a zero-watt sleep state when not in use, Apple said. □



The AppleVision 1710AV marks the debut of new color-management features, including technology to correct for the effects of room lighting, phosphor aging and glass browning.

SoftWindows 486 released

By Matthew Rothenberg

Intel-standard PC emulation will cross a new threshold at this week's Macworld Expo in Boston when Insignia Solutions Inc. delivers Version 2.0 of SoftWindows.

The upgrade fully emulates the Intel 486 processor and handles Microsoft Windows' enhanced mode, Insignia said; its predecessor, SoftWindows 1.5, emulated only a 286 chip. However, the software reportedly does not offer significant speed improvements over earlier versions (see MacWEEK, June 26, Page 1).

Version 2.0 adds support for the Windows Sound System, allowing some PC programs to play back and record audio. The software still lacks support for Creative Labs Inc.'s SoundBlaster card.

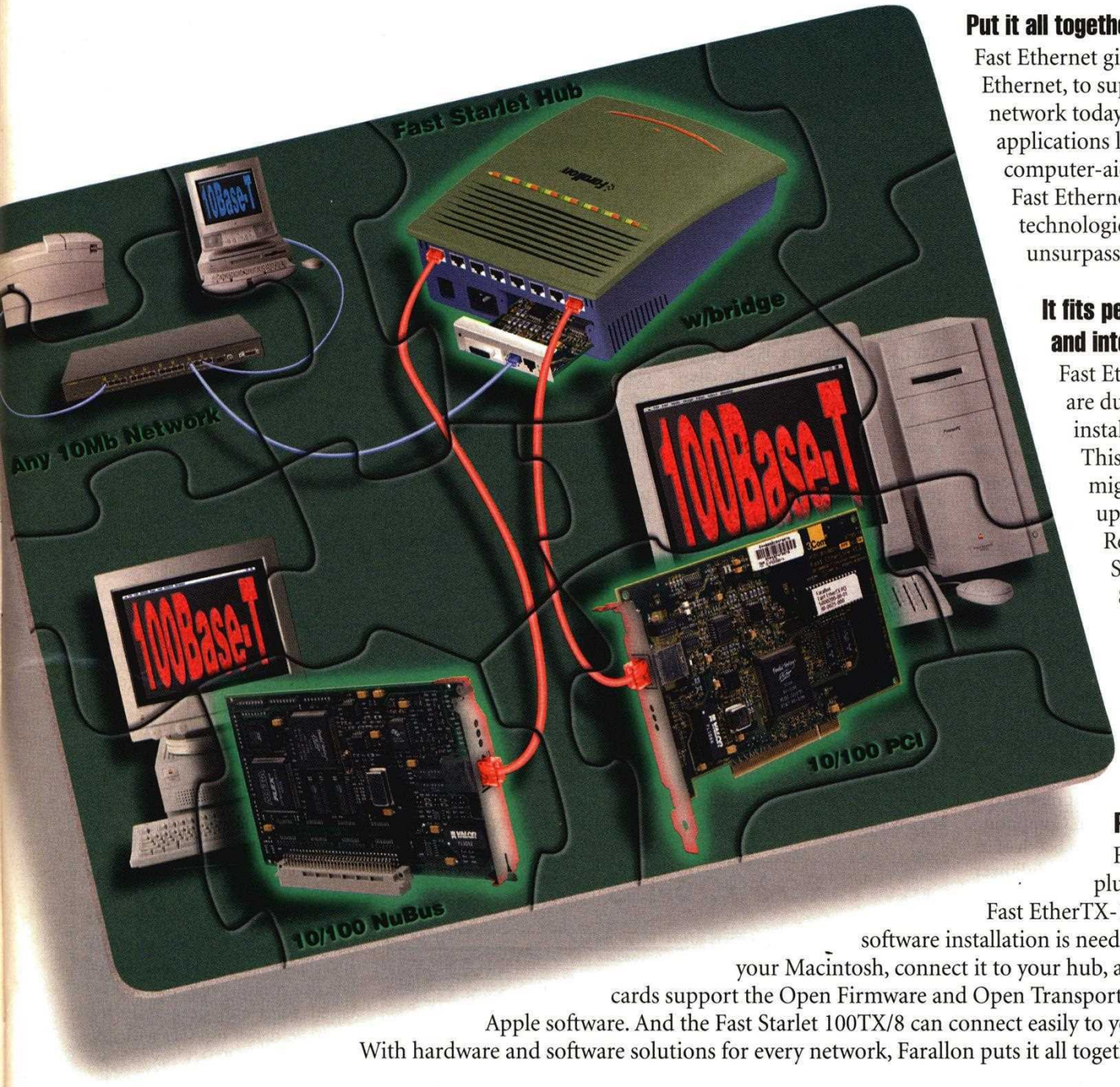
It provides connectivity to Novell NetWare, TCP/IP, LAN Manager, Windows NT, Banyan Vines and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Pathworks servers over both Ethernet and token-ring networks. Insignia said SoftWindows 2.0 lets Mac and Windows applications share the same IPX connection for networking.

SoftWindows 2.0 allows Mac users to automate basic tasks in their Windows or DOS applications via AppleScript. It also features Apple Guide help.

SoftWindows 2.0 costs $499, the same as earlier versions; upgrades are $129.

Insignia Solutions Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 694-7600 or (800) 848-7677; fax (415) 694-3705. □

Puzzled by how to speed up your network?



Put it all together with Farallon Fast Ethernet!

Fast Ethernet gives you 10 times the bandwidth of 10Mb Ethernet, to support the higher volumes of traffic on your network today. It's what you need for high-bandwidth applications like multimedia, prepress, graphic arts, computer-aided design, and imaging. Farallon's Fast Ethernet cards and hub are based on top-rated technologies from 3Com and Grand Junction, for unsurpassed 100Base-T performance.

It fits perfectly into your network, today and into the future.

Fast EtherTX-10/100™ cards for PCI and NuBus are dual-speed 10/100 adapters which can be installed on 10Base-T or 100Base-T networks. This flexibility lets you prepare for your migration to 100Base-T, so when you upgrade, your Macs will just plug and play. Ready to upgrade now? Pick up Farallon's Fast Starlet 100TX/8™. This affordable 100Mb 8-port workgroup hub has a unique built-in slot for Farallon's optional 10/100 bridge, so connecting to your 10Base-T network is a snap. This high-performance hub is the only solution that protects your network investment by integrating 10Mb and 100Mb networks.

Putting it together is easier than you think.

Farallon Fast Ethernet gives you true plug-and-play installation in moments. Fast EtherTX-10/100 cards offer built-in drivers, so no software installation is needed. Just plug the NuBus or PCI card into your Macintosh, connect it to your hub, and you're networked! Fast EtherTX-10/100 cards support the Open Firmware and Open Transport standards for compatibility with standard Apple software. And the Fast Starlet 100TX/8 can connect easily to your existing 10Base-T or 100Base-T network. With hardware and software solutions for every network, Farallon puts it all together for you—the right way.

Farallon gives you everything you need to create a Fast Ethernet workgroup that easily integrates with your 10Mb LAN.

Product	Part No.	Estimated Street Price	Available
Fast EtherTX-10/100 PCI	PN994	$249	NOW!
Fast EtherTX-10/100 NuBus	PN990	$329	NOW!
Fast Starlet 100TX/8	PN915/8-1	CALL	Nov.
w/built-in 10/100 Bridge	PN925/8-1	CALL	Nov.
Fast 10/100 Bridge	PN925	CALL	Nov.

For more information–call today!

Ask for your free copy of Farallon's Fast Ethernet white paper.

1-800-998-7761

Farallon®

http://www.farallon.com

Mac™OS yes It runs with NetWare 3Com Parallel Tasking EZ Smart Plug & Play NETWORK

America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; eWorld ID: Farallon50; Internet ID: info@farallon.com;
All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Copyright © 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

Show Picks

NEVIN BERGER

Never mind the Bullock; there's plenty at Macworld to net show goers' attention even if there are no Sandra sightings. As up-to-the-minute as this summer's Netsploitation movies, Apple will deliver its trio of new PCI Macs, with another trio — the clone makers — on hand to grab some limelight. The Boston expo should also do good box office because of the premiere of QuickDraw 3D, Internet vignettes, graphics app sequels and matinee-priced PCI cards.

CPUs

Hitting two Macworld Expo milestones at once, this year's show floor will display functioning Mac OS clones and next-generation Macintosh models sporting the PCI bus. For the first time, users will have to check both the model and the manufacturer while witnessing product demos.

Highlighting the CPU parade is the debut of Apple's expanded PCI Mac lineup. The three-slot Power Mac 8500, 7500 and 7200, familiar to MacWEEK readers by code names Nitro, TNT and Catalyst, join the 9500, which hit the streets two months ago. Attendees can expect crowds surrounding digital video demonstrations on the 8500 audiovisual workstation and QuickTime Conferencing on the 7500. Apple will focus on MPEG playback and telephony applications for the 7200.

Apple will also give entry-level users a look-see at the new 75-MHz PowerPC 603-based Performa configurations: the all-in-one Performa 5200 and the 6200, which uses a Quadra 630 case. Also on hand will be Apple's new video-tuner, DOS-compatible and MPEG cards for the models.

Sharp-eyed readers of the show guide will notice that mail-order clone-maker Power Computing Corp. does not have a booth of its own, but its low-priced Power 100 models can be found in more than 50 booths on the floor; look for a white card with Power's red and black logo. Attendees with questions about the machines will be handed a card with the company's 800 number; company reps will also be handing out a fun freebie: a CD with demos of Marathon 2 and other goodies.

Show goers will have an opportunity to check out Radius Inc.'s recently unveiled 81/110 clone, which is similar to Apple's Power Mac 8100/110.

DayStar Digital Inc. will show off its speedy Genesis MP clone, which the company said will now come with four CPUs that work in parallel, and six PCI slots. About 200 developers have committed to revising their applications to support DayStar's multiprocessing architecture, which will be offered as a CPU daughtercard upgrade for the new Power Macs later this year.

Graphics

The third dimension should be a big draw at the expo as Apple launches QuickDraw 3D, its system-level architecture for 3-D interaction. Strata Inc.'s StudioPro 1.75, shipping at the show, will lead the parade of applications taking advantage of QuickDraw 3D. In other 3-D news, Macromedia Inc. will unveil Extreme 3D, which combines the features of its multiple 3-D programs into one package for modeling, rendering, animation and compositing. Meanwhile, Specular International Ltd. will release Infini-D 3.0, which sports a new spline-based modeler and animation sequencer.

Digital video will see some action, as Data Translation Inc. shows Vincent, a single PCI card that will offer complete features for video capturing and editing. Avid Technology Inc. is now shipping Media Suite Pro 4.0, the latest version of its NuBus-based system. And, for special-effects wizards, Adobe Systems Inc. has updated After Effects with increased integration with Photoshop and Illustrator, enhanced motion control, and batch rendering.

Adobe PageMaker users will want to check out Version 6.0 of the page-layout program, now with multiple master pages, built-in color management, locking and grouping, HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) capabilities, and compatibility with Photoshop plug-ins.

The Canvas 5.0 demo at the Deneba Software booth is sure to be crowded with artists curious to see if one program can really do illustration, image editing, page layout and presentations without skimping on features.

For multimedia producers, PowerProduction Software has a scriptless authoring tool, Digital Box Office. Meanwhile, Interactive Media Corp. has upgraded Special Delivery, its entry-level authoring package.

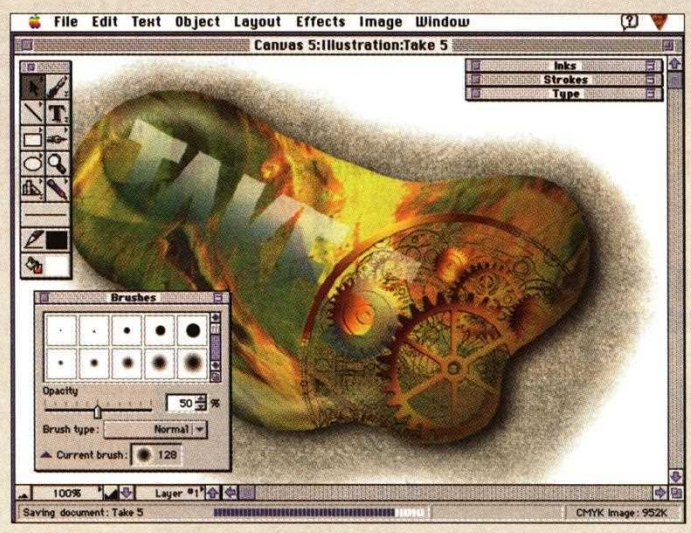
Visitors to Wacom Technology Corp.'s booth can see what they can do — and undo — using digitizer tablets with erasing pens. Fractal Design Corp. joins in with an incremental upgrade to Dabbler that supports the pressure-sensitive eraser on Wacom's pens. And bargain hunters will note that Dabbler's price has been cut to $69, down from $99.

Graphisoft U.S. Inc. will offer its new $1,079 bundle of a start-up package for ArchiCAD's PayPer-User program and Strata's Vision 3D 4.0. Not to be confused with its competitor, Graphsoft Inc. will preview MiniCad 6.0, which will group drawing and drafting tools into industry-specific menus.

Multimedia developers can pick up some zesty components for future projects at the gray matter design booth. The sets of textures, buttons, sounds and video effects for multimedia are royalty-free.

PictureWorks Technology Inc. will be at the Eastman Kodak Co. booth showing a new version of PhotoEnhancer, its image-acquisition program for digital cameras. Kodak will show off Photo Insert, software that lets users of Microsoft Word or WordPerfect drop in Photo CD images.

NEW CANVAS UNFURLED



No doubt one of the most dramatic transformations at the show will be Deneba Software's Canvas, which has metamorphosed from an illustration application into what amounts to an integrated suite of image-editing, page-layout, presentation and illustration tools. The multifaceted new version, Canvas 5, is slated to ship at year's end.

Networking

Adding to the Internet saturation, InterCon Systems Corp. will show a World-Wide Web browser with its new Internet tools. WebShark, an integrated Web, FTP and Gopher client, and PostalShark, an Internet e-mail application, are expected to ship later this month. The company will also show its recently shipped InterServer.

Apple will jump into the Internet tools market with the Apple Internet Connection Kit, a collection of shareware fare and a tool designed to ease the sign-up process when connecting through an Internet access provider. It will also include a stripped-down version of Claris Corp.'s Emailer.

StarNine Technologies Inc. will demonstrate new tools that enhance its WebStar Internet server. They include a CGI (Common Gateway Interface) for subscribing and reading digests from ListStar mailings lists via the Web. StarNine will also be previewing Version 1.2 of WebStar. The upgrade will offer a 30 percent speed improvement and pick up the capability to serve multipart files.

And, to make Web-site creation and maintenance a more WYSIWYG experience, Ceneca Communications Inc. will unveil SiteMill and PageMill. PageMill is a fully graphical HTML editor that supports drag-and-drop link creation and image placement. SiteMill, which incorporates PageMill, maintains a directory of all HTML pages and page elements and automatically updates all linked pages when one is renamed, moved or deleted.

There will be lots of new sights for e-mail users as CE Software Inc. shows off QuickMail 3.5, due late this month with new server-based rules and drag-and-drop message handling. CE will ship InterCall, a UUCP (Unix to Unix Copy Program) gateway for QuickMail, and QuickMail NameServer Database Distribution, an application that automatically updates multiple LAN QuickMail NameServers.

ON Technology Corp. will announce a remote Mac client for Da Vinci eMAIL 3.2, which now offers native support for Novell Inc.'s NetWare Directory Services. The company will also put the new Mac client for Notework 4.0 through its paces.

SoftArc Inc. will offer a look at its new FirstClass 2.7 client for Power Macs, offering speed improvements in mail sorting and graphics redrawing.

MacWEEK REPORT
Mac clones hit the big time as Expo doors open
Snarled Strategy stalls server
Claris to claim Apple programs
LAN product makes waves

MACWEEK EXPO

MacWEEK Report, a special daily show print edition, will provide up-to-the-minute news and commentary. Look for it on the show floor on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

Even if you didn't make it to Boston this week, you can stay up on the happenings through **ZiffNet/Mac**. Daily reports from the expo will be posted in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe and eWorld and on the World-Wide Web at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/.

To hear **MacWEEK editors' forecasts** on the upcoming highs and lows in the Mac product market, check out our presentation Aug. 9 from 2:30 p.m. to 3:45 p.m. in Bayside Expo Center, Meeting Room E.

For those in the X Window System world, Apple will demonstrate its new server upgrade, MacX 1.5, which offers built-in window management and supports X11R6 extensions such as font servers and color mapping.

Gearing up for the new PowerBooks, Dayna Communications Inc. will announce a slew of PCMCIA cards, including Ethernet adapters and 14.4-Kbps and 28.8-Kbps cellular-ready modems. Dayna will also show modems with on-board Ethernet and a wireless LAN adapter.

Mac database users will have plenty to see. EveryWare Development Corp. will have on hand the upcoming version of ButlerLink/Web, which puts databases on the Web. Pictorius Inc. will show the upcoming versions of its client-server development tool, Peregrine, and its object-oriented programming language, Prograph CPX. Jyacc Inc. will show Jam 6, its cross-platform application-development tool. Jyacc may also offer previews of the upcoming version of Jam for the Mac to people who ask nicely.

PCI

Plenty of vendors will line up with offerings for the PCI slots in Apple's new Power Macs. Expect to see a lot of graphics cards on display. Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc. will show its Javelin Video 3240XL and 3400XL PCI cards, which support 24-bit video at 1,152 by 870 pixels and 30-frame-per-second video playback. ATI Technologies Inc. will show its self-labeled version of the Apple Accelerated PCI Graphics Card, which is bundled with the Power Mac 9500/120. Radius will show its Thunder and PrecisionColor 24-bit graphics cards that are aimed at prepress professionals. In the Apple booth, Adaptive Solutions Inc. will show off both PCI and NuBus versions of PowerShop, its 64-chip digital signal processing accelerator for Photoshop.

Storage vendors will showcase SCSI PCI accelerator cards to increase performance with arrays. ATTO Technology Inc. will show its ExpressPCI line of Fast and Wide SCSI-3 cards. RAID vendors, such as FWB Inc., MicroNet Technology Inc., Microtech International Inc. and Optima Technology Corp., will demo PCI and array bundles.

Networking companies expect to play up recent PCI and Fast Ethernet announcements. Asanté Technologies Inc. will debut a 10-Mbps Ethernet PCI card. Asanté will also formally announce a 10/100BASE T NuBus card and show off its recently released 10/100BASE T PCI card.

Rockwell Network Systems will have its Fiber Distributed Data Interface and Fast Ethernet PCI cards in its booth, and Farallon Computing Inc. will have on hand its recently released 100BASE T devices.

Dayna will demo its line of BlueStreak Fast Ethernet devices, in both PCI and NuBus formats, and an upcoming 16-port Ethernet hub.

Technical users can check out the National Instruments Inc. booth, which will feature the $495 PCI-GPIB, a General Purpose Interface Bus card, and three PCI-based data acquisition boards.

Productivity

ClarisWorks 4.0 will headline a spate of productivity tools. The integrated package features improvements to the word processing module, including multiple sections and new style-sheet capabilities.

Meanwhile, ClarisImpact 2.0, the company's cross-platform business graphics and presentation application, is also expected to draw gawkers. The upgrade, due this month, lets users automate the creation of diagrams from spreadsheets and databases.

Expect to see prominent displays of Microsoft Corp.'s Project 4.0 for Macintosh and Power Mac, now including the Visual Basic for Applications programming language. Users in search of other project-management software should check out a pair of upgrades from Micro Planning International Inc.: Micro Planner X-Pert 2.4 and Micro Planner Manager 1.4.

On the accounting front, Peachtree Software Inc. will introduce Peachtree Accounting for Macintosh 2.5, the first major upgrade of the $99 prorgram in nearly three years. EveryWare is showing Connected 3.0, a mid-range multi-user accounting program. Intuit Inc. will show off QuickBooks Pro, an expanded version of Intuit's QuickBooks 3.0 that includes time tracking, job-costing estimates, accounting and payroll features.

Speaking of integrated business-management software, Automatic Software plans an expo debut for Big Business, a program for small businesses that combines sales, marketing, inventory and finance.

Peripherals

A multitude of hardware vendors will vie for the Macworld Expo buyer's dollar with a cornucopia of new storage, input, output and display options.

"Color" will be the watchword for printer vendors. Check out Apple's Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, its enhanced StyleWriter 2400 inkjet model and its portable Color StyleWriter 2200. The company's monochrome offerings will include the low-cost LaserWriter 4/600 PS.

Tektronix Inc. will show off its revamped color printer line, which features the Phaser 480X, a full-bleed tabloid-size dye-sub model; the Phaser 540 Plus, an enhanced version of the company's color laser; and the Phaser 240, a new thermal-wax printer for business presentations.

Hewlett-Packard Co. will demonstrate its trio of new color inkjets: the high-end PostScript Level 2-based DeskJet 1600CM, the cross-platform DeskJet 850C and the low-cost DeskWriter 600.

For users seeking to turn their digital files into continuous-tone printed snapshots, Fargo Electronics Inc. will show FotoFUN!, a dye-sublimation printer that will list for less than $500 and output 4-by-6-inch photo-realistic images.

Macworld Expo will be the public unveiling of Apex, Pinnacle Micro Inc.'s $1,500 magneto-optical drive that packs 4.6 Gbytes on a $199 platter. Nomaï USA will debut MCD 540, its $600 Winchester-technology removable-media drive. It uses $60 540-Mbyte cartridges.

SyQuest Technology Inc. will introduce the EZ135, its low-cost removable hard drive. It will also be the first opportunity for many to see Iomega Corp.'s Zip and Jaz removable-media drives.

On the monitor front, Focus Enhancements Inc., Ikegami Electronics Inc., NEC Technologies Inc., Sharp Electronics Inc., Sony Corp. and ViewSonic Corp. will all show new displays that have shipped in the past six months, including a variety of 15- and 17-inch monitors for less than $1,000. Portrait Display Labs Inc. will show off its 17-inch Pivot 1700, which can rotate from landscape orientation to portrait mode. Radius will attempt to lure image editors and desktop publishers to its PressView 21 SR, MultiView 21 and PrecisionView 21, all 21-inch displays designed to provide acute color accuracy.

Don't Miss

SpeedDoubler, the long-awaited Power Mac performance enhancement utility from Connectix Corp., will ship at the show.

Insignia Solutions Inc. will finally be shipping SoftWindows 2.0, its long-awaited Windows emulation software for Power Macs.

Metrowerks Inc. will be on hand to preview CodeWarrior 7. Due in September, it will offer one unified development environment with simple drop-ins of Pascal and C compilers for Mac, Intel, General Magic and interactive TV machines. CodeWarrior 7 will also offer PowerPC 603 and 604 instruction scheduling and will include a copy of Microsoft Foundation Classes.

Boosting the languishing scripting market, Full Moon Software will ship Version 1.5 of its ScriptWizard AppleScript editor.

Meanwhile, Bare Bones Software will ship Version 3.5 of its text editor, BBEdit.

Cassady & Greene Inc. will offer updates to Conflict Catcher 3.0 and SnapMail 2.0, as well as some new games.

Apple and MacTech Magazine will take their highly successful Developer Central Pavilion and expand on the concept. The 60,000-square-foot area, located at the Bayside Expo Center, will have 50 vendor booths, demonstrations and free technical tutorials. That's also where you can be the first to pick up HyperCard 2.3.1 and get a chance to rub elbows with Apple's newest jolly, good Fellow, Guy Kawasaki. □

NITRO TO BLAST ONTO SHOW FLOOR

Although offering a familiar exterior to users, the new Power Mac 8500/120 is Apple's top of the line for digital video performance. Formerly known as Nitro, it sports video input and output as well as pathways for two separate video displays. As pictured here, it sits naturally next to the new $1,159 AppleVision 1710, a 17-inch multimedia display with built-in speakers and microphone.

Sharp, Telex hone panels

Active color LCDs hit new price low

By James Staten

Bringing the message to the masses can soon be done in more vibrant color using LCD-based presentation hardware available at this week's Macworld Expo in Boston from Sharp Electronics Corp. and due in the third quarter from Telex Communications Inc.

Both companies' products feature backlit infrared remotes as well as on-screen controls for adjusting image settings and running presentations. Sharp's remotes feature the ability to freeze a frame of video and enlarge it to fill the screen.

The $9,995 Sharp QA-2500 and the $3,995 QA-1200 are active-matrix panels with a contrast ratio of 150-to-1.

The QA-2500 has a 10.4-inch, 24-bit-color LCD with a maximum resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels. It supports two simultaneous video sources: one computer and one video, including Super VHS. The system also features built-in stereo speakers.

The QA-1200 houses an 8.4-inch LCD with a palette of 1.7 million colors and 640-by-480-pixel resolution. It also supports two simultaneous sources — one computer and one video — and offers both front and rear projection. A $200 backlighting unit allows the device to be used as a desktop monitor.

Telex announced two new LCD panels and an LCD-based projector, all expected to feature active-matrix panels with a 100-1 contrast ratio.

The MagnaByte P170 projector will use a single-panel LCD and 410-watt quartz-halogen lamp to output 140 lumens, projecting images as large as 10 feet diagonally. It will measure 6.8 by 12 by 13.5 inches and weigh 13 pounds. Telex said the projector will have a palette of 16 million colors and a resolution of 640 by 480 pixels. The $4,995 P170 will support a single computer source, while the $5,495 P170v will be able to switch between two simultaneous sources, one computer and one video. Both models will feature built-in stereo sound.

The MagnaByte M3x desktop panel will have an 8.4-inch LCD with a palette of 16 million colors and a resolution of 640 by 480 pixels. It will weigh 5.9 pounds and feature built-in stereo speakers. The $3,695 M3x will support a single computer source, while the $3,995 M3xv will support one computer source as well as one simultaneously connected video source.

The $3,395 MagnaByte Mxe desktop panel will also use an 8.4-inch LCD, and it will offer a palette of 5.9 million colors. It will support a single computer source at a resolution of 640 by 480 pixels and will not offer audio capabilities. The unit will weigh 5.5 pounds.

Sharp Electronics Corp. of Mahwah, N.J., can be reached at (201) 529-8731; fax (201) 529-9636.

Telex Communications Inc. of Minneapolis is at (612) 884-4051 or (800) 828-6107; (612) 884-0043; multimedia@telex.com. □

nView projector to use mirrors instead of LCDs

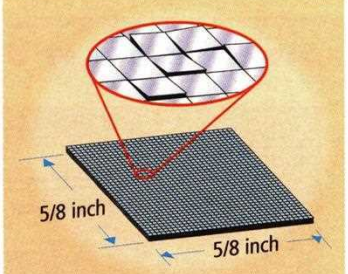
By James Staten

nView Corp. is drawing on new imaging technology to develop a projection system that promises brighter, more saturated colors and faster response times for video playback.

The Newport News, Va.-based company recently unveiled a prototype projector that incorporates Digital Light Processing (DLP) technology licensed from Texas Instruments Inc. of Dallas. DLP is based on a 0.625-inch-square semiconductor comprising more than 442,000 independent mirrors. The mirrors are switched by memory impulses stored beneath the tiny array, tilting plus or minus 10 degrees to reflect light into or away from an imaging lens and altering the color of individual pixels, TI said.

Jack Roberts, senior analyst for Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif., said DLP offers significant advantages over LCDs. "Even the best LCDs are only 20 percent transmissive. [With the DLP system], light doesn't pass through it; it's reflected from it," he said.

TI's DLP technology



TI's Digital Light Processing technology is based on a Digital Micromirror Device Display Chip rather than an LCD. Each DMD contains 442,000 tiny mirrors, each separately controlled.

Roberts added that the TI technology can be manufactured much more cheaply than LCDs and can be made much larger.

nView said it expects to ship a series of panels using the new technology later this year; pricing has not been set.

TI said it has signed similar licensing agreements with Proxima Corp., Electrohome Projection Systems, Sony Corp. and In Focus Systems Inc. □

Reply's DOS card for 7100

By Nathalie Welch

Reply Corp. last week announced a new version of its DOS card tailored to the Power Mac 7100/80.

The company's line of DOS cards let users run Mac software alongside DOS and Windows applications. The new version, called DOS on Power Mac, plugs into the processor direct slot. Due in November, it will use a combination of 486 DX2/66, 486 DX4/100 and Pentium OverDrive processors.

DOS on Power Mac will be able to share up to 4 Mbytes of Mac RAM; alternatively, the card will be able to accommodate up to 64 Mbytes of on-board RAM. It will support eight-bit Super VGA graphics at 1,074 by 768 pixels and 24-bit color at 640 by 480 pixels.

The card's network capabilities will include token-ring; drivers for Windows for Workgroups and LAN Manager will be available later in the year. A parallel port and a second serial interface will also be available. Pricing will start at $695 based on configuration.

Reply Corp. of San Jose, Calif., is at (408) 942-4804 or (800) 955-5295; fax (408) 942-4897. □

STORAGE BEAT

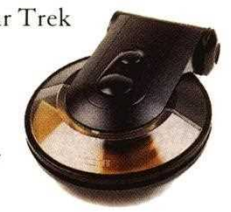
DiskGuard 1.5 locks IDE. ASD Software Inc. of Montclair, Calif., recently released an update to its $79.95 DiskGuard file- and disk drive-security software that expands drive support and hides protected volumes.

Version 1.5 can password-protect folders and partitions on both SCSI and IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) devices; it also locks floppy disks. (Drives with IDE interfaces are used on some Performa and PowerBook models.)

The DiskGuard software provides two levels of security: master and user. Locked volumes are invisible in the Finder to secondary users and cannot be opened with third-party file-finding utilities, according to the company. The update, free to users of previous versions, can lock the System folder; its password-protected screen saver is compatible with Berkeley Systems Inc.'s After Dark modules. Phone (909) 624-2594; fax (909) 624-9574; asd@applelink.apple.com.

PowerPlug II unlinks SCSI chain. Adcon Corp. of Wilton, Conn., recently unveiled SCSI PowerPlug II, the latest version of its termination device that lets Mac users add and remove SCSI devices without shutting down the system.

The company said the new model's redesigned circuitry permits hot swapping while file sharing is active. It also includes a control panel that supports swaps on a single SCSI address for mechanisms with different driver software. Phone (203) 761-0651; fax (203) 761-1444.



Elecom cleaner zaps grime. It's not a Star Trek spaceship wannabe; it's Elecom Computer Products Inc.'s Revolution CD cleaner.

The $19 product removes dust and fingerprints from a CD in 30 seconds, according to the Cerritos, Calif.-based company. Phone (310) 802-0077 or (800) 757-0077; fax (310) 802- 3837.

Storage bits and bytes. Mail-order drive vendor **APS Technologies Inc.** of Kansas City, Mo., was recently awarded a patent for DATerm, its digital active-termination technology. The circuitry is used in APS' hard drives and flavors of its SCSI Sentry external termination plugs. ... Shelf space, or the lack thereof, is a problem facing the CD-ROM publishing business, according to the seventh edition of the Optical Publishing Industry Assessment by **InfoTech Inc.** of Woodstock, Vt. Although the worldwide installed base of CD-ROM drives will reach more than 49 million in 1995, computer stores are not giving enough space to the booming number of titles. Unlike large chain bookstores, which stock up to 100,000 print titles, most computer stores carry fewer than 500 CDs. ... **Toray Optical Storage Solutions** of San Mateo, Calif., now has a World-Wide Web page at http://www.toray.com.

— By David Morgenstern

After a decade of making Macintosh better, we figured it was time to make a better Macintosh.

So we did.

The power to create. The Radius 81/110 is based on the powerful 110 MHz PowerPC 601+ processor, which delivers the raw power you need for even the most demanding creative applications.

What's in it. The Radius 81/110 comes standard with 16 MB of RAM, a 4X CD-ROM drive (not a sleepy old 2X), 16-bit audio, built-in Ethernet, built-in video that supports 832 x 624 x 8-bit and 640 x 480 x 16-bit, plus a choice of 730 MB or 2 GB drives.

What's not. Radius systems are open. We don't make you buy cards, drives or configurations you don't want. Instead we give you three empty NuBus slots to fill exactly the way you want, so that you can do exactly what you need to do. Radius branded products are the obvious choice.

Mac™ OS

©1995 Radius Inc. Radius, the Radius logo and Radius 81/110 are registered trademarks or trademarks of Radius Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Power Macintosh, Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the

Introducing the Radius 81/110.

It's 100 percent Mac™ OS-compatible. It's 100 percent compatible with virtually all Power Macintosh™ software and hardware. And it's 100 percent Radius. Which is particularly important.

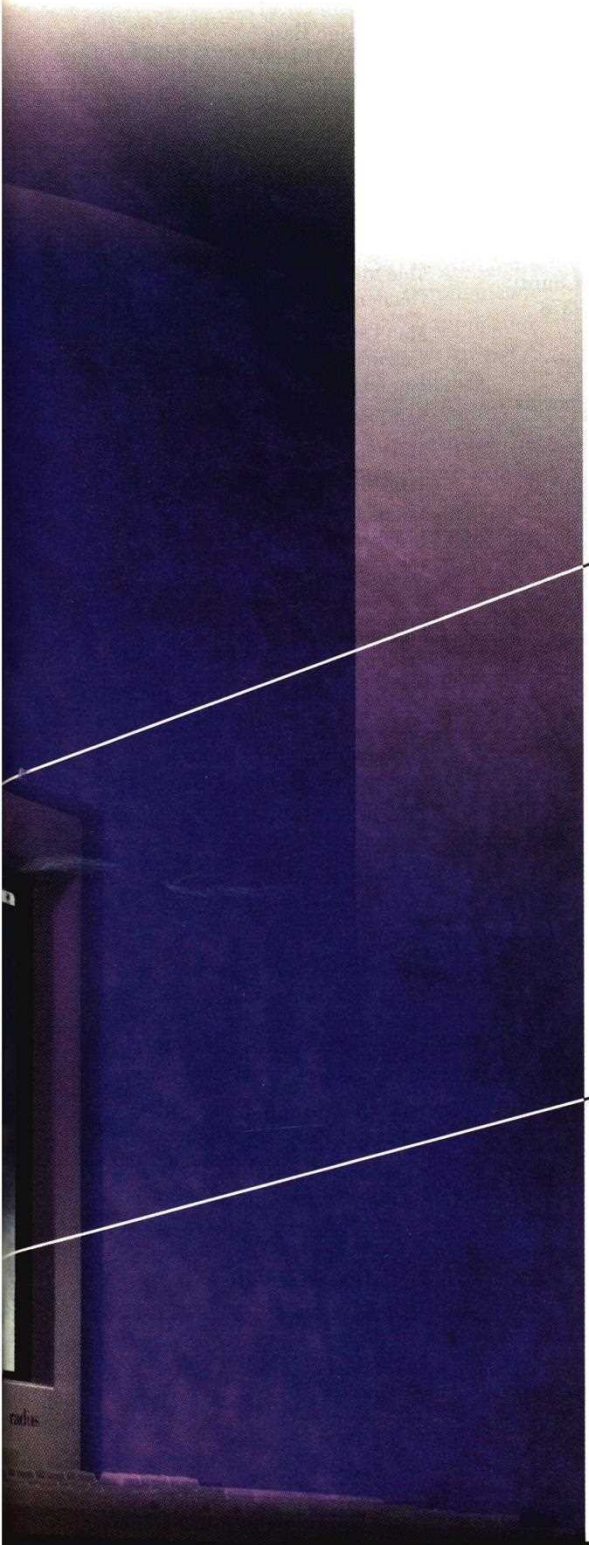
Why? Because nobody knows more about the Macintosh® computer than Radius (except possibly Apple). For the past decade, the graphics, publishing and video products we make have helped make Macintosh the standard for creative computing. Now we make the computer, too.

Based on the extraordinarily powerful 110 MHz PowerPC® 601+ processor, the Radius 81/110 is basically raw power in an open box that you or your reseller can configure to meet your specific needs. It's packed with the superior quality for which Radius is famous. It's backed by the superior service and support for which Radius is also famous. And it's available at a better price (for which Radius is about to become famous).

So when you're in the market for a new Mac OS–based system, we suggest you call us at 1 (800) 227-2795 for the name of your nearest reseller. Or see us on the Web at www.radius.com.

Because your next Mac OS–based system should be a Radius. It's the better choice.

radius® **The Better Choice.**



The 100% solution. Every Radius system is 100 percent Mac OS-compatible and 100 percent compatible with all Radius branded products.

Choices from Radius. Radius has always made the best products for Macintosh: high-resolution, large-format displays; graphics and application accelerators; digital video hardware and software; and color proofing systems. Naturally, they're the best products for Radius systems, too.

PrecisionView 21 Display is optional.

United States and other countries and are used under license. Other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Product specifications are subject to change without notice. 8/95 Corporate Marketing. Part# SLR7595

The Radius 81/110 is now available at a Reseller near you.

Central U.S.

A.S.A.P./Random Access
St. Louis, MO 314-576-2727

Abacus II
Sylvania, OH 419-885-0082

All Source, Inc.
Houston, TX 713-526-5585

Allstar Systems
Houston, TX 713-795-2000

Austin Business Computers Inc.
Austin, TX 512-328-4747

Automated Offices, Ltd.
Deerfield, IL 708-831-1192

Butler Graphics
Troy, MI 810-528-2808

Byte Shop of Milwaukee
Greenfield, WI 414-423-7575

Calumet Photographic, Inc.
Bensenville, IL 708-860-7447

CDS Group, Inc.
Phoenix, AZ 602-870-3304

Cincinnati Computer - Kenwood
Cincinnati, OH 513-772-6000

CLI Computers
Albuquerque, NM 505-275-2420

Composite Color, Ltd.
Dallas, TX 214-922-8222

CompuCraft, Inc.
Grand Rapids, MI 616-454-3442

Computer Bay
Crystal Lake, IL 815-455-2223

Computer Site, Inc.
Strongsville, OH 216-572-3530

Computer Tech
Houston, TX 713-444-5566

Computize
Houston, TX 713-957-0057

Digital Partners Inc.
St. Louis, MO 314-863-8008

DMA Computer Solutions
Colorado Springs, CO 719-475-2498

Dodd Camera
Cleveland, OH 216-361-6805

Entre Computer and Communications
Englewood, CO 303-799-8888

Europa IEC, Inc./Aeon Technology
Austin, TX 512-338-4834

First Tech Computer
Minneapolis, MN 612-374-8038

HPS Inc.
Indianapolis, IN 317-875-9000

Imaginet, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN 612-342-2442

Imaging Power, Inc.
Columbus, OH 614-898-1999

Inacomp of Lake County
Gurnee, IL 708-662-2100

Industrial Photographic Supply, Inc.
Bellaire, TX 713-664-5678

Insoft, Inc.
Galesburg, IL 309-342-7177

International Memory Product of IL, Inc.
Wheeling, IL 708-537-8000

Jetcom, A Prime Source Co.
Cincinnati, OH 513-563-6700

Kreber Graphics
Columbus, OH 614-228-3501

Laser Logic, Inc
Lawrence, KS 913-865-0505

Lawrence Photo-Graphic
Kansas City, KS 913-621-1211

London Litho
New Berlin, WI 414-784-8700

Loviel Computer Corporation
Minneapolis, MN 612-828-6880

Mac Pre-Press
Mason, OH 513-398-4484

MacSolutions
Hutchinson, KS 316-663-6222

MacWorks
Overland Park, KS 913-642-6336

Mad Mac, Inc.
Orem, UT 801-224-8555

Metropolitan Computer Products, Inc.
Dallas, TX 214-702-9119

Micro Computer World
Longmont, CO 303-651-1177

MicroAge - The Business Center
Madison, WI 408-829-3585

Mile High Engineering Supply
Denver, CO 303-623-1565

Oak Brook Computer Centre
Oak Brook, IL 708-573-8822

Photo Systems Inc.
Dexter, MI 313-426-4646

PPC Graphics
Houston,TX 713-493-9659

Publishing Solutions Inc.
Akron, OH 216-253-2077

Random Access
Denver, CO 303-752-5020

Reimers Photographics
Milwaukee, WI 414-744-4471

Soft Tech Solutions
Salt Lake City, UT 801-485-6855

SSG Laserworks
Kalamazoo, MI 616-375-8996

Taussig's Graphic Supply
Macedonia, OH 216-467-3111

The Computer Center
Jasper, IN 812-634-1550

The Learning Center, Ltd.
Ann Arbor, MI 313-996-1616

Thompson Publishing, Inc.
San Antonio, TX 210-495-5000

Total Systems Engineering
Louisville, KY 502-587-0575

TZ Computers, Inc.
Bloomington, IL 309-663-5200

VGC Corp.
Mendota Heights, MN 612-452-9320

Weingarten Gallery
Dayton, OH 513-435-0134

Wilson Associates
Plymouth, MI 313-416-9040

Northeast U.S.

AMC Computer Corp.
New York, NY 212-620-0700

Accolade Desktop & Pre-Press
Salem, NH 603-894-6117

Advanced Network Solutions
Wilmington, DE 302-998-8310

Advanced Office Systems
Branford, CT 203-481-0208

Ariel Axis
Rochester, NY 716-442-4422

Boise Business Center
N. Plainfield, NJ 908-755-5544

Cambridge Electronics
Somerville, MA 617-492-4999

Castle Computers, Inc.
Latham, NY 518-783-9405

Catalink Direct
Norwood, MA 617-762-0202

Chan Smart Ware
Boylston, MA 508-869-6696

Colorfast of NY
New York, NY 212-929-2440

Computer Mart of NH
Bedford, NH 603-668-9800

Computer Professionals of Albany
Albany, NY 518-438-2246.

Computer Supercenter
Greenwich, CT 203-661-1700

Computer Town Inc.
Salem, NH 603-894-0500

Crimson Tech
Cambridge, MA 617-868-5150

Custom Computer Specialists
Hauppauge, NY 516-582-6699

Datavision Computer Video, Inc.
New York, NY 212-689-1111

DigiFilm Services Inc.
New York, NY 212-974-0500

Double Click Computers
Bethlehem, PA 610-865-4999

EPS Associates, Inc.
Wynnewood, PA 610-642-9700

Essex Computers
Clifton, NJ 201-773-2300

GE Richards Graphic Supplies Co., Inc.
Landisville, PA 717-898-3151

Gears Graphics, Inc.
Port Washington, NY 516-484-0008

Granite Travel, Inc.
West Orange, NJ 201-325-1881

J & J Computing, Inc.
Suffern, NY 914-357-6381

J & R Music World
New York, NY 212-238-9000

Larry Smith Office Equipment, Inc.
Williamsville, NY 716-631-8200

Mac Technology Groupe, Inc.
Bensalem, PA 215-245-8144

Market Makers International
Burlington, VT 802-862-3374

Microage Solutions, Inc.
Burlington, MA 617-273-5665

MicroGallery, Inc.
Union, NJ 908-686-0040

MPC
New York, NY 212-463-8585

Mylor, Inc.
East Providence, RI 401-435-1400

NAFT International Ltd.
New York, NY 212-982-0800

NEBA Computer Corporation
Plaiston, NH 603-382-8338

Northeastern Graphic Supply, Inc.
Portland, ME 207-797-9982

Nova Micro Systems
Mars, PA 412-625-1544

Paramount Computers, Inc.
Danvers, MA 508-774-6662

Pittsburgh Computer
Pittsburgh, PA 412-391-8050

Pospiech & Associates, Inc.
Fairport, NY 716-425-3234

RMS NewYork, Inc.
Irvington, NY 914-591-4785

Real Time Application of CT
Norwalk, CT 203-847-9851

Rockwell Computers & Software
New York, NY 212-370-9288

SMC Publishing System, Inc.
Hartford, CT 203-527-6722

SpectraComp (Batsch)
Mechanicsburg, PA 717-697-8600

Sunrise Computers
Chambersburg, PA 717-267-1341

Systems Solutions, Inc.
King of Prussia, PA 610-272-4884

T.J. Business Systems
Grindstone, PA 412-785-5311

The New Computer Factory
White Plains, NY 914-681-6060

Transnet Corporation
Sumerville, NJ 908-253-0500

United Camera, Inc.
Providence, RI 401-467-5600

Vector Computing, LLC
Jamaica, NY 718-526-4204

Visual Sound Co.
Broomall, PA 610-544-8700

W. Oliver Tripp Co.
Braintree, MA 617-848-1230

Desktop Performance, Inc.
Boston, MA 617-247-2470

Raptor
Brooklyn, NY 718-836-9581

Southeast U.S.

AIS Computers
Fayetteville, GA 404-461-2147

Advanced Technology Group, Inc.
Raleigh, NC 919-832-5799

Audible Arts
Decatur, GA 404-322-8504

Computer Advantage
Sarasota, FL 813-351-2415

Computer Services Group, Inc.
Alexandria, VA 703-642-2800

Computer Systems Technology
Huntsville, AL 205-890-3003

Compuventures of Pitt County
Greenville, NC 919-756-9378

Comquest Ltd.
Bethesda, MD 301-655-0273

Creative Computer of Georgia
Stone Mountain, GA 404-879-8667

Desktop Publishing Center
Alexandria, VA 703-658-0033

Dixie Type & Supply Inc.
Birmingham, AL 205-942-3181

Government Micro Resources
Manassas, VA 703-330-1199

International Computer, Inc.
Newington, VA 703-550-0100

Logical Choice, Inc.
Greensboro, NC 910-855-0096

Mac Business Solutions
Gaithersburg, MD 301-330-4074

Mac On-Site, Inc.
Rockville, MD 301-762-4442

Mac Unlimited
Casselberry, FL 407-767-0773

Mac Upgrades Inc.
Bethesda, MD 301-907-0300

MW Inc.
Nashville, TN 615-242-5263

Photon, Inc.
Greensboro, NC 910-294-6076

PrimeSource/Momentum
Norcross, GA 404-279-8900

ProMedia, Inc. (Mac Planet)
Baltimore, MD 410-547-0611

Western U.S.

Agenda Marketing, Inc.
Burbank, CA 818-843-7954

Bell Industries
Los Angeles, CA 213-268-9500

Computer Attic
Redwood City, CA 415-261-5574

Computer International
Los Angeles, CA 310-424-6409

Computer Stores NW
Corvallis, OR 503-238-1200

ComputerWare
Palo Alto, CA 415-496-1000

Connecting Point Computer Centers
Pasadena, CA 818-222-3822

Creative Computers
Torrance, CA 310-787-4500

Digital Imaging Systems, Inc.
Anaheim, CA 714-758-0807

Electric Petroglyphs
Honolulu, HI 808-593-0552

HW Electronics
Van Nuys, CA 818-781-0300

Image Control Systems, Inc.
Seattle, WA 206-624-2646

Integrated Media Corporation
Compton, CA 310-223-0500

Intelli-Tech
San Dimas, CA 909-394-5188

Inter-Link Resources, Inc.
Burbank, CA 818-556-6050

IRA Systems, Inc.
Signal Hill, CA 310-498-3422

Jeffries Technologies
Los Angeles, CA 310-478-5400

Kits Cameras/Cameras West
Kent, WA 206-872-3688

Knowledge Base
Irvine, CA 714-261-8133

Linographics Inc.
Orange, CA 714-639-0511

Litho Development & Research
Portland, OR 503-255-5800

Mac Adam Computers Inc.
San Francisco, CA 415-863-6222

Mac 'n Stuff
Henderson, NV 702-451-1068

Mac Universe, Inc.
Tarzana, CA 818-609-7012

Max Computers
San Francisco, CA 415-546-4005

Merrymac Computer Consultants
Spokane, WA 509-326-6652

Micro Computer Systems
Lynnwood, WA 206-778-7337

Momentum/PrimeSource
Seattle, WA 206-575-9424

Morgan Graphic Supply
San Francisco, CA 415-777-2850

Pacific Business Systems, Inc.
Irvine, CA 714-768-8114

Personal Support Computers
Los Angeles, CA 310-470-7000

Prewitt Consulting Services, LLC
Portland, OR 503-223-3976

RPL, Inc.
Garden Grove, CA 714-890-9201

Selcor Graphics
San Mateo, CA 415-345-9888

Team Solutions, Inc.
Carson, CA 310-527-9201

Thank Evan For Desktop Video
San Diego, CA 619-222-3861

The Right Computer
Portland, OR 503-232-9903

Westwind Computing Inc.
Seattle, WA 206-522-3530

Distributed exclusively through Ingram Micro 1 (800) 456-8000.

INGRAM MICRO

radius®

File utilities help users cross platforms

By MacWEEK staff

Offering cross-platform users a hand with Mac data conversion, three vendors recently introduced new and updated file utilities.

▶ **Software Architects Inc.** released Here & Now, an $89.95 file-exchange program for Intel-standard PC systems that resembles the company's DOS Mounter for the Mac.

The software mounts Mac-formatted removable media, including floppy, SyQuest and magneto-optical, and lets the system use it as an ordinary DOS volume. It shortens Mac file names automatically. A File Manager window lets users view file names in both short and long versions.

Here & Now also offers PC users file mapping in which Mac files are automatically matched to an appropriate PC application and opened. The software requires MS-DOS 3.3 or higher or Windows 3.1 or higher.

▶ **DataViz Inc.** shipped Version 3.0 of Conversion Plus for Windows, its $149 cross-platform mounting and translation suite.

The update adds new translators for graphics files in TIFF, JPEG, GIF (Graphic Interchange Format), BMP (Windows Bitmap), PCX or EPS format as well as a variety of Mac-based productivity applications.

DataViz also added a file-preview feature that allows users to quickly view a file before converting it.

The upgrade costs $39.95 to users of previous versions.

▶ **Digital Instrumentation Technology Inc.** upgraded its TransferPro software, which lets users of IBM RS6000 and Data General AViiON Unix workstations read and write Mac and DOS files.

Release 2 Version 8.3 of the $409 software offers functions for browsing, copying, moving, creating and renaming files and directories. Users can initialize Mac and DOS removable media and set up character-filter and file-extension settings.

Software Architects Inc. of Bothell, Wash., can be reached at (206) 487-0122; fax (206) 487-0467.

DataViz Inc. of Trumbull, Conn., can be reached at (203) 268-0030 or (800) 733-0030; fax (203) 268-4345.

Digital Instrumentation Technology Inc. of Los Alamos, N.M., can be reached at (505) 662-1459 or (800) 467-1459; fax (505) 662-0897; tpr-request@dit.com. □

Deltis PowerMO picks up pace of Olympus line

By David Morgenstern

Olympus Image Systems Inc. this week is slated to deliver a high-speed addition to its Deltis line of magneto-optical drives.

The $599 Deltis PowerMO 230 is based on a 3.5-inch mechanism that supports cartridges in capacities of 230 and 128 Mbytes. The new mechanism boosts performance via an increased spindle speed of 4,500 rpm; an older model, the Deltis 230MO, has a spindle speed of 4,200 rpm.

Olympus said its new drive features a sustained data transfer rate of about 2.6 Mbytes per second. It has an average access time of 26 milliseconds. The drive uses a 1-Mbyte RAM cache.

The Fast SCSI-2 system includes digital active termination and ships with a cartridge, driver software and a two-year warranty, Olympus said.

"PowerMO is a good midlife kicker for the 3.5-inch MO market," said industry analyst John Freeman with Strategic Marketing Decisions of Los Gatos, Calif. He said falling prices have helped the MO market; prices are dropping at a rate of about 50 percent per year. He cited Olympus' 230MO, introduced a year ago at $1,195, which now costs $499.

Olympus Image Systems Inc. of Melville, N.Y., can be reached at (800) 347-4027; fax (516) 844-5353. □

I CAN DRAW! I CAN CHART!
PIRATES' PARADISE
FT WALTON BEACH, FLORIDA
Kevin Murray
CEO
Larry Cohen
Mike Sanabria
Jay W Lee
Donna Plomb
HEAVENS, it's easy now that
ClarisDraw comes with automatic diagraming for
UNDER $200!
ClarisImpact
ClarisDraw
At last Whether you need to create freeform graphics, great looking charts, or both, you'll be delighted to know that the most popular draw package on the Mac – ClarisDraw® – now comes with award-winning ClarisImpact® 1.0 software bundled right inside*. Now you can zip through organizational charts, flow charts, network diagrams, calendars and more, automatically, thanks to the revolutionary intelligence in ClarisImpact. So, for heavenly graphics, fly to your local reseller, or call: 1-800-293-0617 ext. 688.
CLARIS®
Simply powerful software™
For Canadian pricing call 1-800-361-6075. *Available only in U.S. & Canada. Expires 9/30/95. Includes ClarisImpact 1.0 software on CD-ROM with on-line documentation. ©1995 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Samsung, Sampo and Sony to steal the show with screens

By James Staten

Extending Mac users' screen horizons, Samsung Electronics America Inc., Sampo Technology Inc. and Sony Electronics Inc. will display new monitors at this week's Macworld Expo in Boston.

All the devices comply with the Energy Star standard for low power consumption and the MPR II standard for electromagnetic emissions; they feature anti-glare and anti-reflection coatings as well as tilt-and-swivel bases.

▶ **Samsung** will ship two new displays based on 17- and 15-inch Hitachi tubes. The $999 SyncMaster 17GLsi has a 15.75-inch image area and 0.26mm dot pitch. It supports Mac resolutions up to 1,152 by 870 pixels. The monitor provides digital on-screen controls for horizontal and vertical size and position, pincushion, trapezoid, tilt, color temperature, hue, and saturation.

The $399 SyncMaster 15GLe has a 13.8-inch image area and 0.28mm dot pitch. Its maximum Mac resolution is 832 by 624 pixels. Front-panel controls let users adjust image size and position.

▶ **Sampo** will show off its $429 AlphaScan 15mx display, which is based on a Hitachi 15-inch flat square tube with an image area of 14 inches. The display has a maximum Mac resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels and a dot pitch of 0.28mm. Its analog controls allow users to adjust image size and position.

▶ **Sony** will ship the $3,950 Multiscan TC Trinitron, a high-end 20-inch display with a 19.1-inch image area. It has a maximum Mac resolution of 1,152 by 870 pixels and is fully compliant with the Swedish TCO'92 standard for power consumption and electromagnetic emissions. The display automatically adjusts digital uniformity and on-screen color temperature. It supports ColorSync 1.0 and generates its own device profile for use with compatible color-management systems.

Samsung Electronics America Inc. of Ridgefield Park, N.J., can be reached at (201) 229-4000 or (800) 933-4110; fax-back (800) 229-2239.

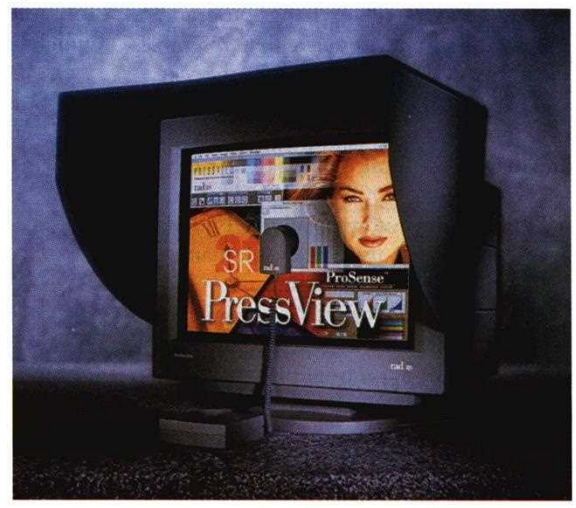
Sampo Technology Inc. of Norcross, Ga., is at (404) 449-6220; fax (404) 447-1109.

Sony Electronics Inc. of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (201) 930-7669 or (800) 352-7669; sel_contact@sel.sony.com; http://www.sel.sony.com. □

PressView system eyes image editing

By James Staten

Radius Inc. will pursue image-editing professionals at Macworld Expo in Boston this week with its latest display system, the PressView 21 SR.



Setting its sights on graphics professionals, Radius has designed its PressView 21 SR to maximize color fidelity.

The $3,999 system is built around the company's Super Resolution 21-inch PressView monitor, which contains a Mitsubishi DiamondTron tube within a neutral gray cabinet. The display is fitted with Radius' ColorShield hood and Stealth Coat to block and absorb ambient light as well as any colors reflected from the user's clothing or neighboring objects.

The display has a 19.7-inch image area and 0.3mm dot pitch, and it supports Mac resolutions of up to 1,600 by 1,200 pixels. Its electron guns and amplifier gains can be adjusted via software controls to provide accurate color translation and set multiple white-point settings, including the D50 setting used in the publishing industry, Radius said.

Users can also adjust display characteristics, including gamma, intensity, size, position, convergence, pincushion and moiré, and all settings can be password-protected.

Included is a collection of Adobe Photoshop look-up tables for color translation between CMYK and RGB color spaces for accurate color matching among press configurations, including SWOP (Specifications for Web Offset Publications), Euroscale and SNAP (Specifications for Non-heat Advertising Publications) newsprint.

The PressView system also includes the Radius ProSense colorimeter, which lets users precisely measure the color of the display's phosphors and white point. When used with the Radius Thunder family of graphics boards, the ProSense draws on the cards' 30-bit-color DACs (digital-to-analog converters) to calibrate the monitor.

Radius Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., is at (408) 541-6100 or (800) 227-2795; fax (408) 541-6150; support@radius.com. □

Boxes extend reach of peripherals, CPUs

By David Morgenstern

Cybex Corp. this week will introduce new products that can extend the reach of input devices and displays as well as reduce desktop clutter for network managers.

The Mac Companion is a $595 set of transmitter and receiver boxes that let users directly access a CPU from a distance of up to 600 feet. The company said the product can provide a simple terminal extension in a business office and will help isolate hardware in noise-sensitive or hazardous environments, such as recording studios or shop floors.

Users can attach a 24-bit-color monitor, keyboard and mouse to the receiver, which is connected to the host Mac. Only one such setup is active at a time.

A monitor, keyboard and mouse connected to the front of the 4xP can control up to 12 attached Intel-standard, Sun or Mac servers.

The company offers extension cables in multiple twisted-pair and fireproof plenum versions. The cables come in set lengths of up to 250 feet; Cybex said custom factory-tuned cables can reach up to 600 feet.

The AutoBoot Commander 4xP is a 12-slot expansion chassis that connects desktop systems and servers across platforms.

The $795 device lets a single display, mouse and keyboard control up to 12 attached Intel-standard, Sun or Mac servers.

The unit features ports for ADB input; serial and PS/2 mice; and PC, Sun and PS/2 keyboards. It automatically converts any combination of monitor and input devices for use with the appropriate platform. Each server requires a $185 interface card.

The 4xP can also support up to four remote users; each remote connection requires a $300 interface. The system can be set to restart attached computers after a power failure, Cybex said.

Cybex Corp. of Huntsville, Ala., is at (205) 430-4000; fax (205) 430-4030. □

When you need information that is buried in thousands of pages of text, you need one of our retrievers. For the past ten years lawyers, researchers, and corporations have been using Sonar™ products for Mac-based text retrieval.

Sonar Image® has "vision" because it controls scanning, OCRs documents into text and then gives you powerful search and analysis tools. Search using synonyms, phonetic sound-alikes, proximity, relevancy, Booleans and more — all at speeds exceeding 12,500 pages/second. Sonar Image also retains a hi-resolution replica which can be printed so nothing is sacrificed.

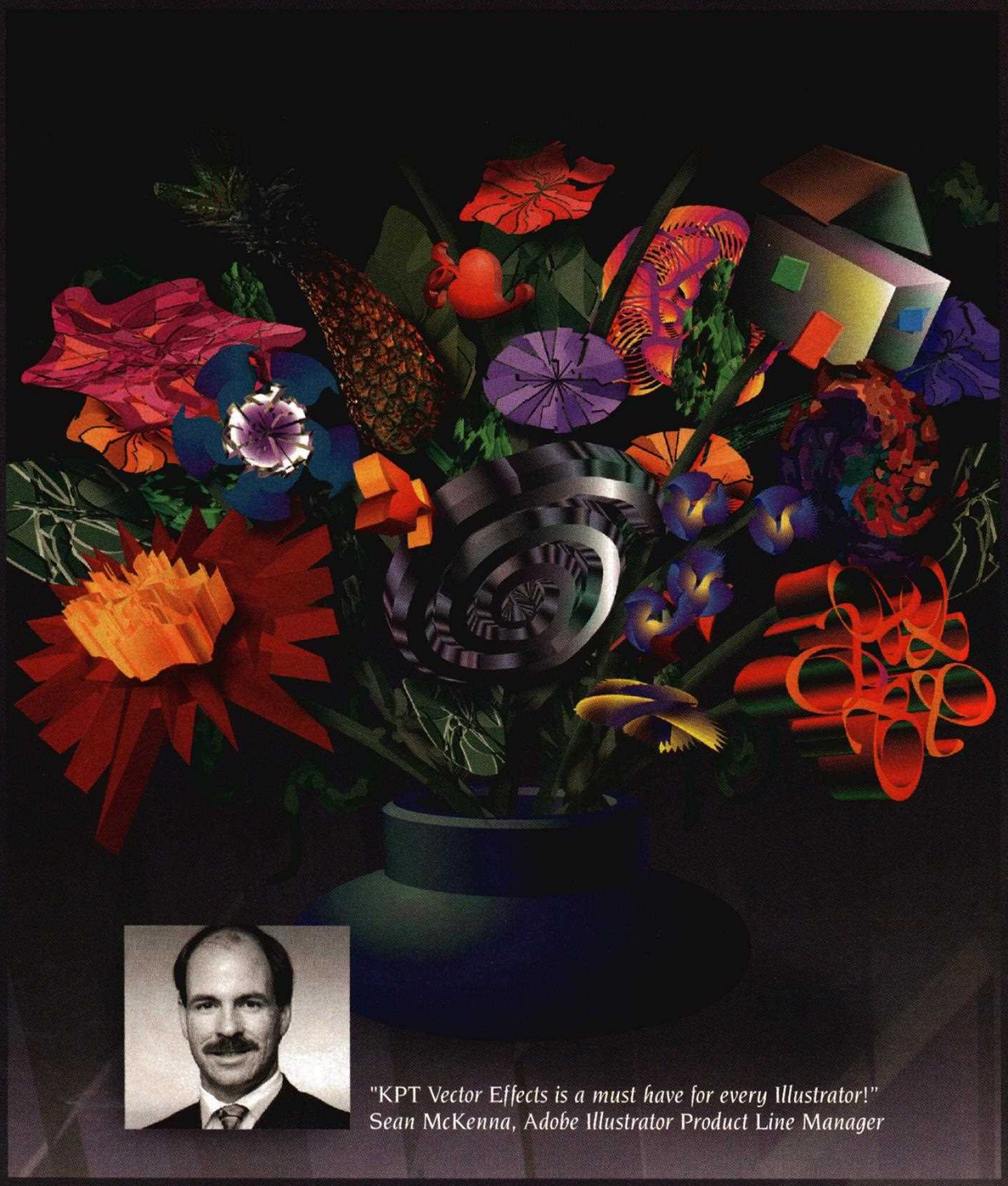
Two of our programs are also available for Windows™ and all are compatible with each other, so an enterprise-wide system of document retrieval can be built easily. Call or fax for a brochure explaining all the many features and options. In addition to Sonar Image our other products include:

▶Sonar Image Personal Edition
▶Sonar Image Discovery Edition
▶Sonar Professional™ for Mac & Windows
▶Sonar for Mac™ & Windows

804-739-3200
FAX (804) 739-8376

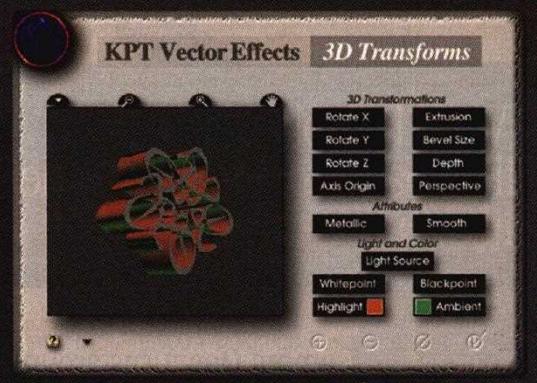
VIRGINIA SYSTEMS
5509 West Bay Court
Midlothian, VA 23112

Sonar Image is a Registered Trademark. Sonar is a Trademark. All other trademarks acknowledged.

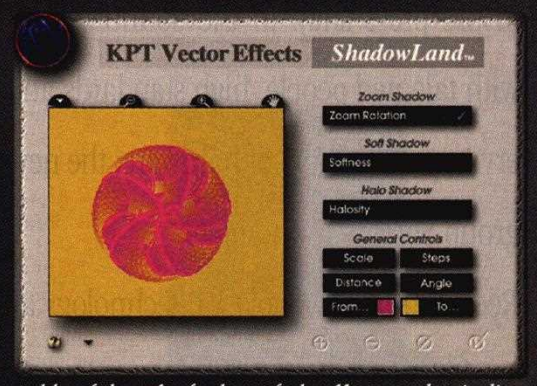


"KPT Vector Effects is a must have for every Illustrator!"
Sean McKenna, Adobe Illustrator Product Line Manager

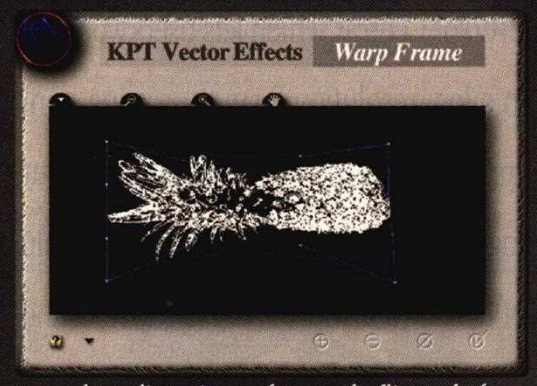
NEW!



Create startling 3D effects such as extrusions, bevels and lighting highlights—and never leave your favorite drawing application!



Add subtle, soft shadows, halo effects and spiraling zoom shadows in a single move instead of dozens of tedious steps.



"Envelope distortions" skew, scale, flip and shape your artwork without adding too many hard to image, unwieldy points!

Adobe and Macromedia agree:

"Don't use our products without KPT Vector Effects!"

KPT Vector Effects™ makes your day-to-day Adobe Illustrator 5.5 or Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 jobs quicker, easier and better looking!

Eye-catching effects such as distortion, warping and 3D extrusion—once too difficult or simply impossible—take only seconds, thanks to KPT Vector Effects' powerful plug-ins.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

In fact, they're "the ultimate addition to FreeHand," says James Von Ehr, Macromedia Vice President and General Manager.

Besides what's shown above, you can apply bevel embossing, perspective distortion, color tweaking, shattering, neonizing and other cool effects to text or objects. You would have to buy multiple plug-in packages just to duplicate a fraction of what KPT Vector Effects does for you!

Best of all, KPT Vector Effects' easy-to-use interface and previews let you work intuitively in real time, without ever leaving your bread-and-butter drawing program.

Imagine how much more productive you'll be with KPT Vector Effects.

To find out more, call us today:

800.472.9025 Mention Dept. VW08

© 1995 HSC Software Corp. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013. HSC is a registered trademark and KPT Vector Effects is a trademark of HSC Software Corp. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Used under license. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Image created entirely using KPT Vector Effects, Illustrator, FreeHand and Photoshop.

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser UNITED KINGDOM MacWorld SWEDEN

See us at Macworld Boston, Aug. 8-11, Booth #3100 (Bayside) & Siggraph, Los Angeles, Aug. 8-10, Booth #1244, and upcoming Seybold & COMDEX shows.

HSC SOFTWARE

805.566.6220 FAX: 805.566.6385 WEB site: http://www.hsc.com

Vince DiPaola takes a few million pages to explain why he likes our servers so much.

These days, Gamma One turns around more separation jobs than just about any 130-person pre-press shop in the country. They do it with talented people, high standards and one very impressive kind of hardware: the new Workgroup Servers from Apple.

Recently, Vince DiPaola, V.P. Technology at Gamma One, bought nine Workgroup Servers. He then added two critical pieces of software: Adobe™ Color Central, which lets users work with files in a low-resolution format—saving significant processing time when designing layouts, printing and sending files. And Canto Cumulus PowerPro software, which catalogues thousands of images, for quick, easy retrieval.

And because they're Apple® servers, says Vince, "We don't need a dedicated person on staff to maintain them."

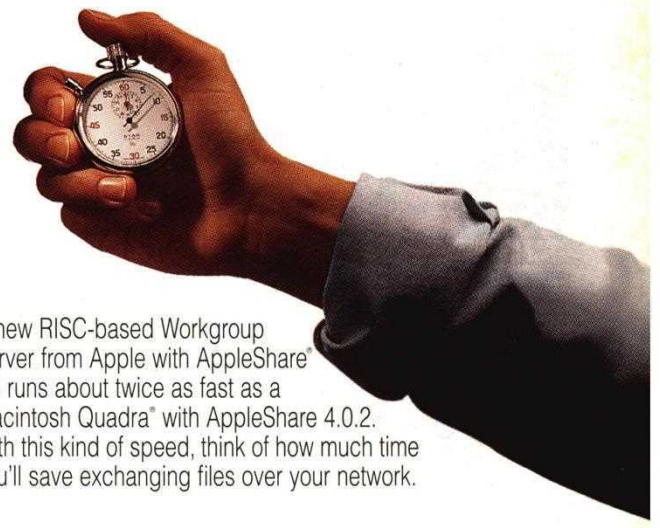
Of course, our Workgroup Servers can help your business discover a whole new power, too. The power to be more productive. The power to be more effective. The power to be your best.®

"The volume of work that moves through here is mind-bending. With so much going on, our people can't afford to waste time hunting for a photo on a SyQuest cartridge or waiting 25 minutes for a screen to clear. And there's never any excuse for a job being late. Or wrong. The truth is, with this much work, life without servers just isn't an option. These Workgroup Servers have been a major help in keeping us organized, efficient and sane. Well, organized and efficient, anyway."

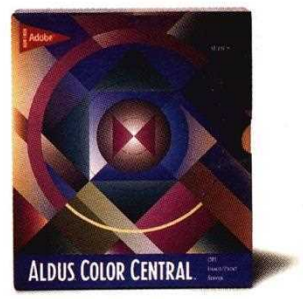
–Vince DiPaola

Vince DiPaola,
V.P. Technology, Gamma One,
North Haven, Connecticut.

Gamma One is a color-separation house whose clients include Hanover Direct, Lord and Taylor, Clifford and Wills, Bloomingdale's and many, many, many more.



A new RISC-based Workgroup Server from Apple with AppleShare® 4.1 runs about twice as fast as a Macintosh Quadra® with AppleShare 4.0.2. With this kind of speed, think of how much time you'll save exchanging files over your network.



Adobe Color Central converts high-res images into low-res "sample files." So your people can crop, rotate, scale—and print—images in just seconds. Because the server does the bulk of the processing, your workstations don't have to.

Canto Cumulus stores and catalogues virtually thousands of images. So now your people can retrieve them quickly and easily—instead of having to spend their valuable time hunting through SyQuest cartridges, CDs and hard disks.

For detailed information on how Workgroup Servers can transform your business, call **1-800-538-9696** (ask for **ext. 930**) to receive our free *Workgroup Servers in Publishing* information kit.

Apple

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, AppleShare, Macintosh Quadra and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

Video suite on single PCI card

By Carolyn Said

Data Translation Inc. will become the first company to debut a PCI-based digital video system for the Mac when it announces at Macworld Expo this week Vincent, a card that will provide the real-time video editing and multitrack audio mixing for the company's Media 100 system. Data Translation has also upgraded the Media 100 software with new audio and video capabilities.

Vincent, a single card that will replace the two NuBus cards currently used, has a dual-processor design composed of a 32-bit, 40-Mflop (millions of floating-point operations per second) Texas Instruments digital signal processor and a 32-bit 40-MHz 68030. Very large-scale integration circuits will allow for incorporating Betacam SP component inputs and outputs and support accelerated audio programming. Field programmable circuits will allow easy upgrades to hardware from software. The card's implementation of M-JPEG (Motion JPEG) will allow video compression at ratios lower than 4-to-1, the company said.

Data Translation said the single-

See Media 100, Page 20

Specular ships Infini-D 3.0

Spline-based modeling added

By Carolyn Said

Transforming its 3-D application, Specular International Ltd. this week at Macworld Expo will ship Version 3.0 of Infini-D, which integrates new modeling and rendering tools.

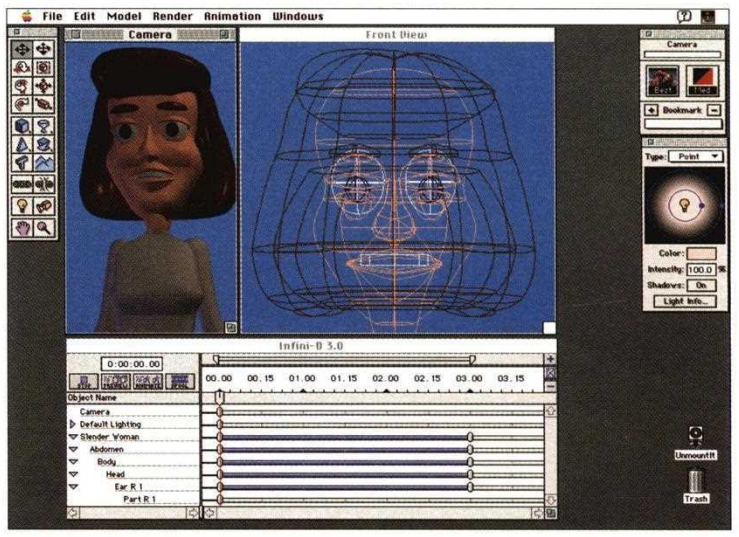
Infini-D 3.0, priced at $899, includes a new path-profile, spline-based modeling system. Using spline tools, users can create a profile or cross-section and extrude it along a 3-D spline path. By placing multiple profiles of varying shapes along a path, users can create sophisticated objects, the company said. The software comes with an object library with dozens of predefined shapes. Other modeling features include preset and user-definable window layouts, grids, rulers and guides.

The new version can also animate a model's spline paths over time, so users could create motion effects such as dolphins swimming or flags waving.

A new animation sequencer edits the individual properties of an object, such as rotation, scale and surface. A velocity graph controls the speed and acceleration of movement.

The upgrade lets users see motion paths for multiple objects. Users can edit motion visually by

See Specular, Page 20



Specular's Infini-D 3.0 will offer a new spline-based modeler. A new Light Fall Off effect (right) allows light intensity to diminish over time.

FOCUS ON GRAPHICS APPS

QuickDraw 3D enables users to spin a 3-D Web

By Carolyn Said

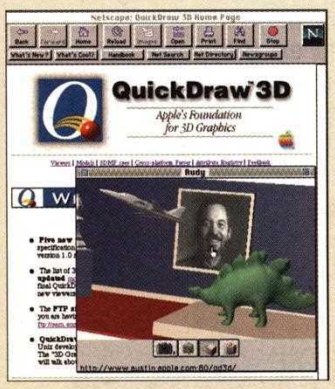
When Apple releases QuickDraw 3D this week, it won't just be putting a 3-D architecture on Power Mac desktops: It will be opening up 3-D virtual worlds in cyberspace, where users from multiple platforms can access them.

The company plans to release over the Internet this week a free cross-platform viewer that can read files in 3DMF (3-D metafile format), QuickDraw 3D's underlying file type. In combination with the ability to embed URLs (universal resource locators) in 3DMF files, this should help to rapidly change the landscape of the World-Wide Web to include more navigable 3-D pages, observers said.

Meanwhile, other developments, particularly the increasing acceptance of Virtual Reality Markup Language (VRML) for displaying 3-D data on the Web, are also propelling Internet content and navigation into the third dimension.

"3-D [on the Web] will provide both a new media type for content and a new navigational

See Focus On, Page 20



This 3-D scene, created in Strata Studio Pro and saved as a 3DMF file, contains embedded URLs for Web navigation.

After Effects gains split personality

By Carolyn Said

Adobe Systems Inc. is jazzing up its After Effects 3.0 video special-effects program with new and enhanced special effects and better integration with the company's image-creation and image-editing applications. In a new, two-tiered distribution strategy, Adobe will offer a higher-end version for film and broadcast professionals.

After Effects 3.0, due by September, will be able to directly read and write Adobe Photoshop 3.0 files with all layers, transparency and transfer modes intact. Resolution-independent rendering of Adobe Illustrator files will allow After Effects users to maintain vector information with imported Illustrator files, which they can then scale, rotate and manipulate. After Effects will add path tools like those in Illustrator and Photoshop for creating Bezier masks over media elements.

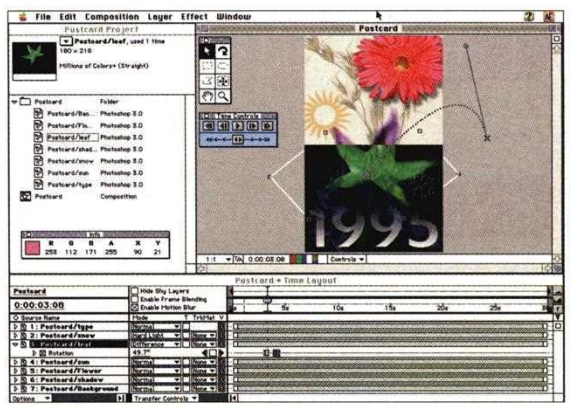
Motion Control and Time Remapping have been separated into two components, allowing design of more-complex and natural motion, the company said.

After Effects 3.0 will postpone all processing until the final rendering, optimizing processing time and reducing flaws from multiple processing, according to Adobe. Users will be able to simultaneously render several versions of each composition at different resolutions.

The basic After Effects 3.0 package will be sold through retail channels at $995 and will include a package of 50 special-effects plug-ins.

A higher-end version, After Effects 3.0 Production Bundle, will be available through value-added resellers at $1,995, the program's current price. It will include plug-ins aimed at broadcast and film professionals: Keying Pack, previously sold separately for $695; Motion Pack; Distortion Pack; and Device Control Pack.

Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 961-4400, (800) 833-6687; fax (415) 9611-3769. □



Users of Adobe After Effects 3.0 can import Photoshop 3.0 files with layer, transparency and transfer modes intact and can then animate the layers individually.

THE VISION TO CHANGE TOMORROW TODAY

Until now, realizing your creative vision was limited by technology. Now, DayStar is ready to release the creative force in you with the most powerful, transparent graphics technology ever created.

Introducing Genesis MP: for unimaginable speed and performance. A Mac OS based media-station that beats the publishing power of a Silicon Graphics workstation at a significantly lower price. And Genesis MP has the application base and ease-of-use of a Mac desktop publishing system.

Experience the Genesis MP from DayStar. The first totally expandable, totally upgradable, media-station with four PowerPC 604 processors working together — a new multiprocessing system developed in partnership with Apple.

To get the specs on Genesis MP, call: 800-984-4510 today.

Genesis MP: The Media-Publishing Tool for the Next Century.

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

Voice: 770-967-2077 • Fax: 770-967-3018 • Internet: http://www.daystar.com • e-mail: genesismp@daystar.com
Write: DayStar Digital, Inc. 5556 Atlanta Highway, Flowery Branch, GA 30542 • Image by Marcolina Design

See us at Booth #301
at Macworld Bayside

FOCUS ON

From Page 18

paradigm," said Terry Baker, president of Template Graphics Software Inc. in San Diego. "There's so much information on the Net; a 3-D visual representation is easier to navigate than text. People can walk or fly through virtual worlds to get where they want to go." A 3-D structure on the Internet could also be used for chat areas, providing shared virtual spaces for conversation and other user interaction, such as game playing.

Compact files

As with many media types, bandwidth is a gating factor for 3-D Web pages. Both VRML and 3DMF address this by producing compact, yet data-rich, files. "3DMF creates a 100-Kbyte file where DXF [Drawing Interchange File, the only previous cross-platform 3-D file format] would create a 2-Mbyte file," said Larry Rosenthal, owner of Cube Productions Inc. in New York. Similarly, "VRML provides very efficient encoding for 3-D graphics," Baker said.

"A 3-D visual is easier to navigate than text."
— Terry Baker

VRML, whose development is being spearheaded by Silicon Graphics Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., is currently the leading format for 3-D on the Web, but it has been inaccessible to Mac users. Template plans a September release for the Mac version of WebSpace, a $49 helper application for Web browsers that will display 3-D VRML data. Versions of WebSpace are already available for Unix, Windows NT and Windows 95.

Mac users who want to save files in VRML format can do so with Strata StudioPro 1.75, due this week, and with an upcoming version of Virtus Corp.'s Walkthrough.

Apple said it will support both file formats. "Our viewer can parse both VRML and 3DMF files," said John Alfano, digital space product manager at Apple. "Basically, we're agnostic. If VRML gets popular, great. If 3DMF gets popular, even better."

Although QuickDraw 3D will run only on Power Macs and eventually Windows machines, 3DMF, like PICT or TIFF, is expected to be a cross-platform file format. Mac users who want to create 3DMF files will be able to choose from about 40 3-D, CAD and graphics applications that will be QuickDraw 3D-aware by fall. Observers said wide availability of QuickDraw 3D applications should spawn plenty of 3DMF graphics for the Internet and elsewhere.

"QuickDraw 3D will make it much easier for companies producing Web navigators to target the Mac OS," said Jim Boyd, corporate technology liaison at Strata Inc. of St. George, Utah.

There are several other options for creating "virtual world" experiences on-line. Apple's QuickTime VR lets users create navigable panoramic scenes. The company offers a free QuickTime VR viewer on-line, and last week signed an agreement with Netscape Communications Corp. of Mountain View, Calif., to bring QuickTime and QuickTime VR support to Navigator, Netscape's Web browser. Users said this technology, which produces larger files than 3DMF or VRML, is less practical for on-line navigation but still viable for downloadable files.

Faux 3-D

There is also the option to create what Rosenthal calls "fake 3-D." "Putting up a consecutive group of rendered 3-D images to navigate through — the Myst approach to 3-D — is an approach that minimizes the download times," he said.

Within a year the Web should have more-lifelike terrain. "You'll be able to walk around a gallery, double-click a picture on the wall to get information or bounce to another virtual world, go into a theater and watch movies that might be playing," said Strata's Boyd. "You'll have a virtual 3-D world in cyberspace where you can interact like in any natural world." □

Media 100

From Page 18

card design minimizes the risk of thermal or mechanical failure that accompanies daughtercard or multiple card designs. PCI's increased data throughput will eventually allow the card to offer real-time titling, real-time switcher and DVE (Digital Video Effects), multiple video streams, full-motion uncompressed video, and higher-quality video, according to Patrick Rafter, Data Translation minister of information.

The upgraded Media 100 system with the Vincent card will ship this month for $10,995; an optional package for special effects and edit-decision lists is $3,995. Until Sept. 29, owners of Avid Technology Inc.'s Media Suite Pro can purchase Media 100 with the optional package for $4,995, a 65 percent savings.

Data Translation has upgraded the Media 100 software to Version 2.5; the upgrade will ship with new Media 100 systems this month and will be sent free to customers who have service contracts.

Version 2.5 will offer eight real-time 16-bit audio tracks, mute and solo buttons for each track, and audio node editing. Real-Time ColorFX will allow users to adjust tint, saturation, brightness, contrast and posterization in real time, as well as to combine various adjustments to create and save custom effects. The software will include a new selection of accelerated special effects, including push, slide, inset, diagonal wipe, radial wipe and Venetian blinds.

An Insert Edit-to-tape feature will let users assemble and insert edits with frame accuracy to videotape recorders. Improved bins will give easier sorting and enhanced list mode.

Data Translation Inc. of Marlboro, Mass., can be reached at (508) 460-1600 or (800) 832-8188; fax (508) 481-8627. □

Specular

From Page 18

adjusting the paths.

A new Light Floater tool gives users easier access to light controls. The update has a new lighting type, called distant lights, that simulates sunlight via parallel rays.

Users can apply images or textures to 3-D objects as "decals," which move and animate in sync with the object.

Version 3.0 also offers a more intuitive interface and has been optimized for the PowerPC 604 processor, Specular said.

Upgrades are $179; upgrades for five or more packages are $89 each.

Specular said a Version 3.1 update, slated for an October release, will add support for several features of Apple's new QuickDraw 3D architecture, including the 3-D metafile format, copy and paste to the Clipboard, and interactive rendering animation preview in the modeler.

Version 3.1 will be free to users of Version 3.0 and $179 to users of Version 2.6 and earlier.

Specular International Ltd. of Amherst, Mass., can be reached at (413) 253-3100 or (800) 433-7732; fax (413) 253-0540. □

GRAPHIC DETAILS

- **Adobe releases ScreenReady**
- **ExecuTable for PageMaker**
- **CadMover goes native**

Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., has released ScreenReady, its graphics utility for simplifying and speeding the process of bringing files from desktop publishing and illustration applications into multimedia authoring programs. It is $99 until Aug. 15 and $199 thereafter. Phone (800) 521-1976. ... **ExecuStaff Composition Services** of Campbell, Calif., recently shipped an automatic table formatting plug-in for Adobe PageMaker. The $239 ExecuTable includes automatic calculation of columns and gutters, predefined straddle heads, and automatic text wrap in table layout. Phone (408) 559-8400. ... **Kandu Software Corp.** of Falls Church, Va., has released a Power Mac-native version of its CadMover translation suite for moving vector-based graphics, such as Illustrator and AutoCAD files, among Mac, Windows and Unix formats. Phone (703) 532-0213. ... Phoenix-based **Mutoh America Inc.'s** new cordless pens for Kurta graphics tablets are made to seem more like writing pens. The KCP4 CAD Writing pen is nonpressure-sensitive and costs $70; the KCP5 Artists pen features 256 levels of pressure and lists at $220. Phone (602) 276-5533. ... **Eastman Kodak Co.** now has Power Mac-native driver software for all of its professional digital cameras. According to the Rochester, N.Y.-based company, the new drivers speed image downloading time by up to five times. Phone (800) 235-6325. ... For low-cost photo editing and painting, **MacSoft** of Bakersfield, Calif., a division of the WizardWorks Group Inc., is now offering PhotoMaker. The $39.99 application, which accepts Photoshop filters and comes with 100 stock photos, offers such features as mask, feather, anti-alias, convolute, rotate and distort; retouching features include sharpen, colorize and contrast. Phone (612) 559-5140. ... **Polaroid Electronic Imaging Systems** of Cambridge, Mass., has cut the price of its SprintScan 35, a slide and film scanner, to $1,995, a $500 reduction. Phone (800) 432-5355. ... Norcross, Ga.-based **BeInfinite Inc.** is offering a freeware filter for Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand. As its name implies, Smart Remove Points allows users to remove geometrically redundant points. Phone (800) 554-6624. ... **Total Integration Inc.** of Palatine, Ill., has released Schawk Roundup 2.0, a utility that evaluates a file and lists all missing components required for printing. The $99 package works with Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop, FreeHand, QuarkXPress, PostScript, and EPS files. Phone (708) 776-2377. ... **Alien Skin Software LLC** of Raleigh, N.C., is now shipping The Black Box 2.0, a collection of 10 Photoshop filters with new additions such as Inner Bevel, Carve, Cutout and Motion Trail. Priced at $119, the collection takes advantage of Photoshop 3.0's layers feature. Upgrades are $29. Phone (919) 832-4124. □

INTRODUCING THE BIGGEST LITTLE MULTIMEDIA PROJECTOR IN THE WORLD.

THE EPSON ELP-3000: SMALLEST, LIGHTEST, BRIGHTEST.

Weighs under 17 pounds.

Can something so little really help you look so big? It can if it's EPSON's smart, new ELP-3000 data/video projection system. The ELP-3000 is light enough to take anywhere you want to present full-motion video, colorful text, animated graphics with stereo sound.

But you don't need to be a technician to make it work. In fact, it takes just minutes to connect the ELP-3000 to a laptop, VCR, camcorder, or laserdisc. So call our toll-free number for all the details. Because EPSON has a brilliant little solution for all your big ideas.

EPSON

1-800-BUY-EPSON, EXT. 3613

EPSON is a registered trademark of SEIKO EPSON CORP.
All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

©1995 EPSON AMERICA, INC. 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503.
For dealer referral or warranty details in the U.S. and Canada, call 800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776). For Latin America, call 305-265-0092.

Could

the road

to the

corner office

be simply

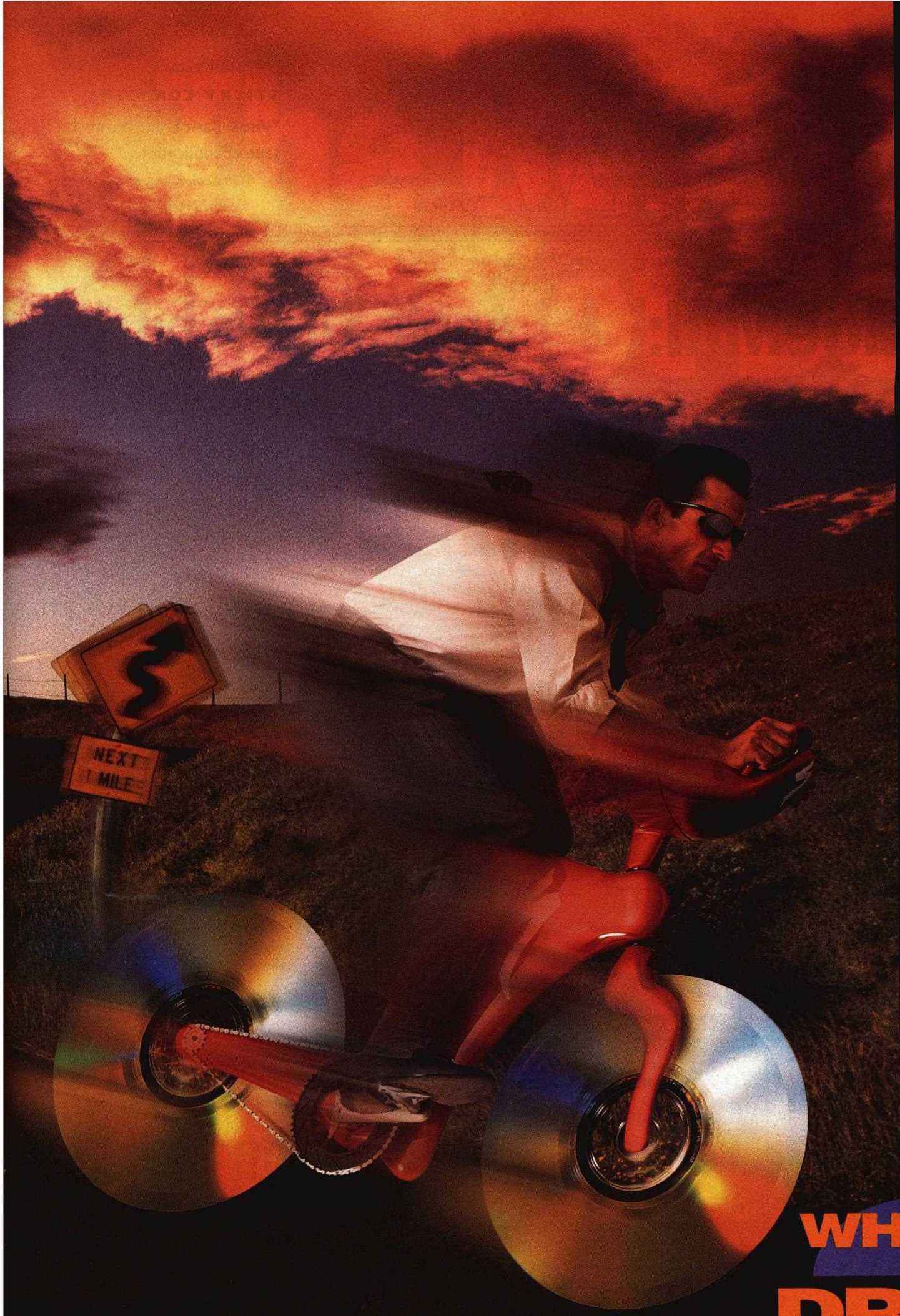
a matter of

what you

drive?

Spressa 9211 (CSP-9211S)
Recordable CD-ROM Drive Unit

4X CD-ROM Drive Kit (CSD-760E)
Includes ATAPI Interface/Controller



SONY

Today, just about everyone in business is driven by technology. Many are cruising down the road to multimedia. And, nobody offers you more on-ramps to that highway than Sony.

The Spressa™ recordable CD-ROM drives and 4X CD-ROM drive kits are paving the way for electronic publishing, data storage and data distribution. The CD-ROM Discman® player and rewritable MD DATA are revolutionizing what road warriors take on the road.

Should you think that Sony is all work and no play, take a look at the 4X CD-ROM drive kits for home multimedia buffs. The Sony 4X Navigator™ installation software for ATAPI drives makes it so easy to get up and running, you may not even need the manual.

Whatever road you choose to travel in the world of multimedia, Sony has what you should drive. For more information call 1-800-352-7669 ext. 115 today. You may find that the corner office is a lot closer than you think.

WHAT DRIVES YOU?

Portable CD-ROM Discman
(PRD-150)

Portable MD DATA Drive
(MDH-10)

©1995 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction without written permission is prohibited. Sony, Spressa, MD DATA logo, Discman, and 4X Navigator are trademarks of Sony. © 1994 Sony Electronic Publishing. Imagesoft and the quill design are trademarks of Sony Electronic Publishing. © 1995 2Way Media, Inc. and its licensors. LAUNCH and the LAUNCH logo are trademarks of 2Way Media, Inc. Concept bike by Specialized Bicycles.

STICKY COMMENT

"Visual Basic is like the duct tape of applications."

— Alan Schwartz, vice president, Micromega Systems Inc.

Ceneca's PageMill: WYSIWYG in the Web

SiteMill option also manages links

By James Staten

At Macworld Expo in Boston this week, Ceneca Communications Inc. will unveil a groundbreaking World-Wide Web authoring system with site-management options.

Due to ship in September, Ceneca's PageMill is a $195 WYSIWYG editor that will create HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) pages like a word processor and generate clickable image maps.

In October, Ceneca will release SiteMill, a site-management tool that will automatically update all documents at a site when any link is changed; it will incorporate PageMill and be priced at $795.

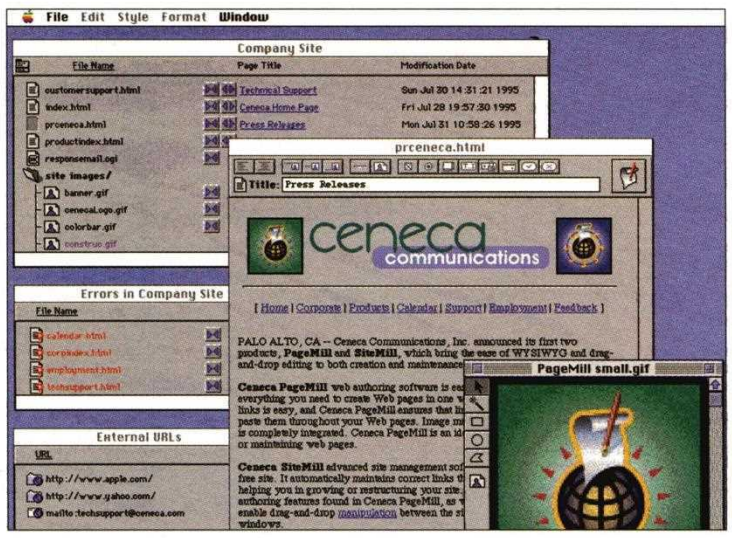
John O'Fallon, director of engineering for Maxum Development of Streamwood, Ill., said that PageMill fits his description of what an HTML editor should be. "This is it," he said. "Anyone who has spent any time on the Web is going to feel right at home building HTML pages with PageMill."

The program's interface will resemble a Web browser and support drag-and-drop editing. Users will be able to drag links, images and text onto a Web page or drag items to new positions on the page. Links can be created between documents via dragging as well. The program will generate image maps, resize them on the fly, make graphical backgrounds transparent and automatically convert PICT files to GIF (Graphic Interchange Format), Ceneca said.

PageMill will also create forms containing pop-up lists, radio buttons, images and text boxes. A database CGI (Common Gateway Interface) will be needed to accept any data input by users.

The editor will support all

See Ceneca, Page 28



Ceneca's PageMill is an HTML editor that looks like a Web browser and supports drag-and-drop creation of text-and-graphics World-Wide Web pages.

Apple, Oracle pitch Power Objects tool

Developers say app is needed

By Clifford Colby

At a ceremony more reminiscent of a motion-picture premiere than a typical announcement of a client-server tool, Oracle Power Objects made its debut last month.

Amidst the props, stagehands and animated clips at San Francisco's Center for the Arts, Oracle Corp., Apple and IBM Corp. said the object-oriented development tool was ready for Mac OS and Windows machines.

Contrary to previous company announcements, Oracle did not have the Power Mac version ready for release this summer. Instead, it is shipping the 680x0 version and plans to have the PowerPC version finished by the end of October, with OpenDoc compatibility and Open Database Connectivity hooks also due then.

"I think it is high time someone takes on [Microsoft Corp.'s] Visual Basic," said Christine Comaford, president of Corporate Computing International Inc., a client-server consulting firm in Bannockburn, Ill. "Power Objects is a good tool."

Barry Johnson, principal of Dynamic Information Systems, a software-development company in Minneapolis, said he is looking forward to Power Objects' features. "There has never really been for the Mac a strong client-server tool for accessing SQL databases using an open architecture," Johnson said.

"It allows me to keep the Mac as my primary development machine. I still don't need a Windows machine on my desk."

David Nagel, senior vice president of Apple's Worldwide Research & Development division, said Apple has signed an agreement with Oracle to sell Power Objects through Apple channels. Nagel said his company will write the documentation and assemble

See Objects, Page 28

Pages land on Mac desktop

By Nathalie Welch

Mark/Space Softworks this week will add a slew of new gateways to its PageNOW! software, giving users the ability to send pages from within a wide range of Mac applications.

On display at this week's Macworld Expo in Boston, PageNOW! 1.5 starts in a $119 Personal Edition, which sends pages from a modem-equipped Mac. A $495 Workgroup Edition lets up to 30 users in one AppleTalk zone send pages via a modem-equipped paging server; a $995 Enterprise Edition works with unlimited zones and users.

New e-mail gateways let users send pages from AT&T Mail, CE Software Inc.'s QuickMail, Microsoft Mail and Apple's PowerTalk; new fax gateways work with Supra Corp.'s FAXcilitate, Delrina Corp.'s FaxPro and Global Village Communication Inc.'s GlobalFax.

The upgrade also lets users send pages from Now Software Inc.'s Now Up-to-Date, ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension database and StarNine Technologies Inc.'s ListStar mailing list application.

See Paging, Page 28

FOCUS ON INTERNET

Porn spurs new filtering tools

By James Staten

While the future freedom of the Internet is debated in Congress and the media, the software industry is shipping products that may reduce much of the public concern about unsavory places in cyberspace. These parent-driven changes in client tools and server standards are likely to alter the software available to businesses.

SurfWatch Software Inc. of San Jose, Calif., has garnered most of the attention with its $49.95 SurfWatch for Mac and Windows. The program works by monitoring the TCP/IP data stream looking for URLs (universal resource locators) listed in its database of sexually explicit Internet sites. When users attempt to go to URLs on the list, their access is blocked. SurfWatch said its database is revised daily and that updates are sent to registered users once a month.

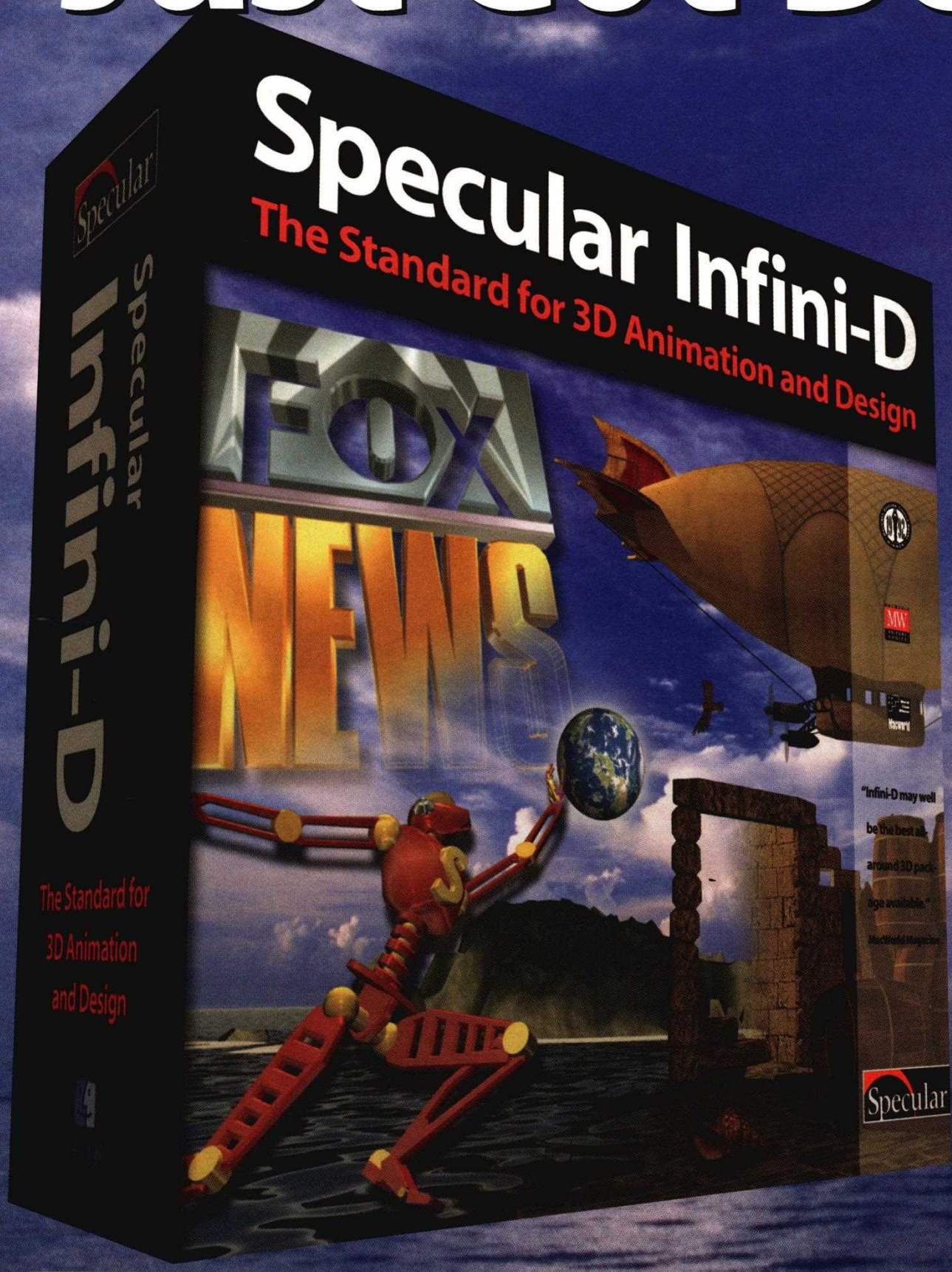
For more timely protection from new sites, which seem to crop up every day, SurfWatch later this year will ship SurfManager, a plug-in tool that will allow parents or network administrators to manually add or delete sites from the list.

America Online Inc. of Vienna, Va., in late June announced plans to incorporate SurfWatch into the parental controls of its on-line access applications. CompuServe Seattle (formerly Spry Inc.) said it plans to provide similar blocking technology in a kids' version of its Internet in a Box.

For corporate and educational sites, FireFox Inc. of San Jose,

See Focus On, Page 26

The Best in 3D Just Got Better



Way Better!

Specular Infini-D 3.0 is here! And there's never been a better time for you to get the most popular 3D program on the Macintosh. Specular Infini-D 3.0 sets a new standard for creating the world's hottest images and animations.

Infini-D's combination of powerful features, professional output and ease-of-use blow away the competition. Check out the all-new Infini-D 3.0 today!

NEW IN VERSION 3.0

- Powerful Spline-Based Modeler (design anything!)
- Animated Spline Morphing (your models can rock 'n roll!)
- Enhanced Lighting Controls (falloff, masks, gels, and more)
- Spline-Based Motion Paths!
- Velocity Graph Controls!
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh (and 604 savvy!)
- And Much, Much More!

And Coming Soon:

- QuickDraw 3D Acceleration!

Our Guarantee: If for any reason Specular Infini-D 3.0 fails to meet your expectations, return it within 30 days for a full refund!

Plug into Specular's hot new web page! http://www.specular.com

Specular

For more information, competitive upgrades, and educational pricing call 1-800-433-7732

ComputerWare 1-800-326-0092 MacMall 1-800-222-2808 MacWarehouse 1-800-255-6227 MacZone 1-800-248-0800

FOCUS ON
From Page 24

Calif., offers NOV*IX, priced at $1,425 for five users. While not designed solely to control access to the Internet, it does allow an administrator to limit users to specified sites (see story below).

While users laud the capabilities of these products, critics such as Senator J.J. Exon (D-Neb.), co-author of the Exon amendment aimed at banning obscene and indecent material on the Internet, contend that they are not foolproof.

"I liken the Internet to the open stacks in a library," said Bill Duvall, CEO of SurfWatch. "There is a lot of great stuff in there, and if you search through the shelves long enough, you will find something inappropriate for children."

Underground World-Wide Web pages and pornographers' software libraries that hop among several Internet addresses to avoid detection by authorities have been a topic of discussion on the Senate floor in recent weeks. "There isn't a heck of a lot we can do from a blocker's standpoint about these underground sites, and in all likelihood children aren't likely to find them anyway," Duvall said.

To many, that answer isn't good enough. SafeSurf, a nonprofit parents' organization based in Van Nuys, Calif., said the solution is to limit children's access by transferring the responsibility to administrators of Internet sites. To that end, the organization has developed a set of HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) tags that identify a site as appropriate for children.

"We have about 1,000 sites that are using the tags now and are working with software companies, including TeacherSoft [Corp.] and Spyglass [Inc.], to have them build in support," said Wendy Simpson, SafeSurf president.

Taking another approach, Microsoft Corp., Netscape Communications Corp. and Progressive Networks Inc. in May formed an alliance called the Information Highway Parental Empowerment Group (IHPEG).

"Our goal is to build filtering capabilities into the industry-standard Internet-access software products ... and to open up a third-party network so the industry can create and implement its own ruling systems and methods for implementation," said Rob Glaser, president of Seattle-based Progressive Networks and chairman of IHPEG.

Glaser said an HTML tagging system may be one aspect of the solution, but another may be the creation of multiple rating systems allowing parents to choose one that best fits that family's — or company's — values. "For example, the system I want to use for my 5-year-old son may be very different than the one someone else chooses for their 15-year-old," Glaser said.

IHPEG plans to publish its strategy by year-end. □

NOV*IX Elite ups security

FireFox Inc. announced last week an upgrade to its TCP/IP control software that adds NetWare integration but commands a higher price.

NOV*IX is FireFox's NetWare-based server that dynamically doles out TCP/IP addresses to authenticated users on a LAN. The server can also restrict access to outside Internet data, based on specific packet addresses (see MacWEEK, Sept. 19, 1994, Page 8).

FireFox said it will ship in September a new NOV*IX Elite that uses account information from NetWare Directory Services instead of the older NetWare Bindery, providing better security. The Elite package includes client terminal-emulation and FTP tools; the new version will let the server take over file transfers, freeing up the client machine.

Elite will start at $1,435, up from $1,100, for five concurrent users.

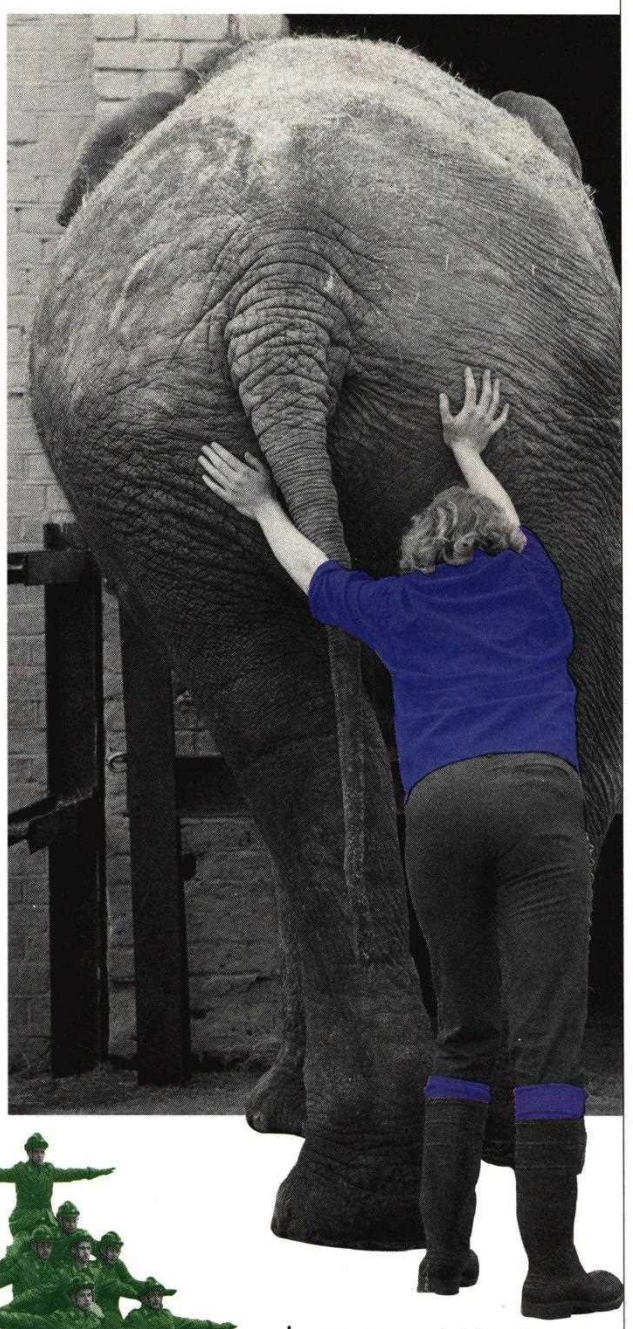
The company said it expects in October to release NOV*IX Internet, a version that will filter specific HTTP (Hypertext Transfer Protocol) data, such as images contained in Web pages.

FireFox Inc. of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 467-1100 or (800) 230-6090; fax (408) 467-1105.
— By Stephen Howard

E-mail messages are like fish: You don't want to let the big ones get away, but you need to screen out the little stinky ones. Eudora Pro has message filters that you can preset to separate the Big Mouths from the Barracudas.

Eudora Pro™ is like an Ultimate Cruising Machine. Since it uses TCP/IP, your messages glide effortlessly across WANs and through LANs, without having to pass through cumbersome gateways. That's why it's the e-mail of choice for the Internet.

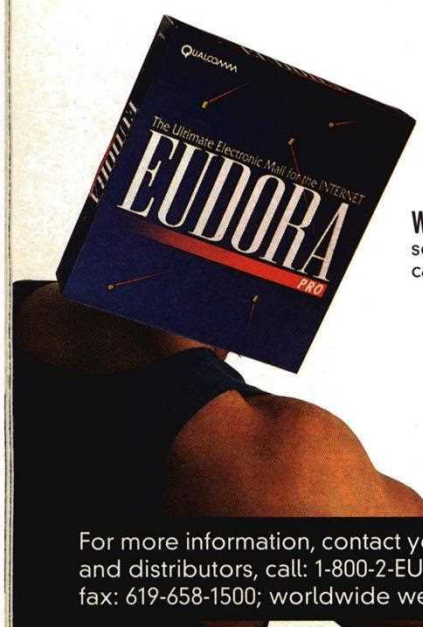
When buying proprietary e-mail, you may just get more than you bargained for.



Over two million Mac and PC users aren't the only ones applauding Eudora. MacUser selected Eudora Pro as the best communications software of 1994.

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1994 WINNER

Most proprietary e-mail applications have really great front ends (GUIs) and tons of features. But try pushing one through a gateway without getting something trampled on... like your message. Not a pretty sight!



Want security? Eudora Pro uses a sophisticated authentication system called Kerberos to guard your mailbox.

Is your system administration group balancing proprietary e-mail systems against low maintenance, interoperability and ease of use? Can't be done! Try an open system. Try Eudora Pro!

For more information, contact your local dealer. For a listing of authorized Eudora resellers and distributors, call: 1-800-2-EUDORA ext. 6082; e-mail: eudora-sales11@qualcomm.com; fax: 619-658-1500; worldwide web address: http://www.qualcomm.com/QualHome.html.

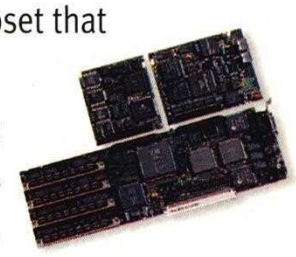
QUALCOMM

The Apple logo is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

Take Video Anywhere Your Imagination Can Go

TARGA®2000

Set your imagination free with the TARGA 2000 video authoring solution for Macintosh. TARGA 2000 from Truevision gives you high-quality video capture and playback, CD-quality audio, and extraordinary performance – all at an affordable price. ▪ At the heart of the system is a powerful video processing chipset that is the result of Truevision's ten years of leadership in desktop digital video. ▪ That means no-compromise, full-screen, full-motion, 60-fields, 30-frames per second video recording and playback. Giving you high-quality footage right from your desktop computer. And you can view your work on two displays simultaneously. Your video sounds great, too, because with TARGA 2000 you can capture and manipulate 16-bit, CD/DAT-quality stereo audio. Plus our upgrade path allows your system to grow with your needs. ▪ TARGA 2000 is also compatible with any QuickTime 2.0 video editing, effects, and production software you'll want to run. And for a limited time, TARGA 2000 comes with Adobe Premiere 4.0 with accelerated TARGA transitions – free of charge. ▪ Choose TARGA 2000 and create video as powerful as your imagination.



TRUEVISION®

First in Digital Video

2500 Walsh Avenue, Santa Clara CA 95051
Phone:1-800-SAY-COLOR or (317)-841-0332
Fax:(317) 576-7700

Internet to get chattier

By James Staten

The Internet became a tad more social last week when Prospero Systems Inc. shipped an Internet chat system that gives the cryptic Unix Internet Relay Chat system a simpler interface.

Global Chat, available for download free from the company's World-Wide Web server, allows Mac, Windows and Unix users to participate in Internet Relay Chat, or IRC, a standard for text-based conversations.

The application replaces the difficult command-line-based interfaces of traditional Unix chat clients with a graphical interface more akin to those in standard Mac applications. Users can be connected to a chat server while using other Internet client applications, such as a Web browser, the company said.

"People who are used to using chat on America Online or CompuServe will find this interface very familiar," said Mark Graham, president of Whole Earth Networks, a division of The Well, a BBS based in Sausalito, Calif. "It's a major step forward and will make IRC available to a whole new and much larger group of users."

In addition to text-based communications, Prospero said Global Chat allows users to view graphics and hear sounds sent by the server.

The company plans to offer its own Mac-based IRC server later this year. Global Stage Server, currently available for Unix, will provide full IRC functionality plus password authentication for access to member databases, Internet commerce through First Virtual Holding Corp.'s electronic payment system and moderator tools for administering live conferences.

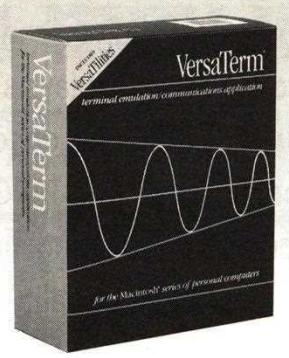
Global Stage Server will be free for up to 50 users, $1,195 for 100 users and $7,995 for 1,000. The 1,000-user version will provide scripting support for integration with third-party databases and simulcast capabilities for graphics, sound and links to Web sites.

Prospero Systems Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 957-0724; fax (415) 731-3395; info@prospero.com; http://www.prospero.com. □

Quality by the Decade

Since 1985, VersaTerm has delivered a high quality, award-winning communications solution that is rich with features yet surprisingly inexpensive to own.

Terminal emulations, TCP/IP networking tools and integrated Internet clients for mail, news, file transfer and directory services, meet the needs of both networked and remote users.



VersaTerm is an incredible value. All of these features and time-proven dependability are yours for about $125.00. A typical upgrade is a mere $35.00.

VersaTerm value begins with design excellence and price leadership, and continues with technical support that is uncommonly responsive, and free.

It's never too late to make your best Macintosh investment.

SYNERGY SOFTWARE

2457 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, PA 19606
Phone: 610-779-0522
Fax: 610-370-0548
Internet:
maxwell@sales.synergy.com

Mac OS

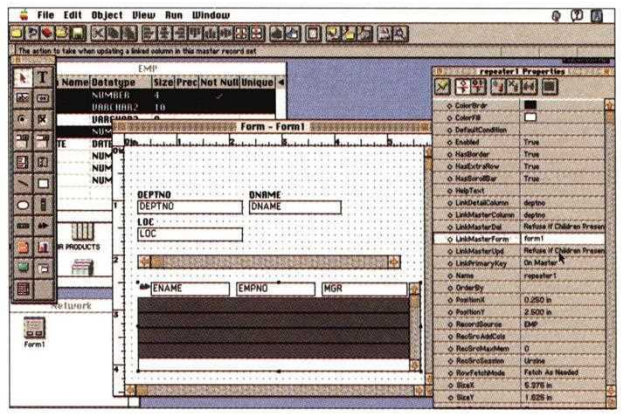
MACWORLD Magazine 1988 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD Magazine 1989 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD Magazine 1990 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD 1991 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE
MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 FINALIST
MacUser RATED
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Objects

From Page 24

the packages for the Mac and Windows versions.

According to Corporate's Comaford, Oracle benefits from the deal because it can take advantage of Apple's sales and distribution channels, while Apple benefits because "it gives them a way to get into the workgroup, and it makes them a player."



Power Objects, Oracle's new visual development tool now available for 680x0 Macs and Windows machines, allows users to construct applications using predefined, reusable objects.

Power Objects will also be available on Oracle's World-Wide Web site, and the company plans to sell Power Objects components on a new Web site dubbed Oracle Object Marketplace.

Oracle said it will have Power Objects for OS/2 ready next year, and IBM of Armonk, N.Y., announced it will co-market the OpenDoc-ready OS/2 version.

The client-server version of Power Objects with direct interfaces to Oracle7, Sybase SQL Server and Microsoft SQL Server databases costs $1,995, with no runtime licensing fees. The program is also available in a stand-alone version with the Blaze single-user SQL database for $395. The stand-alone version also includes connections to Personal Oracle7.

Oracle Corp. of Redwood Shores, Calif., is at (415) 506-7000 or (800) 672-2531; fax (415) 506-7200; http://www.oracle.com. □

Ceneca

From Page 24

HTML 2.0 tags and output HTML files as its default format. It will not support the proposed HTML 3.0 standard in its initial release but will feature selected extensions proposed by Netscape Communications Corp., including centering and image size.

SiteMill's Web-server management functions will track all links among HTML documents. It will cache a directory of all referenced HTML pages and associated elements. When a Webmaster renames, moves or deletes a linked page or element, the application will automatically update all associated pages with a correct link. SiteMill will also generate an error log for links that have no associated page, the company said.

"Dead links can be very difficult to track down, and updating the link [with SiteMill] is as easy as dragging the proper file onto the link," said Jon Wiederspan, director of services for ComVista Internet Solutions Inc. of Redmond, Wash.

Ceneca Communications Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (415) 842-6810; fax (415) 842-6818; info@ceneca.com; http://www.ceneca.com. □

Paging

From Page 24

A new network monitoring gateway lets users acquire reports via The AG Group Inc.'s Skyline/Satellite, Peek series and Net Watchman applications.

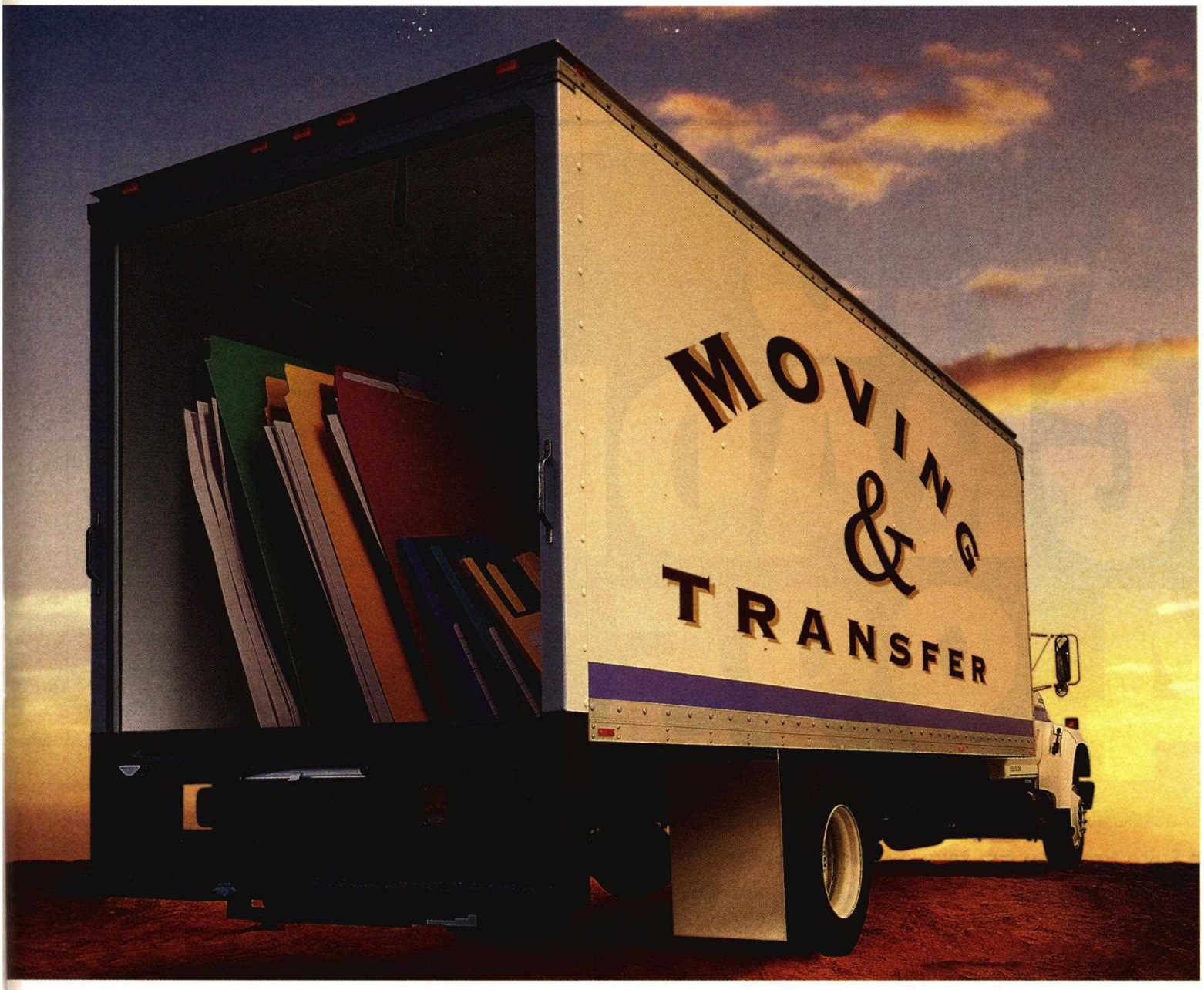
With Version 1.5, users can send voice pages via Cypress Research Corp.'s MegaPhone telephony software. Mac developers can now use UserLand Frontier and Apple's Macintosh Programmer's Workshop to write customized paging PageNOW! 1.5 scripts.

In addition to new gateways, PageNOW! 1.5 offers tools to reschedule pages, check pages via a preview window and configure multiple pages to be sent via a single phone call.

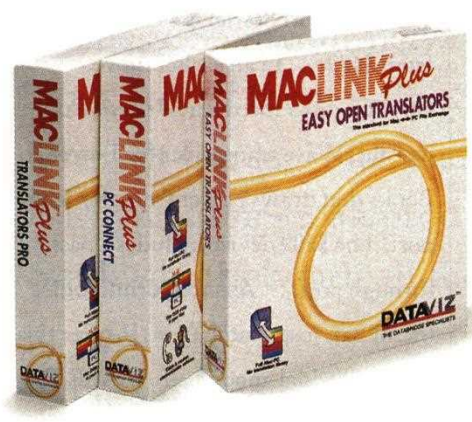
The personal and workgroup versions are available for introductory prices of $79.95 and $395, respectively, until Oct. 1. Upgrades are $29.95 and $98; Enterprise Edition upgrades are $195.

Mark/Space Softworks of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 293-7299 or (800) 799-1718; fax (408) 293-7298. □

Just Because You're Moving To A New Word Processor Doesn't Mean You Have To Leave Your Files Behind.



MacLinkPlus is the only product that offers true cross-platform, cross-application file translation. No wonder Apple bundles it with their PowerBooks.



Is the fear of losing data the only thing stopping you from leaving your current applications? Relax. With MacLinkPlus™, you'll have the freedom to use virtually any file in the application of your choice. Without losing your formatting. So you can actually use Microsoft Word files in WordPerfect. Or ClarisWorks spreadsheets in Excel. And these are just a few of the thousands of possible combinations included in MacLinkPlus, allowing you to switch between word processing, graphics, spreadsheet or database applications. Or between Mac and PC platforms. So change or upgrade applications without worrying about your files. With MacLinkPlus, you really can take it with you.

1994 World Class Winner Macworld

Call (800) 672-1114 for more information.
Ask about multi-packs, site licenses and our Windows version.

DATAVIZ®
The PC & Mac File Compatibility Specialists

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1995 DataViz, Inc. 55 Corporate Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611 (203) 268-0030; Fax (203) 268-4345

QuickMail directories get in sync

By Nathalie Welch

CE Software Inc. last month began offering a stand-alone package to ease the updating of QuickMail account directories and said it would bundle an Internet gateway with QuickMail 3.5 this month.

CE's $495 QuickMail NameServer Database Distribution application dispenses mail address information from a central NameServer directory to subordinate mail servers. The software was developed by The Boston Software Works Inc. of Boston as part of its InterOffice Message Exchange directory synchronization system and is still available at prices starting at $4,500 (see MacWEEK, Feb. 20, Page 12).

CE's Internet Sampler Pak for QuickMail 3.5, due this month, will include InterCall, a UUCP (Unix to Unix Copy Program) gateway enabling 10 users to access Internet mail. It includes a month of free Internet services, plus 10 hours of free connect time.

CE Software Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa, can be reached at (515) 221-1801 or (800) 523-7638; fax (515) 221-1806. □

AVID UPGRADE $4,995

If you own an Avid Media Suite Pro, you can take ownership of Data Translation's Media 100® version 2.5 for PCI, and our best-selling options, FX, EDL, and CG, for $4,995. Save $9,485 off MSRP. Act now. We're shipping today and this offer ends 9/29/95.

There's no catch. You just have to show proof you own Media Suite Pro. And you can keep your old Media Suite Pro.

The PCI-compatible Media 100, shipping now, utilizes the powerful new Vincent™ single-card digital video engine, giving Media Suite Pro users a simpler, more reliable configuration. Not to mention the best picture quality in the industry.

And coming soon is Data Translation's new EDL Import that lets you import EDLs created from Avid programs into Media 100.

Call today! Data Translation will express mail you a complete Avid Upgrade Information Kit. Offer good through 9/29/95.

800-832-8188

Media 100 ** 4-star rating**
Media Suite Pro * 3-star rating**
MacWEEK - March, 1995

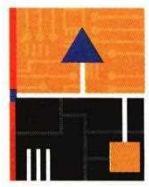
MEDIA 100

Media 100 - 9.1 rating (Award of Excellence)
Media Suite Pro - 7.6 rating
DV Magazine - May, 1995

Data Translation, Inc., headquartered at 100 Locke Drive, Marlboro, Massachusetts 01752-1192, is the manufacturer of the Media 100 line of digital video products. Data Translation does not manufacture or distribute Avid products.

©1995 Data Translation, Inc. All rights reserved. Media 100, the Media 100 logo and Data Translation are registered trademarks of Data Translation, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Available to current Media Suite Pro owners. Proof of ownership required. Upgrade offer expires September 29, 1995. Offer valid in the United States and Canada only.

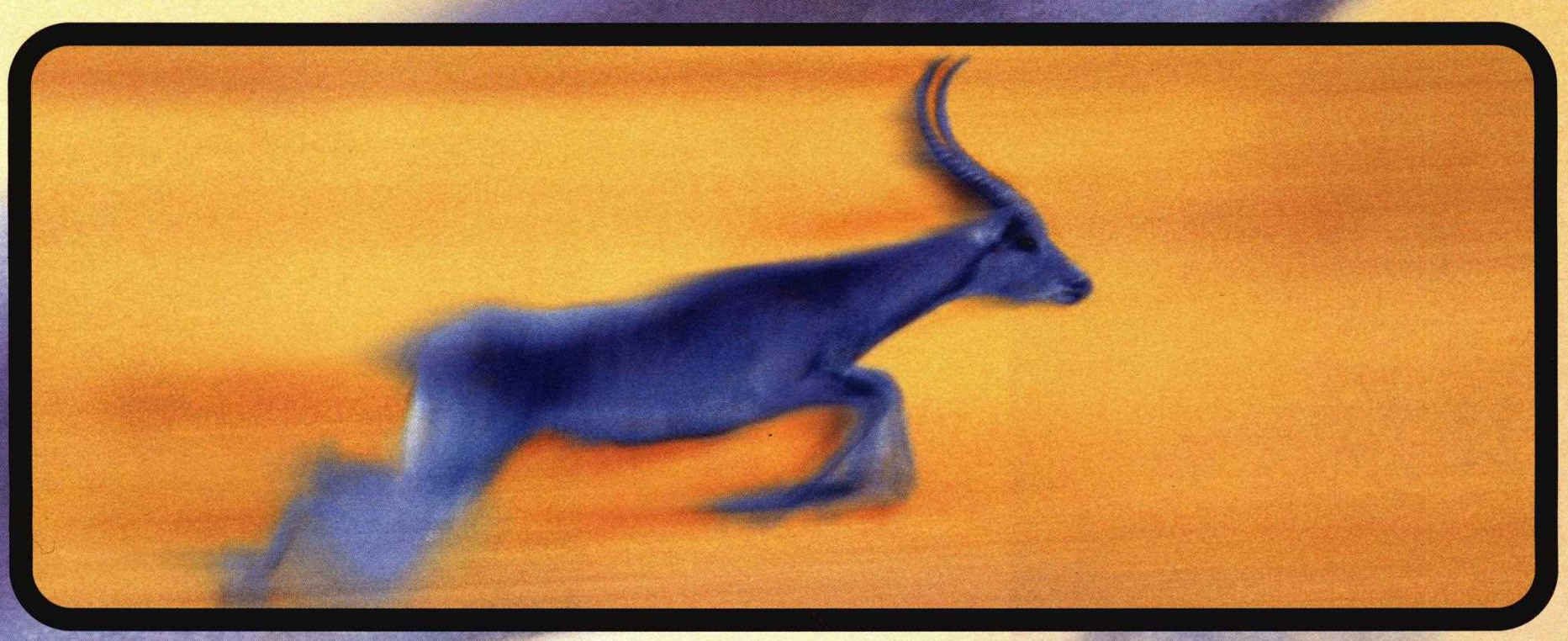
NETWORK TRAFFIC



- **Sonic ships PPP dial-in software**
- **SMC adds to EliteSwitch ES/1**

This week **Sonic Systems Inc.** of Sunnyvale, Calif., will debut software that turns a Mac into a remote-access server. The $399 software, called PRA, uses AppleTalk over Point-to-Point Protocol and will come with an unlimited-user license for the client software. The $399 extension and administrative program supports multiple lines. … **Standard Microsystems Corp.** of Hauppauge, N.Y., plans to ship this month its new backbone switch, the EliteSwitch ES/1 ATX. The five-slot device will accept Ethernet, token-ring and Fiber Distributed Data Interface modules; plans are to offer Fast Ethernet, Asynchronous Transfer Mode and 100VG-AnyLAN modules soon. The box's base price is $14,950. … Last month, **Farallon Computing Inc.** of Alameda, Calif., reduced the estimated street prices on its Apple AUI (attachment unit interface) transceivers and 10BASE T hubs. A 10BASE T transceiver should now cost about $39, down from $54, and a pack of 10 about $375, down from $519. Farallon's eight-port Ethernet hub, previously $189, is $149, and its 16-port Starlet is $455, down from $489. … In an earlier move, **Farallon** introduced a new version of its EtherWave transceiver for PowerBooks that draws power from the ADB port. The $289 device includes a pass-through port. … **Asanté Technologies Inc.** of San Jose, Calif., plans to offer this fall a $399 dual-mode 10/100BASE T NuBus card and a $179 10-Mbps Ethernet PCI card with a Mac driver. Dual-mode NuBus cards have already been shipped by Farallon and announced by Dayna Communications Inc. Asanté also dropped the price on its Apple AUI 10BASE T transceiver to $49 from $69. □

IF IT'S GOT TO BE FAST, IT'S GOT TO BE BLUE.



INTRODUCING BLUE STREAK, WAY FAST ETHERNET

BlueStreak

In the animal world, you're either fast or dead. Same with business. So if your network's slow, don't sing the blues, install them—BlueStreak™ Fast Ethernet Cards, Hubs and Bridges.

Dayna BlueStreak products will crank your network all the way up to 100Mbps.

The full line of BlueStreak Fast Ethernet products includes a 10/100Mbps PCI Card that's compatible with the new PCI Macs, and a 10/100Mbps NuBus Card. Both support the NWay™ standard, automatically switching between 10 and 100Mbps networks. The family also includes a two-port 10/100Mbps Bridge, and a 12-port 100-BASE TX Stackable Hub.

And all BlueStreak products come standard with Dayna's lifetime warranty.

So call today for more information. Then get BlueStreak Fast Ethernet products from Dayna, and watch your network run like never before.

Dayna®

CALL 1.800.44.DAYNA OR VISIT US AT MACWORLD BOOTH #5334

© 1995 Dayna Communications, Inc. BlueStreak is a trademark of Dayna. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders.

in

here

you

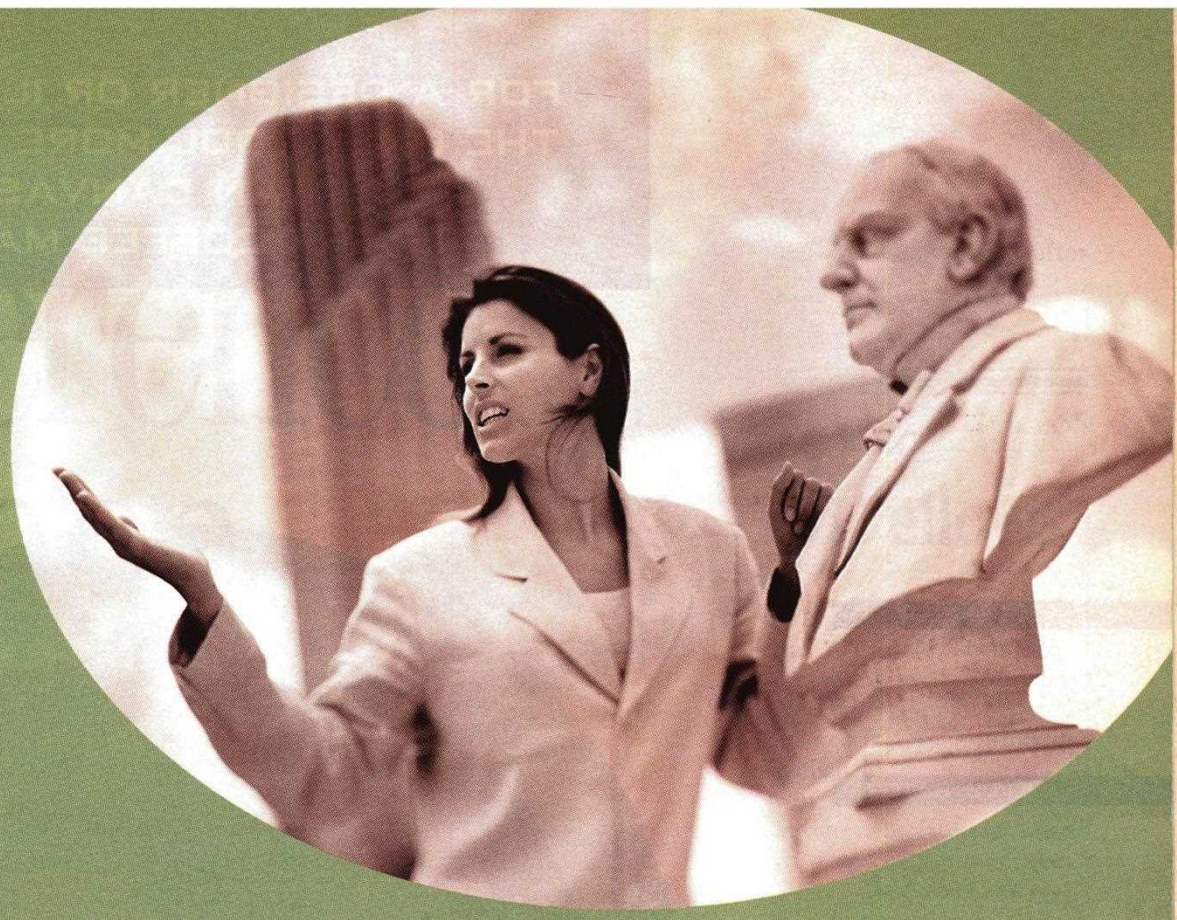
show them

the

light

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For information only: in the 50 United States and Canada, call (800) 531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

START
Here.
With your Power Mac.™
Microsoft PowerPoint® 4.0
And an idea.



CHOOSE YOUR TOOLS
Tools for creating content.
Tools for creating a look.
Tools for creating graphs.
Tools for creating text effects.
Tools for giving your idea
Shape
And texture
And dimension.

BUILD YOUR CASE
Add
Clip art.
Add
Sound.
Add
Video.

REHEARSE
To predict
Questions.
To practice
Your delivery.
To polish
Your timing.

MAKE CHANGES
To your presentation's
Content.
To your presentation's
Look.
To your presentation's
Flow.

MAKE
To the way
People see.

EXCHANGES
And you will
Move them
Even if
Their hearts
Are made of stone.

Microsoft®
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

FOR A DESIGNER OR ILLUSTRATOR THE ONLY TOOL MORE IMPORTANT THAN CANVAS™ 5 IS THE COFFEE MACHINE.

THE BEST OF

ILLUSTRATOR™

FREEHAND™

QUARKXPRESS™

& PHOTOSHOP™

SEE US AT
MACWORLD BOSTON
WTC 5252

SAVE TIME. SAVE A LITTLE MONEY, TOO.
Canvas 5 will cost $599. But if you buy Canvas 3.5 right now, you can get acquainted with the program and get a free upgrade to Canvas 5 when it comes out later this fall. Want more info? Call **800-6-CANVAS EXTENSION 2**

We who put words and images on paper for a living have lots of reasons to be profoundly thankful for the new Canvas 5.

Not only does Canvas 5 include all the features that have long made it the program of choice for technical illustrators, it now combines the major functions of Illustrator™, FreeHand™, QuarkXPress™ and Photoshop™. An awesome array of tools for illustration and page design. Typography and publishing. Photo design and image editing. Wrapped around a radically simplified, intuitive interface.

It's quick. It's easy. It's complete.

Now, for the first time you can stay with a single program from concept to comp to illustration all the way through to color separations and pre-press.

Canvas 5 has the potential to turn our 16 hour work days into 12 hour days (while making our stuff look better). Excellent. Now maybe we can have a life.*

CANVAS
IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT.

Mac OS

TECH SPECS

FOR DESIGNERS • All the standard illustration tools • precision to 0.5 micron • calligraphic pens • path-editing shortcuts include punch, mix & transparency • on-screen rotation & skewing in 0.01° increments • direct selection & editing within groups • automatic object re-blending • central-

ILLUSTRATORS ized ink controls apply colors, gradients, hatches, raster & vector textures to strokes, fills & text • warp objects with 20 pre-defined templates • create standard color tints (10%, 20%, etc.) and custom colorizing tints from any base color • multi-color linear, radial & directional gradients • transform

ART DIRECTORS 2D objects into 3D with light source control • calibrated CMYK colors • digital "swatch" book • gamut warning indicator • line joins & end caps • zoom from 3% to 3200% in 0.01% increments • drag-and-drop between documents • use vector-based objects (including text) as

IMAGE EDITORS arrowheads • interruptible screen redraws • autotrace scanned images • 38.5' by 38.5' pasteboard • unlimited undo & redo • font sizes from 2 to 720 points in 0.1-point increments • kerning & tracking • drop caps • paragraph-level formatting • indents, margins & column

AND DTP-ERS. guides • text wraps • column-to-column text flows • left, right, center, decimal & comma tabs • letter & word spacing, hyphenation, last line, ragged width, widow & orphan controls • convert Type 1 & TrueType™ fonts to outlines • automatic font mapping • 100,000-word spell checker • floating Toolbox controls • TruMatch™ & PANTONE® spot or process colors • color separate any graphic element, including CMYK TIFFs • specify, separate & print spot, process or color tints • color calibration • UCR & GCR • object-level overprinting • moiré elimination • transition effects between presentation slides • floating layers palette • edit bitmap, grayscale, duotone, indexed color, RGB & CMYK TIFF images • 24 alpha channels • feathered-edge selections • quick masks • magic wand • multiple rectangular & elliptical lassos • soft-edged brushes • pressure-sensitive tablet support • clone & rubber stamp • dodge & burn • selectively saturate & desaturate color • smudge, sharpen & blur • color balance, hue, saturation, brightness, contrast & gamma controls • image sharpening, softening, stylizing, distortion & noise filters • live previews • compatible with all Photoshop plug-in filters • TWAIN scanner support • device-independent CIE LAB color space • 2,000 typefaces (both TrueType™ & Type 1) & 20,000 color clipart images on CD-ROM • extensive I/O support including: Adobe™ Illustrator 5.5, Adobe Photoshop 3, EPSF, XPress DCS, TIFF (RGB & CMYK), Kodak™ Photo CD, MacDraw® Pro, PICT, TARGA, JPEG, IGES, CGM, DXF™, QuickTime™, HPGL, CorelDRAW™ 5, Designer™ 4, Windows™ Bitmap & Metafile, WPG, Plain Text, Microsoft™ Word, Rich Text (RTF) & MacWrite® Pro and more.

DENEBA SOFTWARE

*Naaahh. © 1995 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

The difference between CES® and other trade shows will show up in your first sale...

He bought one.

Other shows.

Exhibiting at CES will put you in touch with more mass market COMPUTER HARDWARE and SOFTWARE BUYERS than any other show.

The buyers at CES are your channel to the mainstream market:

- 73% place orders right on our show floor.
- 54% don't attend any other computer trade show.
- 65% don't attend any other multimedia show.
- Their AVERAGE BUYING POWER IS $1.3 MILLION!

He bought a thousand.

CES.

Experience the difference. Exhibit at CES.

If you're serious about improving your market share, contact us today at

703-907-7600

or complete the form on the next page and fax it to

703-907-7602

The 1996 International Winter Consumer Electronics Show®

January 5-8, 1996

Las Vegas, Nevada, USA

CES®

☐ YES! I want to get in touch with buyers of mainstream consumer computer products.

Name _____

Title _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

Product or Service _____

☐ Please contact me ASAP!

☐ Send me an exhibitor's prospectus for '96 Winter CES.

☐ Send me information about exhibiting at other CES-sponsored trade shows.

☐ Sorry, we cannot exhibit now, but I do want to attend Winter CES. Please send me an attendee brochure.

Please complete this form and fax it to:

703-907-7602

Or mail it to:

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOWS
2500 WILSON BOULEVARD
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22201-3834 USA

The 1996 International Winter Consumer Electronics Show®
January 5-8, 1996
Las Vegas, Nevada, USA

CES

MAC

DOWNGRADED

Two Wall Street companies downgraded Apple's stock after it announced disappointing third-quarter profits.

NEWSMAKER

The man behind Power

Torresi pining to add clone maker to line of successes

"I don't want to sound romantic or naive, but we're in the same camp as Apple."

— Enzo Torresi, Power Computing chairman

By Jon Swartz

Power Computing Corp. Chairman Enzo Torresi has done it before. As a former marketing executive and CEO he has played a key role in an unprecedented string of successes that read like a Who's Who of the personal computer industry: Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. SpA, Businessland Inc. and NetFrame Systems Inc.

Can he do it a fourth time?

The odds against Power Computing in the crowded Mac clone market are steep, but the potential payoff is big. Despite competing for mind share with Radius Inc., DayStar Digital Inc. and the real McCoy, Apple — not to mention the delicate dynamics of financing, marketing and distribution — the 2-year-old company expects to sell $100 million worth of Mac-compatible boxes by mid-1996.

"It all comes down to execution," said Torresi, Power's resident tactician. "If we execute our technical and channel strategies properly, we will succeed. If we don't …"

So far, Power has been quickest out of the gate among the three Mac clone makers. After a hiccup in production, the company's lower-cost Power 100 series is rolling off the assembly line; more than 5,000 machines have been sold. Meanwhile, venture capital keeps rolling in. The latest round of funding, some $8 million, has pushed total investments in the private company to $13 million.

Torresi said he sees no reason why the momentum will stop. In July, Power sliced the price of the base Power 100 configuration to $1,699 from $2,399. He said the price cut will not only spur interest — and sales — of Power 100s but augment Power Mac shipments.

He predicted Apple will ship 1 million PowerPC-based Macs in its fourth quarter, which ends Sept. 30. "I don't want to sound romantic or naive, but we're in the same camp as Apple," he said. "This is an issue of Mac OS vs. Wintel, not Apple vs. Power."

Power intends to complement

See Torresi, next page

Apple's jolly good Fellows

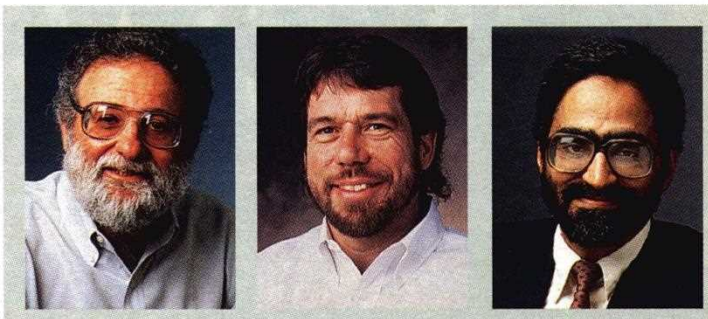
By Don Monkerud

"The only way to create the future is to invent it." That's the motto of Apple Fellows, who recently have left an imprint on the company's present as well.

This summer, Don Norman was named vice president of the company's Advanced Technology Group (ATG), and former Apple evangelist Guy Kawasaki returned to the fold. Their high-profile jobs, as well as the key roles of other Apple Fellows, have placed the group firmly in the spotlight.

"A new paradigm like the Macintosh only happens once every 10 years," Norman said.

See Fellows, next page



Three of the six Apple Fellows (from left to right): Don Norman, Steve Capps and Gursharan Sidhu.

Industry watchers size up new PCI Macs

As Apple prepares to raise the curtain on its latest trio of PCI-based Macs this week (see MacWEEK, July 31, Page 1), industry observers weighed in with their opinions. The models — the Power Mac 7200, 7500 and 8500 — range in price from $1,700 to $4,500.

"The new machines should sell like crazy. The only question is whether Apple can build enough to fill demand."

— Ken Krich, CEO, ComputerWare, Palo Alto, Calif.

"With PCI, [the latest Macs are] more optimized for RISC architecture."

— Matt Sargent, analyst, Computer Intelligence InfoCorp, La Jolla, Calif.

"The pricing for the entire line looks incredibly good. They will sell extremely well if they're available."

— Tom Santos, president, MACadam Computer Inc., San Francisco

"I think Apple's going to sell a lot of Power Macs to consumers this fall. … The real high-end graphics user is going to want the 8500."

— Eric Lewis, manager of PC hardware research, International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Used Macintosh prices

MODEL	CONFIG.	PRICE	MODEL	CONFIG.	PRICE	MODEL	CONFIG.	PRICE
SE/30	5/40	$450	**Centris 650**	4/80	$1,100	**PowerBook 140**	4/40	$625
Classic	2/40	$325	**Centris 660AV**	8/230	$900	**PowerBook 145**	4/80	$750
Classic II	4/40	$400	**Quadra 605**	4/80	$600	**PowerBook 145B**	4/80	$750
Color Classic	4/80	$675	**Quadra 610**	8/160	$775	**PowerBook 160**	4/80	$1,000
LC	2/40	$250	**Quadra 650**	8/230	$1,600	**PowerBook 165**	4/80	$1,075
LC II	4/40	$350	**Quadra 660AV**	8/230	$950	**PowerBook 165c**	4/80	$1,200
LC III	4/80	$425	**Quadra 700**	8/230	$1,100	**PowerBook 170**	4/40	$950
II	5/40	$250	**Quadra 800**	8/230	$1,800	**PowerBook 180**	4/80	$1,450
IIx	5/40	$400	**Quadra 840AV**	8/230	$2,175	**PowerBook 180c**	4/80	$1,700
IIcx	5/40	$375	**Quadra 900**	8/230	$1,600	**PowerBook 540c**	4/320	$2,500
IIci	5/80	$600	**Quadra 950**	8/230	$2,250	**PowerBook Duo 210**	4/80	$700
IIsi	5/40	$375	**Power Mac 6100/60**	8/250	$1,125	**PowerBook Duo 230**	4/120	$850
IIfx	4/80	$750	**Power Mac 7100/66**	8/250	$1,750	**PowerBook Duo 250**	4/200	$1,200
IIvx	4/80	$700	**Power Mac 8100/80**	8/250	$2,600	**PowerBook Duo 270c**	4/240	$1,900
Centris 610	4/80	$600	**PowerBook 100**	4/20	$450	**PowerBook Duo 280**	12/240	$2,200

Source: United Computer Exchange Corp. For more information, call (404) 612-1205 or (800) 755-3033; 24-hour fax info (404) 955-0569; united@uce.com.

Fellows

From previous page

"It's time for the next one, and we're going to give it to you."

The six Apple Fellows appear to be up to the task. Indeed, their accomplishments are milestones in Mac history: Newton, ResEdit, Mac Finder, ColorSync, AppleTalk, QuickTime VR and object-oriented programming, to name a few.

"An Apple Fellow has his freedom," Norman said. "Apple says, 'Go do something important.' "

The individuals, who are appointed based on technical contributions, leadership skills and vision, report monthly to the vice president of ATG to brainstorm strategy and product development. Apple Fellows are salaried, do not necessarily have day-to-day responsibilities and are free to research their areas of interest.

"Our one goal is to set a vision of where Apple should be going," said Apple Fellow Gary Starkweather, director of publishing technology, developer of laser scanning technology, and holder of 29 patents in optics and nonimpact printing.

The rest of the Fellows lineup includes:

- **Steve Capps,** developer of the Newton interface: "Apple has a long-standing habit of not sticking to things. I owe it to the people I work with *not* to be flighty and hop all over the place chasing after the next shiny piece of research technology. I'm 99.99 percent involved in Newton."
- **Gursharan Sidhu,** developer of the LaserWriter printer and AppleShare file server: "My concern is how to bring information technology to a billion users. Our technology doesn't scale well to very large populations, like in India. I want to promote experiments like an information village to help people learn and provide information to nourish their entrepreneurial spirit."
- **Alan Kay,** who developed the idea of personal computing, overlapping windows and the laptop personal computer: "Even well-meaning people try to recapitulate forms from the past. With the Fellows program, Apple is interested in inventing media for powerful and serious ideas." □

Torresi

From previous page

Apple by selling its boxes directly to users, an area where Apple "doesn't do well," Torresi said. He also said that the model has been a success for Dell Computer Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp. "And we believe it will be for us," Torresi said.

Torresi said Power even plans to move closer to Apple — from its current home in Milpitas, Calif., to Cupertino, Calif. — in October. Things won't be as chummy with Radius, however. Although Torresi has a strict policy of "never, ever" underestimating or disparaging competitors, he directed some jabs at Radius.

"There isn't as much pressure [for us] to meet Wall Street expectations for the next quarter," Torresi said. "We didn't lose 55 cents a share [or $3.1 million, as Radius did in its recently completed quarter]. The fact that they're a big company means they have other fish to fry beyond Mac-compatible products. We have the advantage of being a focused company."

As for the future, Torresi said Power plans to deliver server-based products in late 1996 and is eyeing OEM opportunities in Europe and the Far East. He declined to comment on potential agreements with Mac mail-order catalog companies. □

Broderbund to buy The Learning Co.

In a move to beef up its offerings in the home and education markets, Broderbund Software Inc. last week said it intends to buy The Learning Co. for $440 million.

The Learning Co., headquartered in Fremont, Calif., will become a wholly owned subsidiary of Novato, Calif.-based Broderbund. It is the publisher of titles such as Reader Rabbit, Student Writing Center and the Learn to Speak foreign language series.

Broderbund makes and distributes multimedia products, including the Carmen Sandiego series and The Print Shop.

Broderbund CEO Doug Carlson and company President Bill McDonagh will retain their positions in the merged company. The deal is expected to be completed by the end of the year, according to Broderbund. □

DRIVE THE INTERNET ROAD WARRIOR.

SPEED LIMIT 55 EXCEPT FOR TCP/CONNECT II
TCP/CONNECT II
TCPAY
BEEN THERE DONE THAT
Gopher • Automatic decoding • Concurrent
SMTP/POP client
Remote control available • FTP client/server • Network news

TCP/CONNECT II® FOR MACINTOSH AND WINDOWS.

Office, Home & On The Run.

Now you can get all the Internet functionality you want, all from one integrated program. No more jumping between applications every time you change tasks. And no more scavenging freeware off the Net, like a road-kill gourmet.

TCP/Connect II gets you email, including full MIME support for graphics, QuickTime movies and audio, all inline. Plus, integrated terminal emulation, net news (NNTP) and file transfers (FTP) with automatic encoding and decoding.

Our new Web Client (Mac only) is the fastest browser on the WWW. Our Gopher sniffs out public information resources you want. And we're loaded with other cool stuff including Ping, Whois, User Lookup and Finger. Plus, support for Apple's Speech Manager so you can have email and news read out loud.

TCP/Connect II is available for Macintosh and Windows, with versions that operate on your TCP/IP network in the office, or a modem only version for when you're at home or on the road.

You gotta drive it to believe it. So try any version of TCP/Connect II for 30 days FREE! Drive the best. Trash the rest.

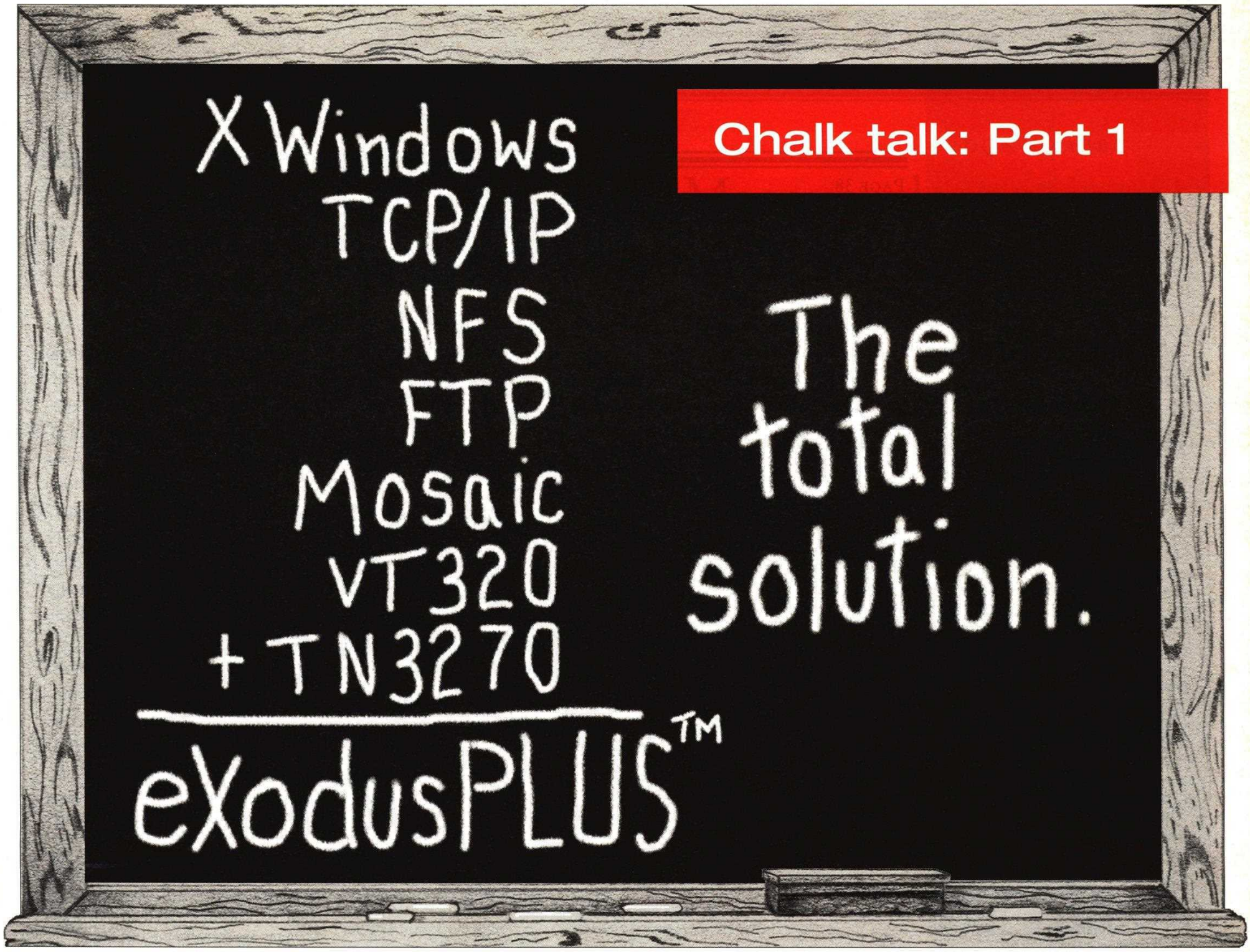
30-DAY FREE TRIAL.

For more information, contact
http://www.intercon.com (Web)
or call **1-800-468-7266.**
For international inquiries, fax **703-709-5555.**

FROM **$195-$495**

(Works on any Macintosh SE or later, System 7 or later.)
Utilizes a fully WinSock compliant VxD stack for MS Windows.
(Works on Windows 3.1 or later; Windows for workgroups 3.11 or later) MWK 10

InterCon
CRUISE THE INTERNET IN THE FAST LANE.



Accelerated for Power Macintosh

GENUINE MOSAIC

Web: http://www.wpine.com
North America
Sales: 800-241-PINE (7463)
Fax: 603-886-9051
Internet: info@wpine.com
International Inquiries
Phone: 408-446-1919
Fax: 408-446-0666
Internet: intl@wpine.com

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

Check our addition. It all adds up to more connectivity.

Connect to the Intèrnet, any workstation or host system.

eXpand your options with White Pine's eXodusPLUS for Macintosh, Power Macintosh and Microsoft Windows. eXodusPLUS builds on White Pine's market-leading X server, eXodus™, with a suite of LAN/WAN connectivity tools and applications.

eXodusPLUS offers an unparalleled breadth of connectivity solutions — encompassing networked and serial connectivity; all major terminal emulation, and network access/file transfer needs.

Connect with us today for more information.

Also available for Microsoft Windows

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman

NEWS
Executive Editor/News Andrew Gore
Senior News Editors Carolyn Said (GA), Stephen Howard (Gateways), Jon Swartz (Business)
Associate News Editor Matthew Rothenberg
Senior Writers Robert Hess, David Morgenstern, James Staten, Nathalie Welch
Staff Writers Clifford Colby, Cate C.Corcoran

FEATURES
Executive Editor/Features Anita Malnig
Senior Features Editor Catherine LaCroix
Assistant Editor Maria Sample

REVIEWS
Senior Reviews Editor Missy Roback
Associate Reviews Editor Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman

Editor Emeritus Henry Norr

Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski, Steve Rosenthal

Assistant to EIC Anna Marie Pises

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphics Associate Nevin Berger
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Managing Director/ Production and Technology Barri Klingaman
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher Chris Dobbrow

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Helen Kearney
Assistant to Group Publisher Lola Tanouye
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.ziff.com.

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

The clone celebration begins

It's a party! A bash for the majority of the Macintosh-using world, who, for the first time this week, will be able to buy their favorite operating system in a box decorated with something other than a rainbow-colored Apple.

For those whose first opportunity to get up close and personal with a Mac compatible from Power Computing Corp., Radius Inc. or DayStar Digital Inc. will be this Macworld Expo, clones should prove to be something worth celebrating. And we're sure that last week's price cut on the Power 100 will mean many tire kickers will make this show the time to come home with more than a bag of brochures.

But amid all this euphoria, we feel compelled to sound a small note of caution, not to the customers lining up to rub elbows with these newly minted compatibles but to the clone makers themselves. While they bask in some hard-earned limelight, they need to be sure to keep repeating this mantra: "I'm not an Apple third party. I'm not an Apple third party."

Why is this important? Because for the clone business to become a long-term success, the relationship between Apple and its licensees should be like it is between Microsoft Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp. — as a supplier to a customer, not a platform vendor to a developer.

Power, Radius and DayStar are the platform vendors. That means a long-term commitment. Clone makers should not rely on Apple to pioneer new markets, support their customers or even do all developer evangelism. Licensees must extend the Mac OS platform for Mac clones be a success. This is too small a market for a bunch of companies to fight over the same bit of turf.

It is almost impossible to underestimate the value of finally having a choice after more than a decade of monopoly. But if clone companies do nothing to build differentiated machines, attract new developers, and establish new markets or expand existing markets, all the euphoria surrounding this week's clone festivities may quickly fade into one hell of a hangover. □

GUEST EDITORIAL KEN BOHLEN

Apple must help IS see the benefits of the Mac

At John Deere & Co. we design and produce some of the world's finest agricultural tractors. We have more than 2,000 Macs, more than 700 Intel-standard machines, and more than 100 Unix and VAX machines.

Many of the Macs are nearly obsolete, and we face the problem of whether to replace them or expand our installed base of Pentium systems.

Emotional issue

In past years, this issue did not warrant much discussion. We could easily highlight the Mac's clear advantages:

- Minimal employee training is required to make a person productive. (At our Waterloo facility it takes a mere two hours.)
- File names are not restricted to the unnatural eight- and three-character DOS restrictions, making stored files more useful.
- All Macintosh applications have a look and feel that is similar.
- Remote connections easily link users to a site network and give them the same capabilities as their local machines.
- File sharing among employees, workgroups and the enterprise is a snap.
- Networking to multiple environments is leading-edge and requires little maintenance.

In light of the arrival of Windows 95, many of these points are less obvious, but my experience suggests that there are still many advantages to the Mac.

But there is an emotional issue swirling around the Mac and Intel platforms. The emotion fosters a reluctance within large organizations to take a business approach to making platform decisions. In this charged atmosphere it is incumbent on Apple to provide the burden of proof in favor of the Mac or be willing to lose large accounts.

What can Apple do? First, it must reevaluate how it introduces new products to large customers. (IS managers should not be salespeople.) Apple needs to help IS understand the benefits of the Mac. If it counts on third parties, Apple will lose more often than it wins.

Second, Apple must increase its slim awareness in retail segments. If you experience the sales process at computer retail outlets (and IS managers do), you know that the sales forces have no appreciation for the Mac's advantages, let alone any of the finer details. Although lower prices are helpful, Apple's retail channel is in need of dramatic improvement.

A clear focus

Finally, Apple must be exquisitely clear about its product and market strategies. For example, does the company encourage organizations like Deere to buy clones? Why or why not? What Apple products can we expect to see over the next 12 months? IS plans that far ahead; Apple should help us. Be realistic, conservative even; then deliver on promises.

This is not a prescription that will propel Apple into market-share leadership, but it will strengthen the basics that made Apple what it is today. □

Ken Bohlen is the manager of computer systems at the Product Engineering Center at John Deere & Co.: Waterloo Works of Waterloo, Iowa. He can be reached at RX23474@deere.com. Henry Norr will return Aug. 21.

LETTERS

No PCI video card, no Mac

I am pissed. I purchased a Power Mac 9500/132 through the Apple developers program. I filled it with 80 Mbytes of RAM, attached a 4-Gbyte RAID to it and bought a new 20-inch monitor to display the "ultimate Mac's" brilliance.

I read all about the new PCI cards in your magazine (MacWEEK, July 17, Page 10) with excitement, but after three weeks the computer is still sitting on the floor, useless. Why? Because you can't get a video card for it. There isn't one to be had. Despite a previously announced ship date of July 17, Radius Inc. isn't shipping (at least until the new date of Aug. 13) and neither is Diamond or ATI or Integrated Micro.

Oh, sure, Apple is shipping the 9500/120 with some version of ATI's XClaim card, but it's not available for the 132. Apple must have bought up the whole supply. This is truly obnoxious. I don't have any way of knowing, but I would guess they didn't give their third-party vendors enough advance notice of the PCI specs to allow them to complete their products in time.

But this is exactly the reason for onboard video. If a video card goes down or isn't available, you can actually run your computer.

I can't believe Apple is selling people computers they can't use. Somebody should really blast them for this. They need to hear it.

Lenny Eiger
DataBright Management Systems
Mill Valley, Calif.

XPress needs competition

I read Carolyn Said's column (MacWEEK, July 17, Page 3) with interest and agreed with the concluding line strongly enough to cheer her on.

Even though I teach a class in QuarkXPress at Otis Art Institute and tout it to my students as a superb program, I've long welcomed a serious competitor for XPress. I'd like to see something humble the folks in Denver, if not make them conform to industry conventions in areas such as upgrades.

In Quark's defense, I usually get good information in a timely fashion from the on-line support people on CompuServe, but while one hand is patting you on the back, the other is striking you like a too-strict parent might.

It pleases me to see the press call a spade a spade, and I again applaud your comments.

Michael Diehl
Owner
Michael Diehl Design
Glendale, Calif.

PageMaker's virtues

PageMaker Version 6.0 is Adobe's announcement to the market that they have bought the software. Now in one upgrade you have a lot of features that PageMaker, according to QuarkXPress users at least, has been "missing."

I don't know why it has taken 10 years to make these changes; I suppose that it is either because (a) Adobe hasn't owned PageMaker for 10 years or that (b) maybe PageMaker's users haven't needed these features except to satisfy the grumbling of Quark users. If you don't like PageMaker, don't use it. But keep it to yourself; more and more, Quarkies are starting to remind me of PC idiots who engage in an impassioned defense of Windows if they so much as hear me say the word "Macintosh."

As for the alleged "difficulties" people have with PageMaker files, I have long stopped letting them bother me. Once a baffled Quarkie kept going to the Page Setup window and adding 36 to the starting page number before printing, expecting Page 36 to print. "Isn't that how you do it?" was his explanation.

So while Insider columnist Carolyn Said makes an accurate point about the need for training (or retraining) at service bureaus, she does in fact make the same mistake as the baffled technician. Certainly, one of the virtues of the Macintosh platform is that it is easy to learn; however, don't think that it is not necessary to learn anything to use it.

PageMaker's virtues are apparent to anyone involved in designing text-heavy publications; not every publication finds it necessary (or even desirable) to wrap text within a circle.

Chris Leslie
New York

If the name fits ...

I was quite amused by Apple christening their next MessagePad with the code name "Q." As many "Star Trek: The Next Generation" fans will recall, you never know when Q will show up, and when Q does, it's always quite annoying. Apple has covered themselves well on this one.

Shawn Collins, technical analyst
20/20 Funds Inc.
Oakville, Ontario

How to contact MacWEEK

Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.ziff.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

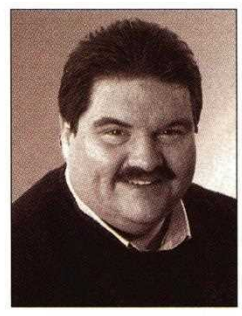
If Mac users love pain, they should buy Win 95

Two and a half weeks from the release of Windows 95, and Mac folks are starting to get really antsy. Many of the bugs have been fixed. It has been optimized. It works with more peripheral stuff. It is shipping a year ahead of Copland.

It's the technobuzz on the street this year. Win 95. Windows 95. Microsoft Windows 95.

Just an OS

Lighten up. It's just a computer operating system. It does not turn water into a Heitz Reserve Cab. And despite some quality work from Redmond, it still ain't no Mac OS.



If you're freaking under the onslaught of the Windows brigades, try this: Carefully eavesdrop on as many computer conversations as you can and count how many times you hear "Windows 95 will [wildly over- or underinflated action here] to the [Mac or computer] business." Then go back to your office and laugh your head off at all this overprognostication.

Even if you're still worried about the planet turning into a WindowsWorld, this reflective process will give you a nice respite from thinking about O.J.'s bloody glove, the baseball season or whether it is theoretically possible to catch a cab in Boston in August (theoretically — yes, practically — no).

But if this doesn't snap you out of your Win 95 funk, give in to it and check out my top 10 reasons why Mac users should buy Windows 95:

Beginning with No. 10 ...

10. It validates the Finder a mere 11 years after its invention.

9. Its memory requirements are bound to force down RAM prices for all of us, as new plants come on-line to meet the increased Windows 95 RAM needs.

8. The soothing "blue cloud" product box and splash-screen graphics will help you get in those much-needed daily naps.

7. You can hardly wait to try Windows 95's version of SimpleText, called WordPad — all 1.4 Mbytes of it!

6. You'll be able to remotely access your home Intel-standard PC over phone lines. Wow! Them boys and girls at Microsoft sure is smart, ain't they? Whew!

5. Can you say Microsoft Office 95? I knew you could! Get the lowdown on it now so that when the slower, buggy Power Mac version ships a couple of years from now, you'll be ready for it.

4. You're eager to improve your cross-platform network configuration and management skills, so tackling virtual device drivers, the Novell NetWare requester and a skeletal TCP/IP implementation has you drooling.

3. Get this. You can delete, move and manipulate files and folders on the desktop!

2. Seeing the beauty in protected memory and pre-emptive multitasking, you're eager to load up a pile of 16-bit Windows 3.x applications into their Windows 95 shared old-applications memory space and time how long it takes before the whole thing dies, which allows you the further joy of operationally defining terms such as "pre-emption" and "protected" in the first place, just like Microsoft.

1. Its $209 first-timer's price and $109 upgrade price takes care of all that extra cash you had left after buying System 7.5. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.

"Honestly, I like your 3-D rendering, but I'm not looking for a spatial relationship right now."

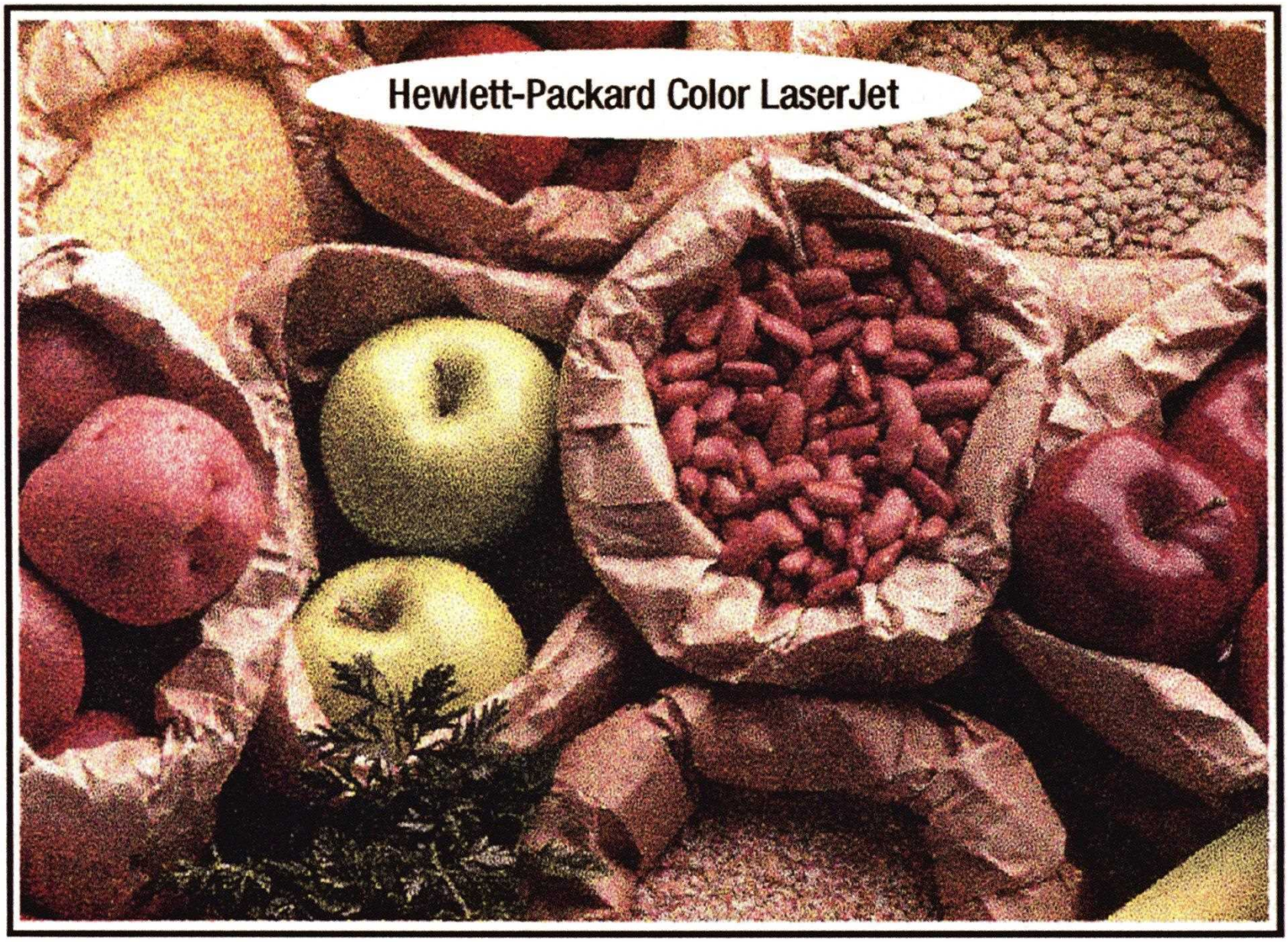
Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

A picture is worth
But for some reason, Hew

In this case, a picture seems to be worth slightly more than a thousand words. Because after seeing the difference between printers, we just couldn't keep quiet. As you can see above, the Apple® Color LaserWriter® 12/600 PS with Color PhotoGrade delivers near-photographic quality that can make virtually everything you print more expressive. True 600 dpi resolution means that sharp, black text always comes out as sharp, black text. Your PostScript™ and TrueType® fonts, as well as your

Introducing the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS

The Apple output shown was printed on the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS with all printer settings set to default. The Hewlett-Packard output shown was printed on the HP Color LaserJet with the PostScript upgrade and with all printer settings set to default except the halftone setting set to scatter dither (enhanced) mode. *©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, ColorSync, LaserWriter, Macintosh*



a thousand words.
lett-Packard is speechless.

line art, have never had more impact. And it's incredibly easy to use. Just hit Print. With ColorSync® 2.0, our seamless color-matching technology, the color you see on your monitor is the color you see on your paper. To hear even more words about the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS (words like "surprisingly affordable" and "cross-platform compatibility," to name just a few), call 800-538-9696, extension 525, for the authorized Apple reseller near you. Or, if it's more convenient, visit us on the Internet at http://www.apple.com. Enough said.

Adobe PostScript

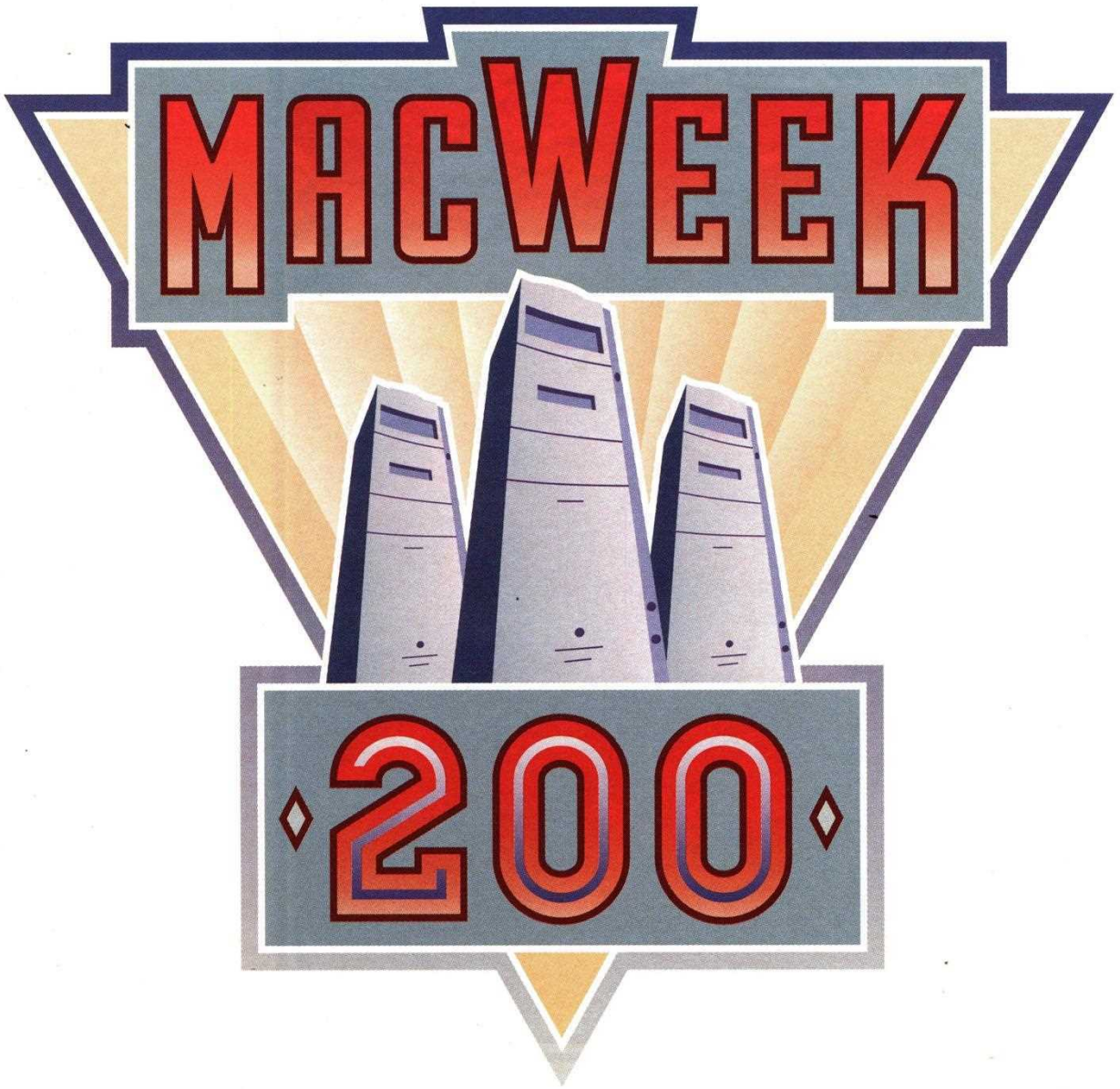
For Windows

Mac OS

NOVELL

Apple®

and TrueType are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe, PostScript and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All Macintosh® computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.



Power Macs entrenched; many managers cautious about purchasing clones

Power Macs are rapidly taking their place on many desks at MacWEEK 200 sites, but this year — at least — more of them will be from Apple than from any clone manufacturer. MacWEEK 200 sites combined plan to buy more than 30,000 Power Macs. Yet, just under half of the sites say they're likely to buy clones.

Altogether, the total number of installed Macs reached 290,000 in this seventh annual MacWEEK 200 survey. This accounts for 39 percent of all computers found at these sites. Intel-standard machines account for 49 percent of the total, while workstations, found at 93 percent of sites, make up 12 percent of all computers.

More than one in 10 sites with fewer than 1,000 employees (13 percent) have more than 1,000 Macs installed. Survey respondents listed many reasons for owning these extra Macs: Some Macs are dedicated to specific tasks, power users work on more than one machine, Macs are part of employee computer pools, and Macs are used as file servers and test machines.

Purchase plans. All told, MacWEEK sites plan to buy more than 50,000 Macs in the next 12 months, an average of 254 per site. Desktop Power Macs are cited most often (84 percent), followed by PowerBooks (68 percent) and Apple PowerPC-based Workgroup Servers (31 percent). Other Macintosh models still being offered (Quadras, Performas and LCs) figure in purchase plans at rates lower than 10 percent.

Looking at purchase plans by machine rather than site, desktop Power Macs make up 65 percent of planned purchases; PowerBooks, 17 percent; Duos, 6 percent; and Apple Workgroup Servers, 3 percent. Based on these buying plans, a rough calculation would find Power Macs moving from 11 percent to 19 percent of the installed base by the time next year's survey is conducted.

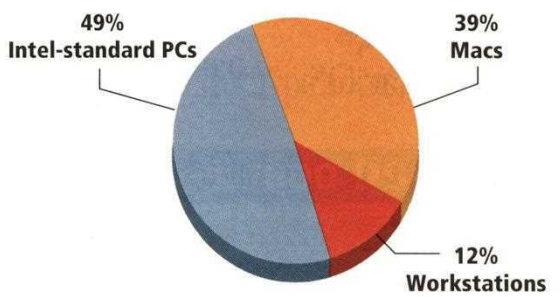
Government and military sites are planning to buy a disproportionately high number of Macs. These sites, the most numerous type of site within the top 20, make up only 16 percent of the total MacWEEK 200. The average government and military site plans to buy 386 Macs, compared with 232 per site for private industry.

Clones. In general, sites show a cautious attitude toward Mac clones; 46 percent are likely to purchase clones, while 53 percent are not. (The first Mac clones from Power Computing Corp. were released during interviewing for the MacWEEK 200 survey.)

Government and military sites, which as a matter of course put purchasing out to competitive bids, are more inclined to purchase clones: As a group they are 30 percent more likely to purchase clones than private business is. The likelihood of clone purchasing also relates to the volume of Macs planned for purchase: Sites likely to buy clones plan to buy an average of 267 machines, above the norm of 254 for the MacWEEK 200 as a whole (see story, Page 50).

The sites likely to purchase clones are considering the three manufacturers included in the survey — Power Computing,

Microcomputer and workstation breakdown



Base: All computers installed at MacWEEK 200 sites.

Radius Inc. and DayStar Digital Inc. — at similar rates. In terms of the actual numbers of machines being considered for purchase, Power Computing leads with an average twice as high as its more high-end competitors.

Considering the impact of clones on Mac purchase plans, the majority of sites likely to buy don't expect to replace Apple Macs with clones. But those that are considering replacing Apple Macs with clones favor those manufacturers offering high-end configurations, namely Radius and DayStar.

Finally, showing a healthy skepticism, sites overwhelmingly thought Mac-clone compatibility certification should be the responsibility of Apple (71 percent), while only 3 percent thought clone vendors themselves should certify compatibility. □

	SITE	LOCATION	MACS	NON-MAC PCS	WORK-STATIONS
1	**Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory**	Livermore, CA	13,150	10,500	3,200
2	**Lockheed-Martin Missiles & Space***	Sunnyvale, CA	9,880	6,335	2,475
3	**Los Alamos National Laboratory**	Los Alamos, NM	8,100	13,000	32,000
4	**Savannah River Site: Bechtel Corp.**	North Augusta, SC	6,550	7,000	1,200
5	**NASA Goddard Space Center***	Greenbelt, MD	5,800	8,000	1,000
6	**National Institutes of Health**	Rockville, MD	5,725	12,000	1,000
7	**Jet Propulsion Laboratory**	Pasadena, CA	5,650	5,650	1,500
8	**Sandia National Laboratories***	Albuquerque, NM	4,750	6,000	1,000
9	**Deloitte & Touche**	Hermitage, TN	4,500	12,000	11
10	**Hearst Publications**	New York, NY	4,360	2,000	5
11	**State of California Employment Development Department**	Sacramento, CA	4,300	6,000	200
12	**Naval Air Warfare Center***	Point Mugu, CA	4,200	2,100	1,000
13	**NASA Ames Research Center***	Moffett Field, CA	4,000	2,000	1,500
14	**EG&G Rocky Flats Inc.***	Golden, CO	3,965	4,000	24
15	**NASA Johnson Space Center***	Houston, TX	3,899	7,382	0
16	**McDonnell Douglas Corp., Space Systems Division**	Huntington Beach, CA	3,714	550	0
17	**Amgen Inc.**	Thousand Oaks, CA	3,400	624	300
18	**Mayo Clinic**	Rochester, MN	3,326	8,000	200
19	**Lockheed-Martin Energy Systems Inc.***	Oak Ridge, TN	2,950	18,050	750
20	**Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory**	Berkeley, CA	2,907	2,050	425
21	**The Mount Sinai School of Medicine**	New York, NY	2,889	600	28
22	**TRW Avionics & Surveillance Group**	Sunnyvale, CA	2,876	100	650
23	**J.P. Morgan & Co. Inc.**	New York, NY	2,785	8,000	1,500
24	**Procter & Gamble Co.**	Cincinnati, OH	2,730	1,000	3
25	**E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc.***	Newark, DE	2,445	2,445	0
26	**E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., Experimental Station***	Wilmington, DE	2,437	1,000	200
27	**TransCanada PipeLines Ltd.**	Calgary, AB	2,360	374	7
28	**Newbridge Networks Corp.**	Kanata, ON	2,335	620	780
29	**Aerospace Corp.**	El Segundo, CA	2,165	3,376	500
30	**Federal Express Corp.**	Memphis, TN	2,148	3,190	225
31	**E-Systems Inc.***	Garland, TX	2,080	1,000	2,000
32	**Du Pont Merck Pharmaceutical Co.**	Wilmington, DE	2,072	375	20
33	**KPMG Peat Marwick***	New York, NY	2,045	2,000	2
34	**U.S. Navy, NRAD (Naval Command & Control Ocean Surveillance Testing & Eval., R&D)***	San Diego, CA	2,000	7,800	1,500
35	**John Deere & Co.: Waterloo Works**	Waterloo, IA	1,991	761	100
36	**Nortel Communications, Division of Northern Telecom Inc.***	Richardson, TX	1,940	900	1,550
37	**Computer Sciences Corp.**	Norwich, CT	1,938	1,200	600
38	**Networth Inc.**	Rockland, MA	1,930	400	60
39	**University of Texas, Anderson Cancer Center**	Houston, TX	1,926	3,000	80
40	**Thomas Jefferson Hospital & University**	Philadelphia, PA	1,845	1,855	0
41	**Bose Corp.**	Framingham, MA	1,780	280	200
42	**Ernst & Young***	New York, NY	1,760	2,500	0
43	**Argonne National Laboratory**	Argonne, IL	1,751	1,500	400
44	**Pfizer Inc.**	Groton, CT	1,750	2,100	50
45	**Dartmouth Hitchcock Medical Center**	Lebanon, NH	1,695	50	1
46	**Province of Ontario Legislature: New Democratic Party Caucus**	Toronto, ON	1,670	10	0
47	**L.L. Bean Inc.**	Freeport, ME	1,610	200	15
48	**Rhode Island Hospital**	Providence, RI	1,577	1,700	4
49	**Monsanto Co.**	St. Louis, MO	1,550	3,000	75
50	**Harris Corp.**	Melbourne, FL	1,529	4,855	350

Companies with multiple sites.

What sites are, why they change

The MacWEEK 200 and Education 50 rankings are based on the number of Macintoshes at a site, not within an entire company or organization. The MacWEEK 200 definition of a "site" is all the buildings and offices where the individual works but not those outside a 10-mile radius.

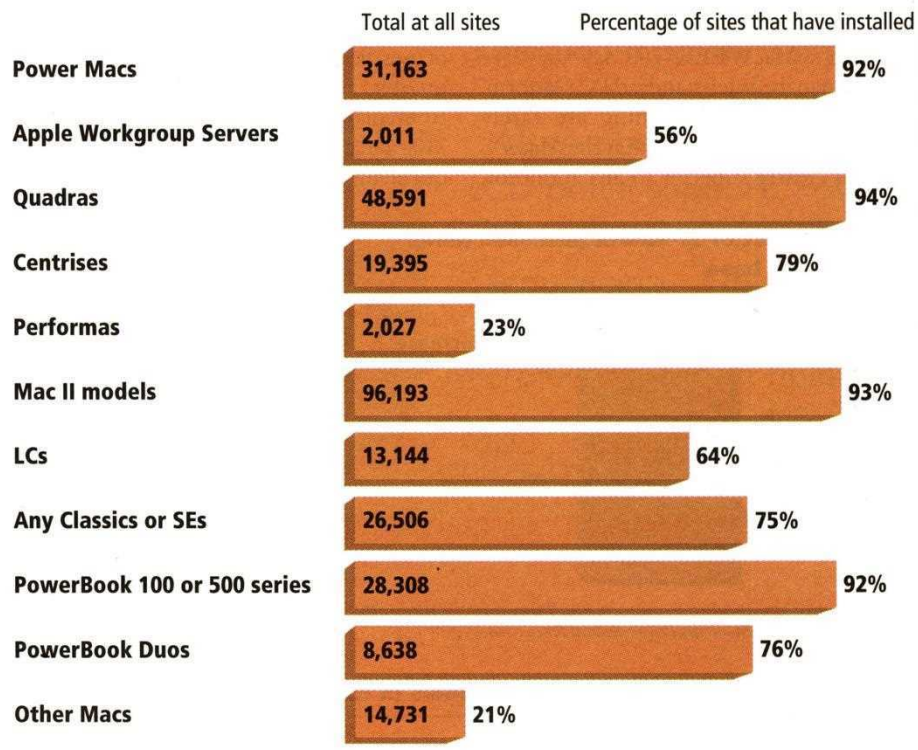
One of the challenges in conducting the MacWEEK 200 and Education 50 site surveys is maintaining consistency from year to year. This year, turnover among sites cooperating with the survey was high because of changes in the nature of their businesses.

Nevertheless, some broad comparisons can be made among the 99 sites retained from last year. Using last year's figures as a base, we asked sites reporting any increase or decrease over 10 percent in the number of Macs installed to explain why.

The largest group, 32 sites that reported large increases in their Macintosh installed base, most often gave "expansion of the Mac platform" or "switch to PowerPC" as the reason. Among the 20 sites that reported large decreases in the number of Macintoshes, business events such as government cutbacks, corporate downsizing, and military base closures were frequently cited for their drop of 25 percent. The balance of sites had no substantial change in their number of Macintoshes or attributed the change to a technical reason having to do with the way the Macs were counted.

All in all, the 99 sites reported a net increase of 7 percent in the number of Macs compared with their 1994 figures.

Sites with various Mac models installed



Base: All MacWEEK 200 sites.

Methodology

The 1995 MacWEEK 200 and Education 50 are based on telephone surveys that took place from April 10 through June 7. Potential MacWEEK 200 and Education 50 sites were identified from computer-generated lists of the largest Macintosh sites from MacWEEK subscriber files.

Respondents were administered a standard questionnaire after being screened to ensure they were the individuals with the most accurate information about the Macintosh installations at their sites. Only individuals with the most accurate information completed the interviews. Interviews were completed with 87 percent of sites contacted.

This survey required about 5,500 phones calls to complete almost 900 interviews at qualified business, government and education locations. Sites were excluded from the survey if their principal product or service is the manufacturing or sale of microcomputer products.

Parallax Marketing Research Inc. and San Francisco Field Service, independent market research companies in San Francisco, were responsible for all survey operations. Procedures followed established market research standards.

Contributors

This year's MacWEEK 200 was completed under the research direction of Neil Karlin, group research director for Mac publications at Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., and under the editorial direction of Anita Malnig, executive editor/features at MacWEEK. Additional editorial work was done by Catherine LaCroix, MacWEEK senior editor. Logo design provided by Willandson + Associates. Nevin Berger, MacWEEK graphics associate, created all the charts.

Large sites fight Windows 95 marketing blitz

By Rochelle Garner

CHRIS STEWART/BLACK STAR

Ken Bohlen, manager of computing systems at John Deere & Co., says Macs are integral to the process of making tractors, yet the company pays attention to other platforms.

Like a barometer showing unsettled weather, the latest MacWEEK 200 suggests partly cloudy days ahead for Apple. Sure, there will be plenty of sunshine — radiating from the phenomenal appeal of the Power Macs. But that success could be overshadowed by several factors, including doubts about Apple's ability to out-market the mighty Microsoft Corp. machine now cranking up for Windows 95. Already, several top sites that rose higher in this year's MacWEEK 200 say they are switching to the Intel-standard PC platform.

Even sites increasing the number of Macs must face the Windows dilemma.

The reasons for switching are rarely technical. In fact, all agree that the Mac OS remains clearly superior to any found on the PC platform, accompanied by its easier training and better support. But the mass of applications supporting the Pentium/Windows juggernaut is causing a number of sites to rethink their information technology infrastructure.

Making a switch

That's the case at Du Pont Merck Pharmaceutical Co. Up from No. 148 last year to No. 32 this year, the site applies Power Macs to a broad range of uses. Secretaries at Du Pont Merck's headquarters use Power Mac 7100s with CD-ROM players. Scientists engaged in R&D use 7100 and a few 8100 systems to run DNA sequencing, research HIV and model new drugs. In the labs, Macs handle lab instrumentation.

But that growing mass of Windows-based applications has given Intel machines an equal presence at Du Pont Merck, based in Wilmington, Del. "We are watching the industry, and we see that for many years the Mac had a corner on usability, and we see that corner being eroded," said a Du Pont Merck representative. That means that, although the company is not replacing its Macs, it's bringing in Intel machines at a increasing rate for use in the labs, by scientists and, especially, for running the business of Du Pont Merck.

"As new applications come along, we serve them with the appropriate platform, and increasingly we find that to be Intel," the representative said. "We believe it's the one that will carry many of our applications into the future. But there are strong cases for a Mac solution, and we will continue to take advantage of the Mac in those cases."

At State Farm Insurance Cos., the Claims Litigation division isn't just complementing Macs, it's replacing them with PCs. Rising to No. 57 from last year's 107 ranking, the Bloomington, Ill., site bought old IIci, IIcx and IIsi models as a stopgap in anticipation of a wholesale switch — not to Windows but to OS/2. The reason for this unorthodox decision: State Farm's vast array of IBM mainframes. "The central IS organization valued integration of machines over the Mac's far superior human interface," said a representative in the Claims Litigation division. "OS/2's strength is in its integration capabilities," he said. "From my perspective, that's its only strength."

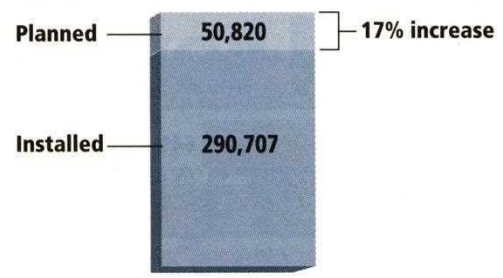
Even so, the company is progressing at full steam on its OS/2 direction. According to State Farm spokesman Matt Sorensen, the Claims Litigation division hopes to complete its transition by this time next year — with the rest of the company not far behind. State Farm has not yet decided whether to sell its used Macs or donate them to schools.

Not easy to part

If other companies offer any indication, it won't be so easy getting users to part with

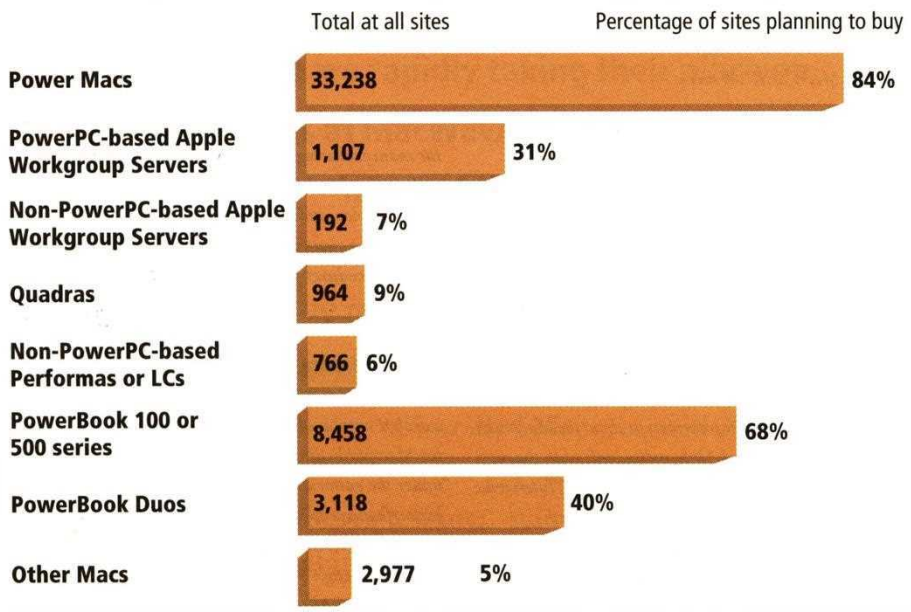
See Dilemma, Page 46

Growth effect of 12-month purchase plans on installed base



Base: Total number of Macs installed or planned for purchase.

Sites planning to buy various Mac models in the next 12 months



Base: All MacWEEK 200 sites.

	SITE	LOCATION	MACS	NON-MAC PCS	WORK-STATIONS
51	Motorola Inc., Paging Products Group*	Boynton Beach, FL	1,523	246	632
52	Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories	Richland, WA	1,494	5,000	400
53	Netstrategy	Toronto, ON	1,480	1,300	100
54	Booz, Allen & Hamilton Inc.*	McLean, VA	1,457	1,975	100
55	Raytheon Co.	Tewksbury, MA	1,450	2,000	50
56	Medical University of South Carolina	Charleston, SC	1,435	2,800	40
57	State Farm Insurance Cos.	Bloomington, IL	1,400	14	0
58	Syntex USA Inc.	Palo Alto, CA	1,343	1,343	50
59	SRI International	Menlo Park, CA	1,321	800	250
60	Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions	Baltimore, MD	1,315	4,000	400
61	U.S. Peace Corps	Washington, DC	1,310	15	4
62	Home Box Office, Subsidiary of Time Warner Inc.	New York, NY	1,306	200	20
63	General Electric Co.	Rockville, MD	1,300	1,300	1,300
64	Bolt, Beranek & Newman Inc.	Cambridge, MA	1,298	500	600
65	State of Kansas	Topeka, KS	1,295	12,000	15
66	Science Application International Corp.	San Diego, CA	1,292	2,400	10
67	U.S. Pentagon	Washington, DC	1,290	10,000	1,100
68	Tandem Computers Inc.	Cupertino, CA	1,250	2,500	150
69	EG & G Rocky Flats Inc.*	Westminster, CO	1,245	75	50
70	Sandia National Laboratory*	Livermore, CA	1,210	700	500
71	Hallmark Cards Inc.	Kansas City, MO	1,200	4,800	9
72	AT&T Bell Laboratories Inc.	Holmdel, NJ	1,190	1,500	700
73	Hughes Aircraft Co. Missile Systems Co.*	Tucson, AZ	1,186	5,020	80
74	ARCO Alaska Inc.*	Anchorage, AK	1,170	100	100
75	Charles Stark Draper Laboratory Inc.	Cambridge, MA	1,149	719	260

**Companies with multiple sites.*

BLUE BUILDING BLOCKS

BLUE STORM — Performance Drive

BLUE LIGHTNING — SCSI Accelerators

BLUE SPARK — Accelerated Storage

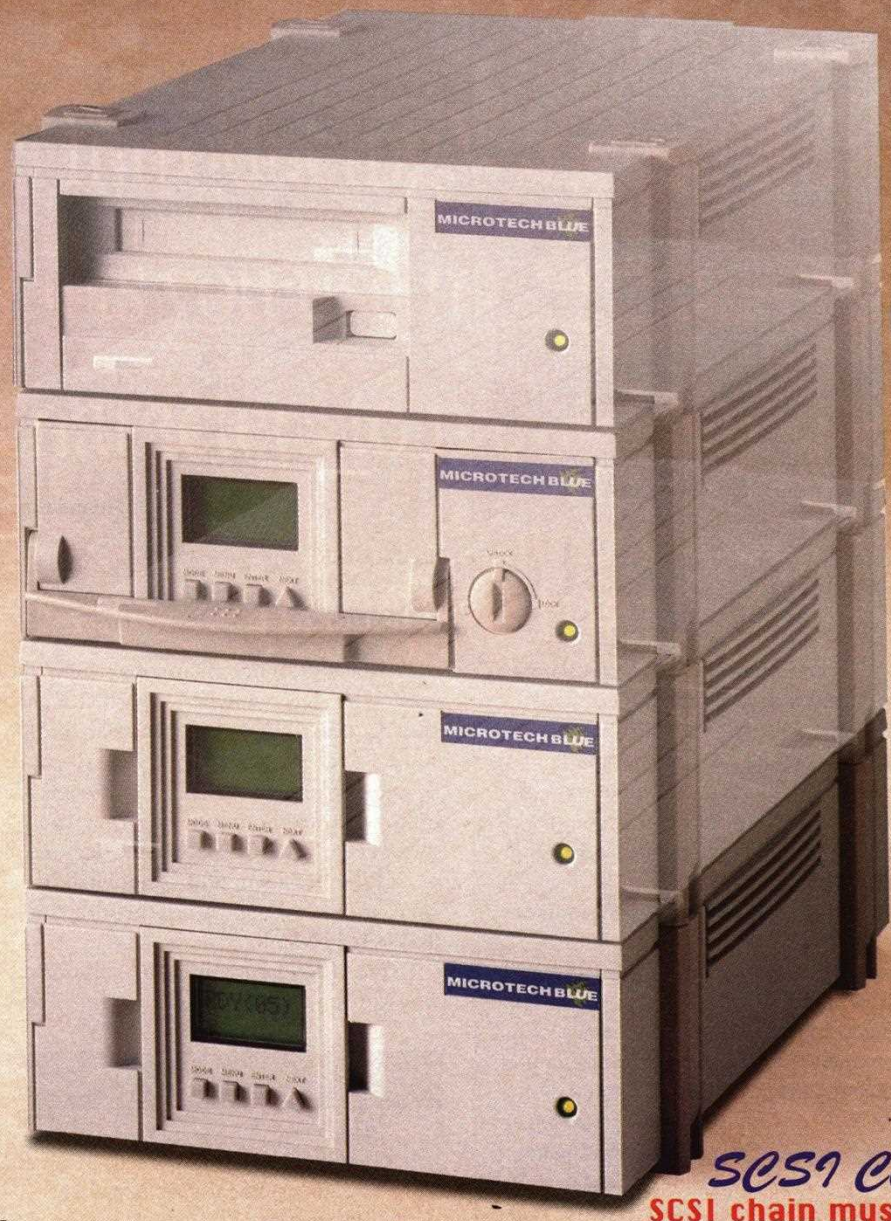
BLUE STREAK — RAID 0 and 1

BLUE STREAM — DAT Tape Back-Up

INTRODUCING THE BLUE LINE

The BLUE Line is an advanced storage architecture that goes beyond the current paradigm for storage design. Each component is engineered for the rigors of a graphics or digital video production environment. Attention is given to every detail that maximizes SCSI stability and data throughput.

Build with BLUE! Protection investment is the cornerstone of our offering. BLUE can begin with a single drive and evolve into a complete system of fixed, removable, and DAT tape devices. To increase your productivity add our PCI or NuBus accelerators and state-of-the-art RAID 0 and 1 solutions. Thinking about speed? Think about BLUE!



BLUE Line Design Enclosure

It's not just a better box. It's a better idea. Interlocking BLUE Line cases — each with four-inch power jumper — make rock-solid vertical or horizontal stacks a snap to build and to run off a single cord. Side-mount power-supply vents heat away from the drive. User-modifiable, front-mount LCD panel supports Power-Up, SCSI addressing, and Power Up sequencing. Need tech help? The LCD even provides Microtech's support number. All this plus enhanced data channel and subsystem design mean true BLUE Line excellence.

REMOVABLE OPTIONS

BLUE Line fixed drive solutions can also be configured as removable, shuttle-based units mounted on front-removable sleds, providing up to 4GB of Fast/Narrow or Fast/Wide portable storage. Available separate docking stations enable you to transfer gigabytes of data without unplugging a single cable — great for digital video, pre-press, and graphics applications.

Microtech International, Inc. . . .

Presents the Experts in Storage and Memory Seminars at MacWorld Boston —
Daily MacWorld Seminar Schedule:

11:00 & 2:00 • How to buy storage for Digital Video production — *a guide for the advanced and entry level user.*

11:30 & 2:30 • RAID for the rest of us — *Understanding RAID storage solutions with applications in prepress and publishing.*

Noon: Digital Photography — *the FlashFilm and PC card (PCMCIA) storage connection.*

12:30 & 3:00 • SCSI VOO DOO — *Top ten tips 'n tricks for troubleshooting storage problems.*

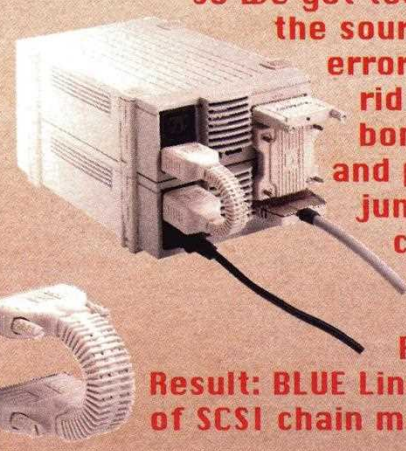
1:00 & 3:30 • Everything you need to know about removable storage — *from optical media to PC Card (PCMCIA).*

Mac OS

INGRAM MICRO

SCSI Chain Improvements

SCSI chain mysteries were tough on you. So we got tough on SCSI chain design — the source of most peripheral errors and problems. We got rid of nearly all internal ribbons and peripheral cables and put in circuit boards, jumpers, and jumper packs, cutting cable length by nearly 90% — from 21 feet to 28 inches in a seven-device stack. Then we added Forced-Perfect Termination.

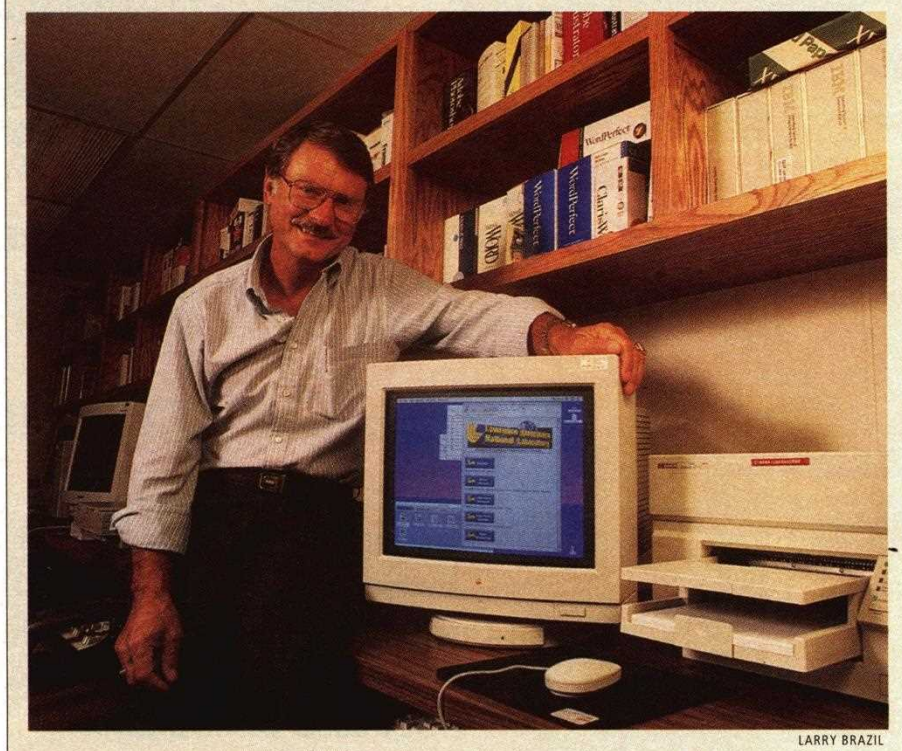


Result: BLUE Line products take the mystery out of SCSI chain management.

BLUE

MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

1-203-468-6223 **1-800-570-9539**



LARRY BRAZIL

Dieter Fuss, who oversees 13,150 Macs at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, says the Mac's ease of use is slowly eroding as operating systems on Intel machines catch up.

Lawrence Livermore No. 1

One look at the numbers says it all. Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory has a love affair with the Macintosh. And yet, despite adding 3,200 Power Macs and PowerBooks to the lab's computer roster, Dieter Fuss wants Apple to hear one message loud and clear: "Don't take us for granted."

Fuss has reason for his discontent. As the distributed computing support program leader, he said he thinks Macs have become too complex for their own good.

"It appears to us, and we help support Macs here, that the Mac's ease of use is slowly disappearing, while the ease of use of IBM machines may be slowly appearing," Fuss said.

Yes, you read that right. The man in charge of supporting Macs at the No. 1 MacWEEK 200 site said he believes that the Mac is losing its edge. But Fuss doesn't just blame Apple. "I think it's a fair statement that both Apple and Microsoft [Corp.] aren't doing nearly enough to make Macintosh applications work as well as they have in the past," Fuss said. "When it takes Word 6 nearly 40 seconds to get ready on the Mac but only five seconds on the [Intel-standard] PC, I think both Apple and Microsoft have a problem."

Obviously, Fuss is disappointed. He's also frustrated to the point that he's examining other platforms, just in case. Such platforms include IBM's OS/2, Windows NT and, of course, Windows 95. But don't get the impression that the lab is going to switch anytime soon. The responsibility of choosing — and buying — desktop computers falls to 300 separate organizations within the government laboratory. Such decentralization discourages wholesale change. What's more, Fuss, as lead support manager, is not in the position to dictate buying decisions. He can, however, stop supporting certain applications.

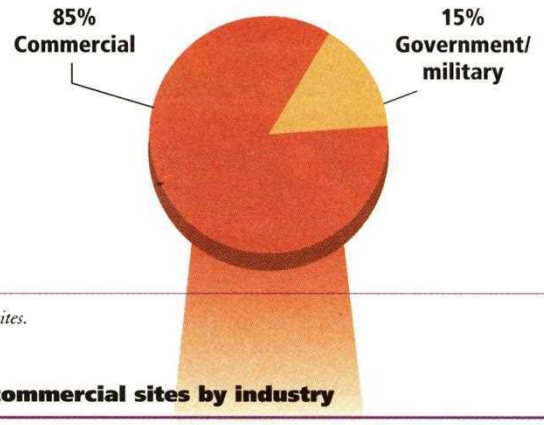
"For the lab to pick a different solution would require several years and some very good reasons as well," Fuss said. "After all, we have 8,000 users who would have to be retrained. But if there's a long-term change that is cheaper, or better performing, we will take a look at that platform. Every year we evaluate what makes business sense."

For now, and some time to come, the lab has no plans to drop the Mac.

The criteria for that evaluation: life-cycle costs, maintenance costs and ease of use — all elements that have traditionally leaned toward the Mac. So what's the problem? Upgrades, primarily. "Installing applications takes a lot more knowledge than it used to," Fuss said. "Today you have to de-install things to make sure they work right." That's frustrating work in an environment of 8,000 users — many with more than one Mac and all differently configured from each other.

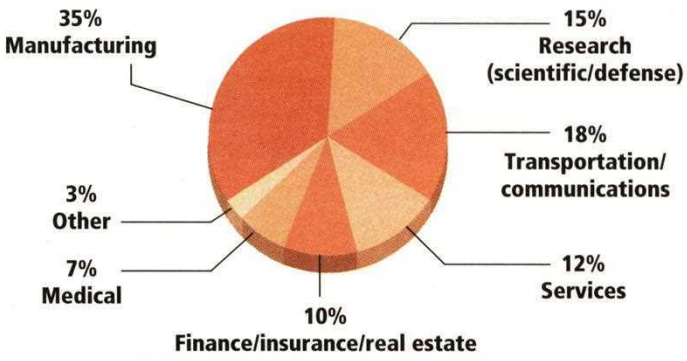
For now, and for some time to come, the lab has no plans to drop its first love. But Fuss is definitely keeping his options open. "Our inclination is to stick with Apple as long as everything works well," he said. "But not everything is working as well as it should. Our moving to a different solution is not completely out of the question." — By Rochelle Garner

MacWEEK 200 by business



Base: All MacWEEK 200 sites.

MacWEEK 200 commercial sites by industry



Base: MacWEEK 200 commercial sites.

Dilemma

From Page 44

their Macs. "I'm not aware of a single Mac user who has switched," said Richard Lloyd, describing the two-year period since Raychem Corp. (No. 83) issued its edict to replace Macs with PCs. "People are holding on to them any way they can — there's even a black market in Macs, shall we say," said Lloyd, who is network manager at Raychem's main corporate and R&D site in Menlo Park, Calif.

In fact, Lloyd said, users are still finding ways to upgrade their old machines and even buy new Macs — especially since Raychem hasn't allotted funding for PC replacements. What has changed is that all purchase orders must be signed by a vice president for approval. "Whether you get your Mac depends on how tame your vice president is," Lloyd said. "Sometimes you get it, sometimes you don't."

What users at Raychem don't get is updated Macintosh software. Today, Mac users make do with 2-year-old versions of their Microsoft applications, such as Word and Excel, as well as cc:Mail. "Luckily, the

See Dilemma, Page 48

	SITE	LOCATION	MACS	NON-MAC PCS	WORK-STATIONS
76	Rand Corp.	Santa Monica, CA	1,148	530	150
77	Perkin-Elmer Corp., Applied Biosystems Div.	Foster City, CA	1,135	300	25
78	Oregon Health Sciences University	Portland, OR	1,111	3,500	100
79	Pizza Hut Inc.	Wichita, KS	1,105	100	20
80	Northrop Grumman Corp.	Hawthorne, CA	1,104	1,500	400
81	Electric Power Research Institute	Palo Alto, CA	1,076	425	22
82	Lockheed Idaho Technologies Corp.	Idaho Falls, ID	1,070	5,000	800
83	Raychem Corp.	Menlo Park, CA	1,060	3,300	25
84	State of Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts	Austin, TX	1,033	1,133	1,134
85	Dorsey & Whitney	Minneapolis, MN	1,030	15	4
86	Computer Curriculum Corp.	Sunnyvale, CA	1,026	744	0
87	KPMG Peat Marwick Thorne*	Toronto, ON	1,018	70	2
88	Citicorp International Communications Inc.	San Antonio, TX	1,013	700	200
89	Health Partners	Minneapolis, MN	1,009	620	7
90	United Airlines	San Francisco, CA	1,002	2,500	5
91	Dow Chemical Company Inc.	Baton Rouge, LA	1,000	1,300	10
92	University of Chicago Hospitals	Chicago, IL	1,000	275	275
93	BP Exploration Alaska Inc.*	Anchorage, AK	1,000	50	100
94	Raynet Corp.	Menlo Park, CA	1,000	25	300
95	Aluminum Co. of America	Alcoa Center, PA	987	792	107
96	Chicago Medical School and Finch University of Health Services	No. Chicago, IL	980	275	4
97	Hughes Aircraft Co.*	Arlington, VA	973	400	700
98	Bank of Bermuda	Hamilton, Bermuda	973	150	25
99	Westinghouse Electric Corp.	Baltimore, MD	950	3,000	200
100	GTE Government Systems Corp.	Mountain View, CA	945	350	25

**Companies with multiple sites.*

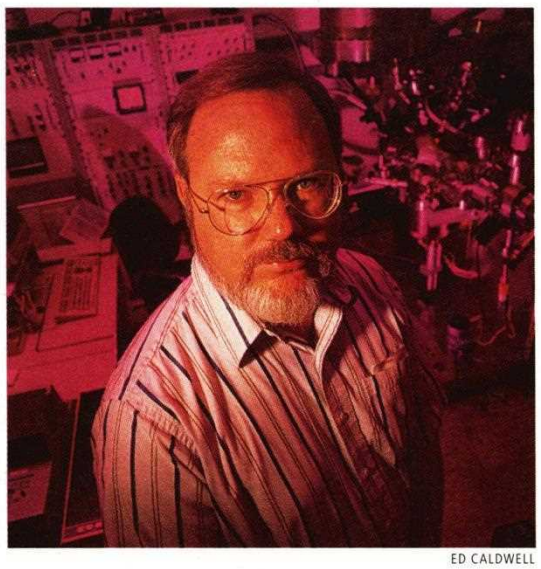
Introducing Windows 95.
It lets you use more than eight
characters to name your files.

Imagine that.

Dilemma

From Page 46

applications we use are pretty interoperable, so it hasn't become a big issue yet," Lloyd said. That's particularly lucky for Lloyd and his crew, who now must support both platforms. "The group I head has found that the amount of support for PCs is much greater than for Macs," Lloyd said.



ED CALDWELL

Richard Lloyd, network manager at Raychem Corp., said people are not giving up their Macs, but they can no longer get upgraded software, such as Microsoft Word.

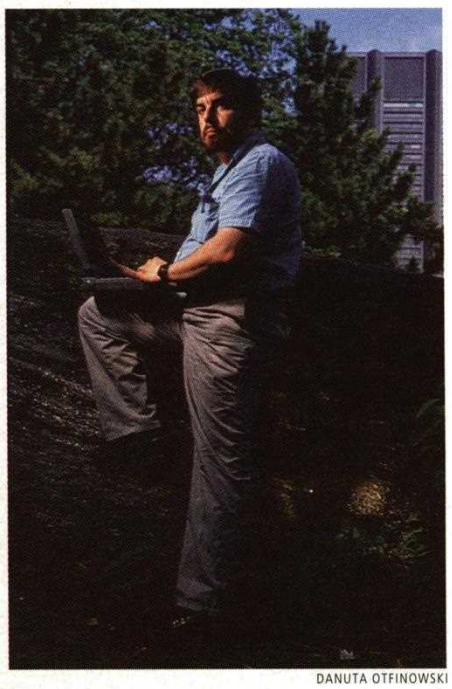
Standing firm

Easier support translates into less expensive support. At New York's Mount Sinai School of Medicine (No. 21), that fact has practically kick-started a run on Power Macs and PowerBooks. That's no small feat in an organization that leaves the purchasing decision up to individual departments and workgroups.

"Four months ago, our Student Affairs department completely replaced all of its DOS/Windows machines with Macs," said Lou Hernandez, Macintosh systems specialist for Mount Sinai's School of Medicine, where most of Mount Sinai's Macs are housed. "That switch came about because the Student Affairs system manager pushed hard for the Mac," Hernandez said. "The rate of adding Macs here is definitely increasing."

In fact, it's practically a boom — what with falling prices and increasing speeds of the new RISC-based systems. Today, Apple's machines can be found across the board at the School of Medicine, Hernandez said. Macs are being used for many things, including standard office automation, statistics, data acquisition, lab instrumentation and interactive curricula.

But not everything has been hunky-dory at the school. Power Mac shortages, long waiting periods and frustration colored users' experiences earlier this year. At times, departments even resorted to renting Macs because people didn't have computers — an expensive proposition. "Apple really needs to get better at meeting demand, at providing DOS compatibility cards and at communicating what it does better than anyone else," Hernandez said. "Apple's marketing has been terrible."



DANUTA OTFINOWSKI

Lou Hernandez, Macintosh systems specialist at New York's Mount Sinai School of Medicine, says the Mac population has increased, but waiting for Power Macs was frustrating.

Marketing. That word came up time and again among Mac managers at the top MacWEEK sites. The reason: "Apple's marketing strategy appears to be fragmented, with the result that corporate America has written them off — particularly with Windows 95 around the corner," said Ken Bohlen, manager of computer systems at No. 35 John Deere & Co.: Waterloo Works (see Guest Editorial, Page 38). "I consider Apple at fault for not hitting hard on the Mac's lower total cost of ownership."

It's a big issue. The Gartner Group — considered by many in IS to be the top source for management information — figures that by the time you add up the costs of training, power-user support, maintenance and general futzing around, a single PC costs up to $40,000 over a five-year period. "I used the Gartner model on total-cost computing to figure the Mac allowed minimal futz factor and maximum user productivity," Bohlen said.

Lower total costs of ownership

Because of those calculations, Macs have become integral to the business of building and selling tractors at John Deere's Waterloo, Iowa, site. One client-server application, connecting to Oracle at the back end, handles the corporate procurement/purchasing system. Another, which works with DB2 on IBM 3090 mainframes, presents QuickTime movies to people on the assembly floor. Click on an engine part, for example, and the movie shows precisely how two pieces need to fit together. In another part of the factory, the same system describes — with voice and video — the critical amount of torque to apply when assembling transmissions. Macs also integrated directly with shop-floor machines, allowing operators to verify visually whether mills, lathes and other devices are lined up properly.

Bohlen is decidedly bullish on the Mac. But as a responsible businessman, he can't afford to ignore other platforms, either. So, despite the Mac's dominance at John Deere, he's making sure that programmers writing new client-server applications will develop objects for Mac, Intel and Unix machines. And he's also investigating Windows NT, Windows 95 and Unix. His prognosis: "Microsoft has made great strides, but Windows 95 still doesn't integrate as easily as the Mac does. If Apple doesn't identify those weaknesses, I'm afraid they will have missed a real opportunity with corporate America."

> Despite the Mac's dominance at John Deere, programmers writing new client-server applications develop objects for Mac, Intel and Unix.

Client-server

Apple hasn't missed its opportunity at Amgen Inc. The site (No. 17) has been hiring at the rate of almost 50 people a month. Most new hires get a Power Mac 7100 equipped with 24 Mbytes of RAM and a 500-Mbyte hard drive as the standard configuration. Obviously, the Thousand Oaks, Calif., biotechnology/pharmaceutical company relies on Macs for some cutting-edge applications. "The Mac is not just a back-office machine here," said Bruce Whetstone, Amgen director of corporate information technologies. "It's our primary desktop."

Consider Amgen's Clinical Archival Retrieval System (CARS). A full-blown client-server application based on a Micro Dynamics Ltd. MARS system, CARS stores images of clinical records for access by anyone, anywhere, on a Mac. "That's important because the original copy of any clinical trial must be kept secure in its original format," Whetstone said. "Rather than push tons of paper copies of those records, we would rather push electronic images."

Another client-server application, called Clinical Information Management System (CIMS), holds an Informix Software Inc. database of every trial Amgen clinicians are conducting worldwide. "That can save time and money, since we don't want clinical specialists running trials on a specific symptom that is also being studied in the next country over," Whetstone said.

In fact, Amgen is pushing the envelope of how Macs can further the business of developing and selling prescription drugs — even developing a system to read X-rays and count the number of cells on a slide.

But while Macs are the pre-eminent machines for all tasks at Amgen, there could be a glitch. "The software we use on midrange systems for applications like manufacturing, finance and accounting are all evolving to client-server," Whetstone said. "Unfortunately, the vendors of those systems tend to focus on Windows. And if we want to move ahead with their client-server software, we have to provide Windows clients. That means either switching people to Intel machines or supplying DOS compatibility add-in cards."

So far, Whetstone is buying those cards from Orange Micro Inc. of Anaheim, Calif., and other board companies. But if he had his druthers, Apple would be his supplier of choice. Think of it as a ready market for Apple — with nothing but blue skies ahead. □

	SITE	LOCATION	MACS	NON-MAC PCS	WORK-STATIONS
101	**Honeywell Inc., Space Systems Division***	Clearwater, FL	943	258	18
102	**Motorola Inc., Government & Systems Technology Group***	Scottsdale, AZ	920	2,500	650
103	**Stanford Linear Accelerator Center**	Palo Alto, CA	905	500	50
104	**Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Lands & Parks**	Victoria, BC	887	850	29
105	**City of Hampton**	Hampton, VA	878	31	15
106	**Liberty Mutual Insurance Co.**	Dover, NH	867	100	2
107	**Becton Dickinson & Co.**	San Jose, CA	855	250	100
108	**Magnavox Electronics Systems Co.**	Fort Wayne, IN	848	1,060	400
109	**SmithKline Beecham**	King of Prussia, PA	842	3,000	4,500
110	**State of California, Department of Motor Vehicles**	Sacramento, CA	836	1,500	6
111	**E-Systems Inc.***	Greenville, TX	835	2,000	100
112	**Avis Rent-A-Car Systems***	Tulsa, OK	825	20	4
113	**Nike Inc.**	Beaverton, OR	824	1,500	50
114	**Allergan Inc.**	Irvine, CA	823	800	20
115	**Ameritech Services Inc.**	Hoffman Estates, IL	820	820	50
116	**Telesat Canada**	Gloucester, ON	816	0	0
117	**Delco Electronics Corp.**	Kokomo, IN	815	2,200	250
118	**Houghton Mifflin Co.**	Boston, MA	815	100	50
119	**Dow Chemical Co.**	Freeport, TX	800	3,525	450
120	**Harris Bankcorp Inc.**	Chicago, IL	800	3,200	70
121	**Trans Alta Utilities Corp.**	Calgary, AB	800	170	40
122	**Genzyme Corp.**	Cambridge, MA	792	100	5
123	**Schering-Plough Corp. Research Institute**	Kenilworth, NJ	785	1,300	20
124	**BBDO, N.Y.**	New York, NY	765	10	3
125	**Bell Atlantic Corp.**	Arlington, VA	755	1,245	10

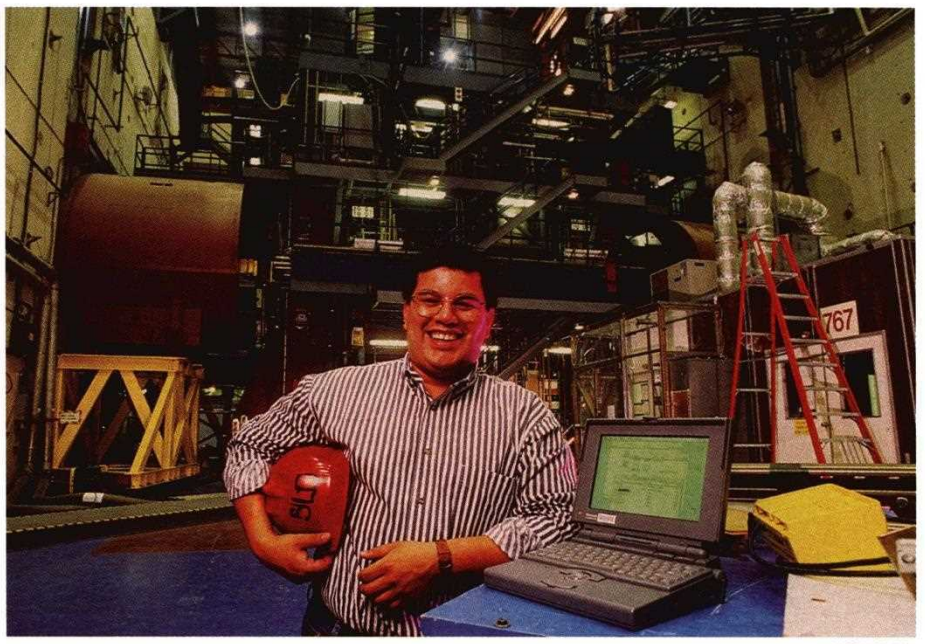
**Companies with multiple sites.*

Introducing Windows 95.
It lets you drop files anywhere
you want on the desktop.

Imagine that.

Not clamoring for clones, industries like Apple brand

By Anita Malnig



LARRY BRAZIL

Brian Lalor, systems analyst at the Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, said he believes a Power Computing clone will give him more for his money, such as more memory and hard drive space.

The three current Macintosh clone vendors were confident that well over half of the MacWEEK 200 would buy their Mac clones in the next year. But the 1995 survey shows a surprising 53 percent are not likely to buy at all.

Better service and price are why some want clones and others stay with Apple.

Why the reluctance? From most appearances the marketplace had been clamoring for clones.

Those who answered "not likely" to buy Mac clones cited service and support as the primary reasons for sticking with the Apple brand, followed by not enough of a price advantage, questions of companies' stability and simply not wanting to be early adopters.

But those likely to buy clones (46 percent) listed many of the same reasons for buying a clone. They expect better service and see a price advantage, and they like what they know about first Mac clone vendors, DayStar Digital Inc. of Flowery Branch, Ga.; Power Computing Corp. of Milpitas, Calif.; and Radius Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif.

"I'm hoping Radius can offer better service and information [because] they're a smaller company," said Jim Quraishi, director of pre-press at Hearst Publications in New York (No. 10), publisher of 16 major magazines, including Cosmopolitan and Good Housekeeping. Because of the heavy art and color-correction work at Hearst, Quraishi said he plans to buy Radius clones as supplements to the Power Macs. Yet Quraishi voiced a concern common to many: "What's most important is what happens when they break; we can order parts directly from Apple and get them the next day. How easy will it be to get those parts [from a clone maker]?"

Others are directly critical of Apple's support and don't consider support a reason for not buying clones. "Apple is not very good with training its distribution lines on how to provide sales and service," said Jeff Multach, lead analyst with desktop systems engineering at Ameritech Services Inc. (No. 115) of Hoffman Estates, Ill. "You get something wrong with a network card and could die finding the right person to talk to."

Nevertheless, those who are shunning clones like their support status quo. Eva Sprintz, desktop support manager at Raynet Corp. in Menlo Park, Calif. (No. 94), said: "I don't want to take the risk. My support staff is stretched so thin, it's not worth our time. I tend to go for brand names."

The skinny on support

The three current clone vendors all have service and support plans in the works.

Power Computing offers toll-free lifetime phone support; additionally, customers can purchase a one-, two- or three-year contract that guarantees parts replacement and someone to do on-site repair or swap installation. The company has an arrangement with BSC, a division of BancTecInc., the outfit that services Dell computers, to handle service and support. Technicians are being trained through Apple's regular support training, and Power Computing is also offering to train customers' own on-site technicians.

"We're the only licensee that's designed a new motherboard," said Michael Rosenfelt, Power Computing director of marketing. "It has a baby AT form factor, one that many IS techs are familiar with. Apple's worked hand-in-hand with us."

David Methven, product manager at DayStar, said his company has always provided support through "extensive users' manuals, on-line support and phone tech support." DayStar's Genesis MP will be offered only through a certified and trained reseller channel. "We are also investigating the use of a nationwide on-site service provider for 24-hour service," Methven said.

Radius' one-year warranty gives customers access to the company's toll-free tech support. If more help is needed, customers are referred to a reseller who is an authorized Radius CPU provider, or if customers prefer on-site attention, Radius refers them to Technology Service Solutions, an on-site provider that will also be stocking parts.

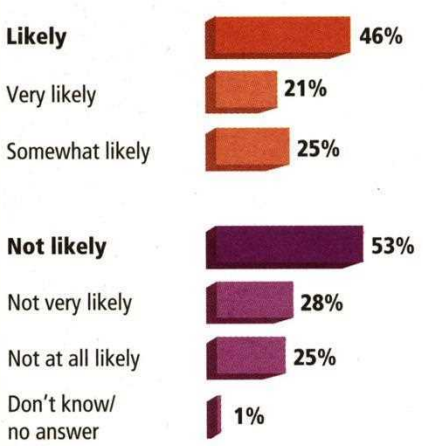
Price/performance

Part of the clone attraction includes getting more for your money. While some MacWEEK 200 sites immediately see the price advantage, others are not so sure.

"If we buy clones from Power Computing, we'll be getting more for our money, more computers, more memory, bigger hard drives," said Brian Lalor, systems analyst at the Stanford Linear Accelerator Center in Palo Alto, Calif. (No. 103). "We'll use the extra money to buy other equipment."

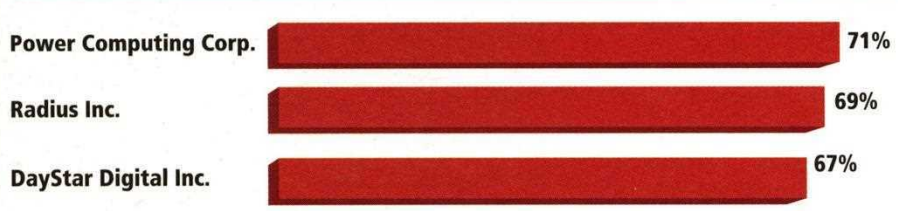
See Clones, Page 52

Likelihood that sites will buy Mac clones in the next 12 months



Base: All MacWEEK 200 sites.

Preferred manufacturers for Mac clone purchases



Base: Sites likely to purchase Mac clones.

	SITE	LOCATION	MACS	NON-MAC PCS	WORK-STATIONS
126	Blue Cross & Blue Shield of Minnesota	St. Paul, MN	755	1,100	2
127	Honeywell Inc. Military Avionics Div.*	Golden Valley, MN	743	790	84
128	Rockwell International Corp., Rocketdyne Division*	Canoga Park, CA	742	3,200	420
129	U.S. Department of Defense	Arlington, VA	717	7	17
130	City of Glendale	Glendale, CA	714	600	30
131	A.O. Smith Automotive Products Co.	Milwaukee, WI	702	200	150
132	Chevron USA Products Co.	Richmond, CA	701	300	1
133	Pep Boys — Manny Moe & Jack	Philadelphia, PA	700	1,000	250
134	British Columbia Auto. Association	Burnaby, BC	698	0	40
135	Alaska Air Group Inc.	Seattle, WA	697	660	3
136	Control Data Systems Inc.	St. Paul, MN	695	700	100
137	Dana Farber Cancer Institute	Boston, MA	688	2,200	100
138	Cadence Design Systems Inc.	San Jose, CA	688	50	1,600
139	Foote, Cone & Belding	Chicago, IL	684	210	0
140	New York Times Co.	New York, NY	682	1,500	112
141	McKinsey and Co.	New York, NY	681	150	10
142	Fox Broadcasting Co.	Los Angeles, CA	671	2,700	0
143	Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.	Newtown, PA	666	1,100	150
144	US West Communications Inc.*	Englewood, CO	665	63	20
145	NYNEX Corp.	White Plains, NY	662	1,200	30
146	Boeing Commercial Airplane Group	Wichita, KS	646	6,500	0
147	Chapman & Cutler	Chicago, IL	646	7	12
148	Beckman Instruments	Fullerton, CA	645	3,000	150
149	U.S. Department of Energy, Savannah River Site	Aiken, SC	644	200	0
150	Glaxo Inc.	Research Triangle Park, NC	642	3,500	100

**Companies with multiple sites.*

Introducing Windows 95.
It has a trash can you can open
and take things back out of again.

Imagine that.

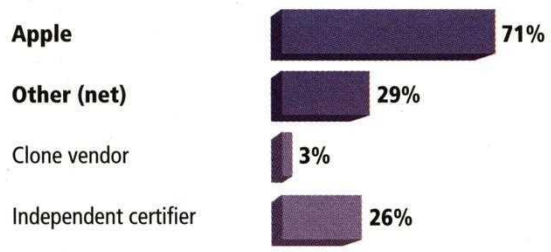
Clones

From Page 50

Of the three clone vendors, Power Computing has been offering the price competition up to this point. Radius and DayStar machines are still expensive since they are configured for niche markets, such as pre-press and digital video.

"Apple is finally getting price-competitive," said Frank Calabrese, manager of personal computing at Bose Corp. (No. 41) of Framingham, Mass. "They still appear to be tweaking the OS to meet the requirements of hardware, which gives them a home-field advantage regardless of what they say. I don't think a little bit cheaper or a little more memory will convince me to be an early adopter."

Preference for Mac clone certifiers



Base: Sites likely to purchase Mac clones.

Certification please

Seventy-one percent of MacWEEK 200 respondents said Apple should certify that a Mac clone is 100 percent compatible.

Apple spokeswoman Laurence Clavère said there is such a certification process. It is "not aimed at checking the quality of the hardware per se. It's aimed at making sure it is really Mac OS-compatible, that all the benefits of the platform are leveraged," she said.

Apple conducts a two-week testing process, which involves a sample of 15 computers from the first batch of production units from each vendor. Apple operates the machines under normal business conditions, testing a series of applications. What the testers look for is a functionality level customers would expect from the Mac OS. The certification, signified by the Mac OS logo, "comes at the end of a cooperative process between the vendor/licensee and the Apple engineers," Clavère said.

For some this is reassuring news. For others, such as Bose's Calabrese, brand name still counts. "On the Intel side of our house, we've standardized on Hewlett-Packard Co.," he said. "We pay a price premium and we're not getting anything slick; what we're counting on is reliability. They'll be here a year from now. It's scary to think that maybe Apple won't be, so I should go with a clone manufacturer? Now, a [Mac] clone under an IBM logo, that's a different thing."

Will the market grow?

Given that many Mac managers must justify their Mac purchases against PC purchases, a healthy Mac market is something they'd like to point out to upper management.

"Clones might decrease Apple's profit margins," Stanford's Lalor said. "I know when some people I work with see negative things about Apple in the press, they get nervous; they don't want to get orphaned. I think it'll work out to everyone's advantage to expand the base."

With the MacWEEK 200 results showing a 17 percent increase in Macs in the coming year, that expansion just may happen. Will it be enough? Charles Reeves, computing specialist at Lockheed-Martin Energy Systems Inc. in Oak Ridge, Tenn. (19), said, "I'm a Mac bigot, so I hope the platform expands ... and that it's not too little, too late." □

Copland compatibility challenge

Mac clone buyers have so far been spared the compatibility problems that plagued users of the first IBM PC knock-offs a dozen years ago, but the real test in this arena is yet to come.

Early adopters and reviewers of the first Mac clones have generally reported 100 percent compatibility with the Mac OS, Mac applications, and cards and peripherals. That's because first-generation Mac clones are, from a technical point of view, identical to Apple's machines; virtually all the critical electronics on their logic boards are licensed from Apple.

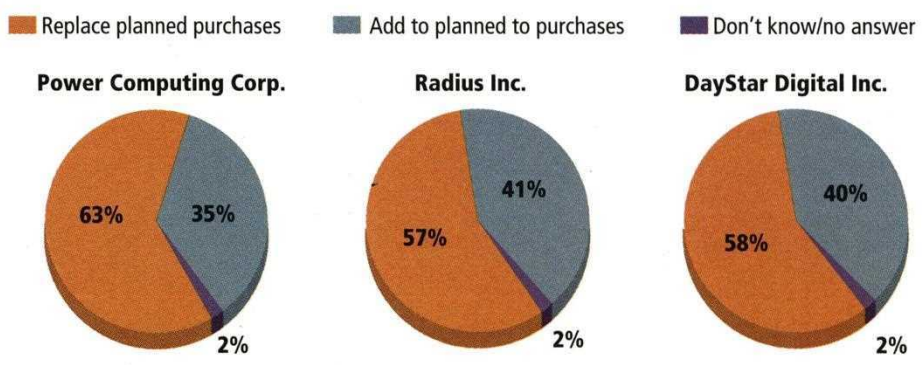
Neither Apple nor the clone makers have much choice in the matter: Because the Mac OS is tightly coupled to Apple-developed application-specific integrated circuits, it would be difficult, expensive and time-consuming to build systems capable of running the OS and applications written for it without the Apple chips.

As long as they depend on Apple circuitry, however, clone makers will have only limited capability to improve performance, build in new features and reduce prices. For that reason Apple has agreed to eliminate dependencies on proprietary hardware as part of the Copland OS, due next year. The Common Hardware Reference Platform, the specification under which IBM Corp., Motorola Inc. and others will build PowerPC systems capable of running the Mac OS and several others, implies such hardware abstraction.

Within two years, clone makers are likely to be offering Mac-compatible hardware to which Apple's only contribution is the OS and possibly ROM chips. Preserving compatibility will be a greater challenge.

Fortunately, according to sources at both Apple and several licensees, there is reason to hope clone makers will be able to meet the challenge even as they move to more innovative designs. Apple is providing strong guidelines for hardware just as it has done for software. In addition, the PCI bus standard and Open Firmware provide effective mechanisms for integrating hardware. — By Henry Norr

The effect of Mac clone purchases on Apple Mac planned purchases

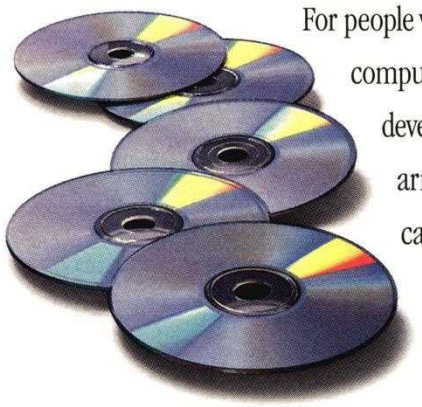


Base: Sites likely to purchase clones from a specific manufacturer.

	SITE	LOCATION	MACS	NON-MAC PCS	WORK-STATIONS
151	Prudential Insurance Co., Western Operations	Woodland Hills, CA	641	125	37
152	BP Exploration Inc.*	Houston, TX	638	75	170
153	Wyeth-Ayerst Research	Pearl River, NY	629	497	18
154	Credit Lyonnais Securities USA Inc.	New York, NY	623	150	160
155	Sony Electronic Publishing	Monterey, CA	620	200	50
156	General Electric Co.	Bluebell, PA	615	20	25
157	City of Philadelphia	Philadelphia, PA	612	3,000	0
158	Avis Rent-A-Car System Inc.*	Garden City, NY	612	580	10
159	Arthur D. Little Inc.	Cambridge, MA	610	600	5
160	National Ocean Service	Silver Spring, MD	605	600	300
161	Ernst & Young*	Boston, MA	602	75	0
162	Fasken, Campbell & Godfrey	Toronto, ON	602	5	0
163	Hughes Aircraft Co.*	Malibu, CA	600	100	100
164	Digital Equipment Corp.*	Marlborough, MA	595	2,000	1,200
165	Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago	Chicago, IL	592	450	1
166	Superconducting Super Collider Laboratory	Dallas, TX	592	100	50
167	DDB Needham Worldwide Inc.*	Chicago, IL	587	12	1
168	Naval Surface Warfare Center*	Bethesda, MD	585	600	100
169	Environmental Systems Research Institute	Redlands, CA	584	517	415
170	Loma Linda Hospital & University	Loma Linda, CA	582	500	20
171	Taylor Corp.	No. Mankato, MN	579	675	4
172	Honeywell Inc.*	Phoenix, AZ	555	1,500	300
173	Bronner Slosberg Humphrey Inc.	Boston, MA	553	40	0
174	County of Los Angeles Assessor	Los Angeles, CA	552	1,300	40
175	Digital Equipment Corp.*	Maynard, MA	550	2,000	700
176	Nortel Communications, Division of Northern Telecom Inc.*	MacLean, VA	533	18	5
177	US West Marketing Resources Group Inc.*	Portland, OR	532	30	18
178	Baxter Healthcare Corp.	Round Lake, IN	530	1,000	50
179	Holiday Inn Worldwide	Salt Lake City, UT	530	150	3
180	McDermott International Inc.	Amelia, LA	528	400	48
181	US Sprint Communications Co. LP	Atlanta, GA	526	1,100	25
182	GTE Laboratories Inc.	Waltham, MA	525	100	150
183	Rockwell International*	Anaheim, CA	508	2,000	400
184	ARCO Exploration and Production Technology*	Plano, TX	500	500	250
185	Tracor Inc.	Austin, TX	500	2,500	500
186	Turner Broadcasting Systems Inc. (World Info Tech Service)	Atlanta, GA	500	500	10
187	Grey Advertising Inc.	New York, NY	495	500	5
188	Health Net (Health Network USA Inc.)	Woodland Hills, CA	494	1,500	6
189	King County, Dept. of Metro Services	Seattle, WA	493	1,230	10
190	DDB Needham Worldwide Inc.*	New York, NY	489	20	1
191	Southern California Edison Co.	Long Beach, CA	485	25	10
192	Airtouch Cellular Communications Inc.	Atlanta, GA	482	40	30
193	Booz, Allen & Hamilton Inc.*	New York, NY	473	5	0
194	American Academy of Computer Training	Rolling Meadows, IL	471	425	24
195	BC Hydro	Burnaby, BC	470	2,000	4
196	McCaw Cellular Communications Inc.	Kirkland, WA	469	75	32
197	DDB Needham*	Dallas, TX	466	12	1
198	Nichols Research Corp.	Huntsville, AL	463	195	42
199	Hughes Aircraft Co.*	Landover, MD	460	300	175
200	Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory	Batavia, IL	453	300	1,000

**Companies with multiple sites.*

Imagine this.



For people who don't use a Macintosh® computer, the most significant development in years has finally arrived. It's very big news. It's called Windows 95.

Yes, Windows 95 makes it easier for people to use their computers. It's a little more graphical. A little more intuitive. It even has a trash can.

In short, it makes a PC more like a Macintosh — you know, the Macintosh we built back in 1984. But compare a PC running Windows 95 to the Macintosh of 1995, and you'll discover a decade of difference.

A new kind of power.

In a recent independent study, for example, the RISC-based Power Macintosh™ 9500 outperformed a 120 MHz Pentium-processor-based PC running Windows by 63% on average. When running scientific and technical applications, the Power Macintosh advantage climbed to 80%. While for power-hungry graphics applications, the Power Mac™ was more than twice as fast.*

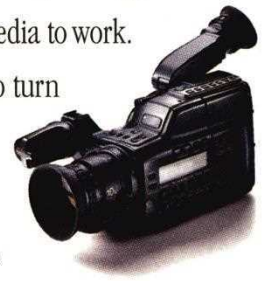
Why does the average person need this kind of power on his or her desktop? Because — as both Microsoft and Intel are quick to point out — graphics, multimedia and interactive media will play a huge role in the future of personal computing. What they *don't* point out, of course, is that Power Macintosh delivers the power you need for these advanced, processing-intensive applications, today.

A computer you can use.

Of course, all the raw power in the world is worthless if you can't use it. That's why every Macintosh is so easy to set up and use. That's why every new Mac™ includes an innovative help system that doesn't just answer your questions, but shows you what to do, where to click and what to type to get things done. And why we make it so easy to create Internet connections, install multimedia software and set up entire new networks from scratch.

The way beyond multimedia.

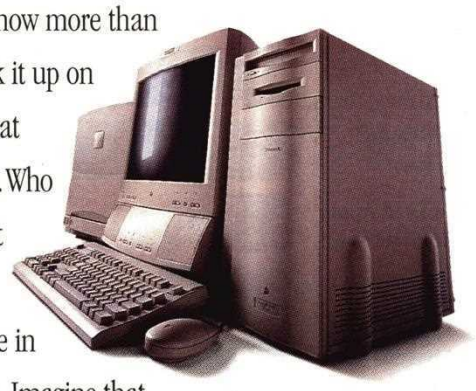
For many of the companies that design and manufacture PCs (or write operating systems for them), the biggest challenge of all is simply getting multimedia to work.



Meanwhile, ordinary people who turn on a Power Mac can do a lot more than run snappy new multimedia titles. They can create 3-D graphics, use voice recognition, videoconference across continents, even get started with virtual reality — all at the touch of a few keys and a click of a mouse. Because you can get these so-called "future" technologies in a Power Macintosh, today.**

A new choice.

The next time you hear the skeptics say, "But a Macintosh won't run the software we need," tell them this: There's now a Macintosh — the Power Macintosh 6100/66 DOS Compatible, to be specific — that runs everything a Macintosh can run, *plus* thousands of programs for Windows and DOS. Then, if they ask you about hardware compatibility, tell them how the PCI slots built into the new Power Mac accept standard PCI cards.



If they want to know more than that, tell them to look it up on the World Wide Web, at http://www.apple.com. Who knows, they just might get a peek at what Windows will look like in another decade or so. Imagine that.

*Big surprise, huh? For more ammunition to use against Windows fanatics, surf on over to http://www.apple.com to see the results of independent testing by Competitive Assessment Services, 1995. **Some of these capabilities may require the purchase of additional software or hardware. © 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac, Power Mac and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability.

Education 50 sites like Power Macs, plan to buy clones

Power Macs more plentiful among the Education 50 than the MacWEEK 200.

This year MacWEEK's fifth annual Education 50 found Power Macs among Education 50 sites about as often as among MacWEEK 200 sites (90 percent). It is the volume of these machines, however, that is much greater at education sites. On average, 623 Power Macs are installed per site, compared to 156 at MacWEEK 200 commercial/government sites. Of the other Mac models installed at education sites, only Quadras and Mac II models are found in higher concentrations than Power Macs.

Unlike MacWEEK 200 sites (see story, Page 42), the majority of education sites have Performas and Centrises installed and more than one and a half times the number of them than commercial/government sites.

Macs make up 37 percent of the computers at education sites, about the same as the MacWEEK 200. You're more likely to find a workstation at an Education 50 site (98 percent have a workstation vs. 93 percent for the MacWEEK 200), but the overall volume of workstations is not as great (6 percent of Education 50 computers are workstations vs. 12 percent for the MacWEEK 200).

Purchase plans

Education sites plan to buy more computers, especially Macintoshes, at a higher rate than commercial/government sites. Nearly all education sites have Macintosh purchase plans (96 percent vs. 89 percent for commercial/government); purchase plans for Intel-based PCs are also higher but by a small margin (90 percent of education sites vs. 87 percent of commercial/government sites). In fact, Mac purchasing is so intense at education sites that the volume of Macs planned for purchase (33,674) is close to that for PCs (36,738).

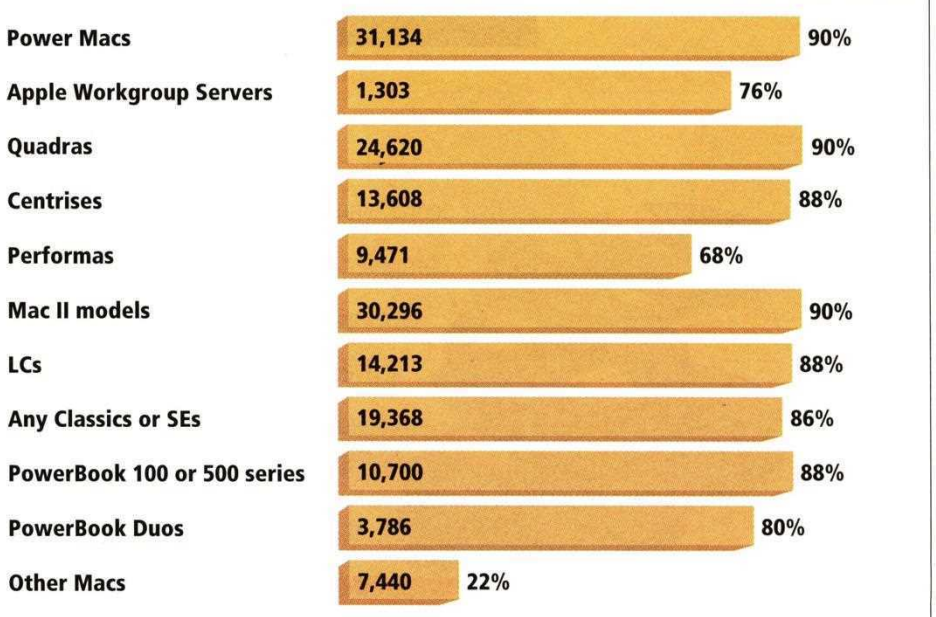
Power Macs win the campus popularity contest: 88 percent of education sites combined plan to buy more than 22,000 Power Macs. Quadras, Performas and LCs remain favorites, with more than 44 percent of sites planning to buy LCs. Mac mobile computing is also more popular among education sites: 84 percent plan to buy either PowerBooks or Duos, with most planning on PowerBooks.

Clones

Education sites are more open to considering buying Mac clones than are commercial/government sites: nearly two-thirds are very or somewhat likely to purchase one in the next year. Further, when asked which manufacturer they would consider buying from, respondents answered DayStar Digital Inc. (84 percent), Power Computing Corp. (75 percent) and Radius Inc. (72 percent).

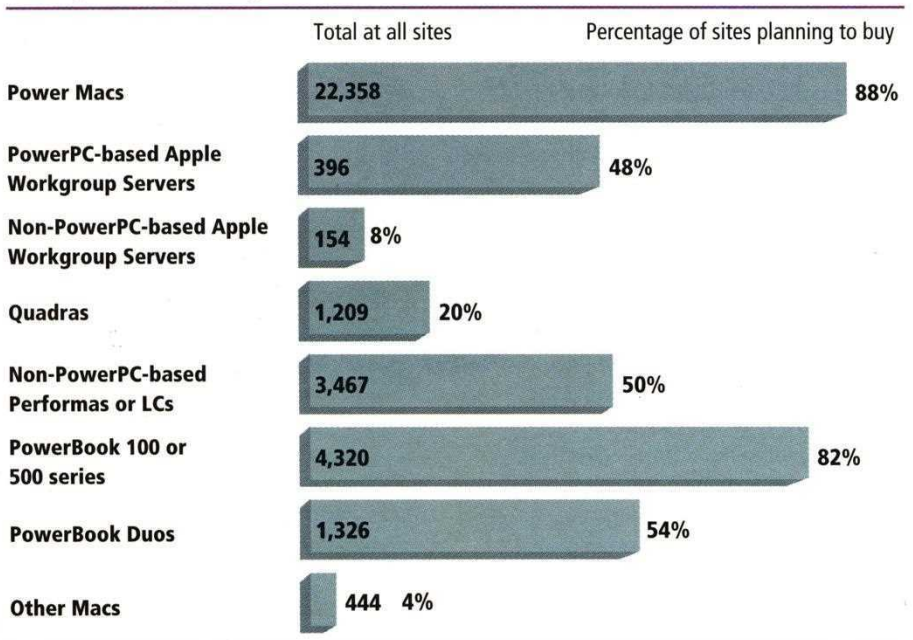
Regardless of the manufacturer, education sites are about half as likely as business sites to consider purchasing Mac clones in addition to Apple Macs. Universities would rather buy clones as replacements. □

Sites with various Mac models installed


Total at all sites
Percentage of sites that have installed
Power Macs 31,134 90%
Apple Workgroup Servers 1,303 76%
Quadras 24,620 90%
Centrises 13,608 88%
Performas 9,471 68%
Mac II models 30,296 90%
LCs 14,213 88%
Any Classics or SEs 19,368 86%
PowerBook 100 or 500 series 10,700 88%
PowerBook Duos 3,786 80%
Other Macs 7,440 22%

Base: All Education 50 sites.

Sites planning to buy various Mac models in the next 12 months


Total at all sites
Percentage of sites planning to buy
Power Macs 22,358 88%
PowerPC-based Apple Workgroup Servers 396 48%
Non-PowerPC-based Apple Workgroup Servers 154 8%
Quadras 1,209 20%
Non-PowerPC-based Performas or LCs 3,467 50%
PowerBook 100 or 500 series 4,320 82%
PowerBook Duos 1,326 54%
Other Macs 444 4%

Base: All Education 50 sites.

DOS on Macs popular; portable buys also rise

By Mitzi Waltz

Apple's Power Macs are a hit at top university sites. Almost all are rapidly moving to a RISC-based Mac standard, with 88 percent planning more Power Mac purchases this year. Portable solutions are increasing in popularity as well at the University of Michigan, which tops this year's Education 50 list with 12,800 Macs in service.

"As they become more functional, less expensive, and, most importantly, easier to read, [faculty and staff] are looking to purchase both PowerBooks and Duos," said Andy Palms, manager of network products and computing sites at the University of Michigan.

The Power Mac advantage

The PowerPC-based Apple Workgroup Servers are also making a strong showing, with 48 percent of education sites intending to add them this year. All acknowledged that the Power Mac's biggest advantage is, naturally, power. To harness it, emerging specifications recommend almost twice as much RAM as CISC Mac specs called for, according to several university computing site managers.

At 35 of the Education 50 sites, Intel-standard PCs outnumber Macs, so it's not surprising that interest at some schools is high in DOS/Windows compatibility. This gives the Power Macs an extra edge and may account for some of the early adoption. DOS compatibility, largely through the use of boards, can also bring about instructional flexibility, as discovered at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, this year's No. 2 site with 8,000 Macs (see story, Page 59).

One computer science classroom has just installed 35 Power Mac 6100s with DOS boards, said Linwood Futrelle, help desk manager at UNC's Office of Information Technology. "Now the faculty can teach anything they want, from programming to specific software," he said. "They can mix applications, and it's just a hot key to switch between them."

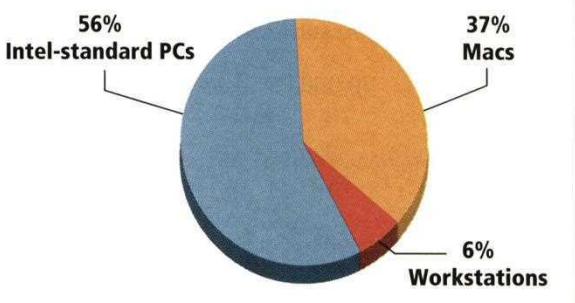
Other lab managers liked the concept but found that, in practice, the split-personality Power Macs are hard to network.

"You can't have the DOS side and the Mac side both talking TCP/IP at the same time," said Bob Penka, associate director of computing and communications services at the University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign Campus, No. 3 with 7,730 Macs.

"Until the boards are really cheap and the process of switching is much more seamless, we aren't ready to bite," said James Pepin of the No. 4 school, the University of Southern

See Education, Page 56

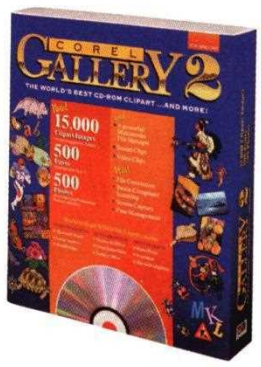
Microcomputer and workstation breakdown



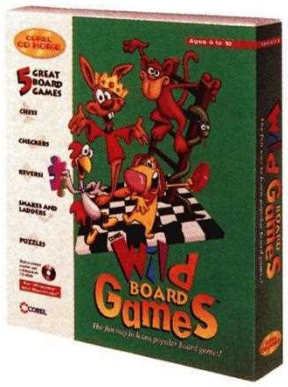
Base: All computers installed at Education 50 sites.

COREL®

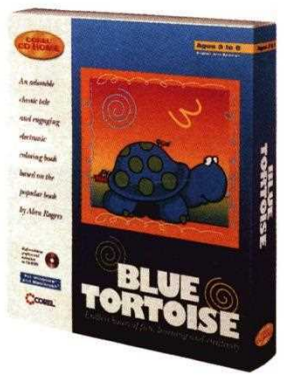
THE WORLD LEADER IN CD-ROM TECHNOLOGY



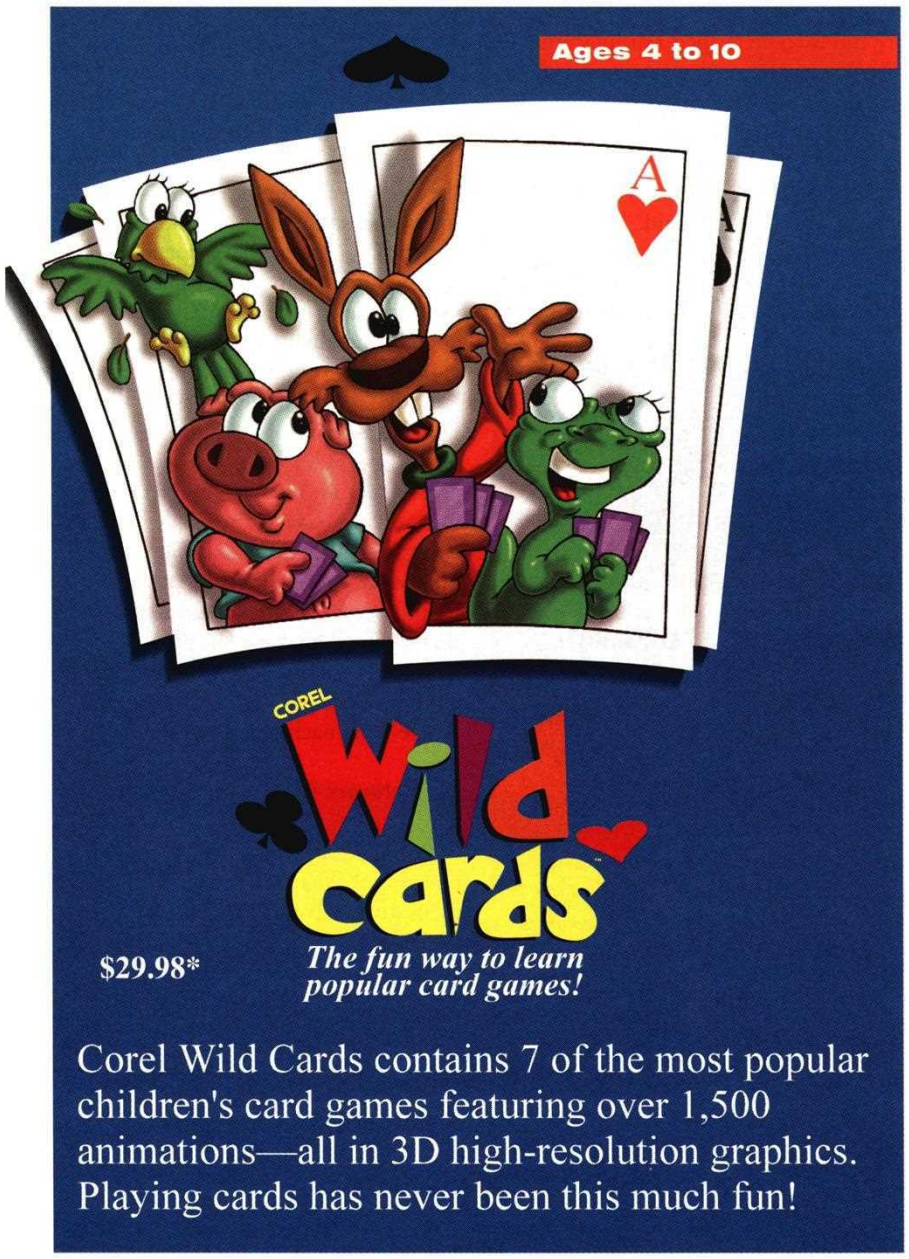
Corel GALLERY™ 2
The world's best CD-ROM clipart ...and more
$64.98*



Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
$29.98*



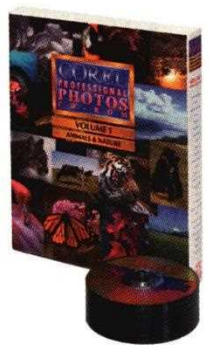
Blue Tortoise™
Endless hours of fun, learning and creativity
$29.98*



$29.98*

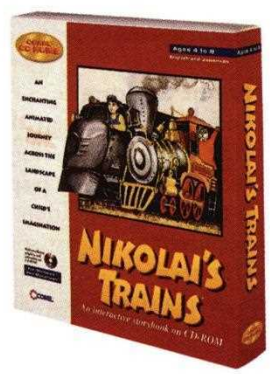
Corel Wild Cards contains 7 of the most popular children's card games featuring over 1,500 animations—all in 3D high-resolution graphics. Playing cards has never been this much fun!

Corel Professional Photos™ on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection
Individual titles: $18.98* each

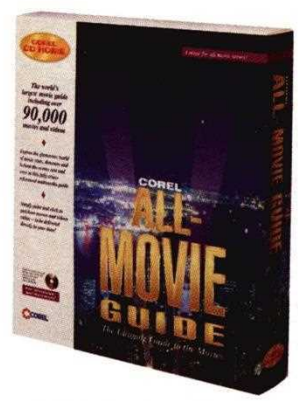


Volume Sets
2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set
$139.98* each

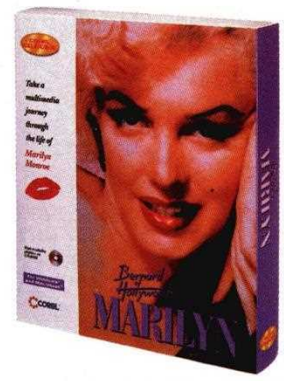
Corel® Stock Photo Library 1 and 2
20,000 royalty free high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library
$699.98* each



Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive storybook on CD-ROM
$29.98*



All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies
$48.98*



Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
$48.98*

From the makers of CorelDRAW

The Mac Zone™
Your Catalog SuperStore
1-800-248-0800
KUR-0162

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL®
custserv@corel.ca
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Education

From Page 54

California in Los Angeles, which fields just over 7,000 Macintoshes. "The boards we've seen don't share the Ethernet interface well, and that's a giant downside for us."

To clone or not to clone?

Education sites are more likely than business sites to be sporting Mac clones in the next year, according to survey respondents. About two-thirds of education sites are planning to purchase at least some clone machines. Interest in Power Computing Corp.'s less-expensive replacements or supplements to the current base of low-end Macs is relatively high, with half of those planning clone purchases looking at one or both options. Higher-end machines from DayStar Digital Inc. and Radius Inc. were more likely to be tapped as replacements.

That's not to say that clones are being snapped up right away. At some sites the issue may be the way purchasing is set up. "In our state system we have state contractors, and Apple's on a 'convenience contract,' " UNC's Futrelle said. "You can buy any [Apple] Mac configuration you need, but clones are a different matter. You'd have to have a letter of justification, you'd have to put it out on bid, and that's two extra hoops to jump through."

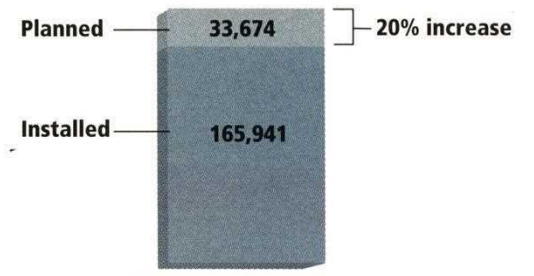
Futrelle noted that this is not the case on the PC side, however, so perhaps there's hope the Mac procedure could change. "There we get everything from 'Made in Joe-Bob's Garage' to the major vendors," he said.

Most schools, however, have delayed purchasing or even formally evaluating clones because either they are wary about particular manufacturers' clone configurations or they have questions about clone quality in general. "The Radius clones tend to be real expensive, and they look like they're designed especially for advertising agencies," said Kip Kelso, manager of the computer store at Carnegie-Mellon University in Pittsburgh (No. 15). "The other clones haven't been available [long enough to evaluate]. I do believe that they'll play some role further down the road, although some folks have expressed a concern that some of the clone IBM machines are of low quality. They seem to think it may be worthwhile to pay a little premium to get the Apple-logo machines."

Web clients drive purchases

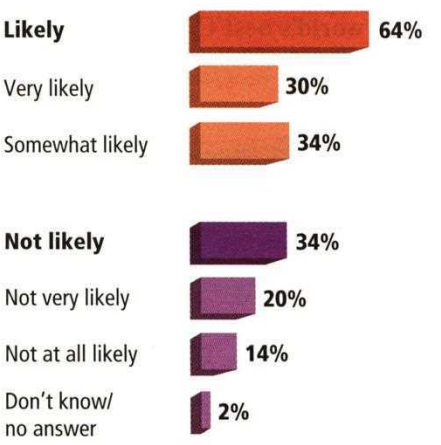
Top education sites reported few departures from Apple hardware's previous role on campus. Macs are concentrated primarily in student computing labs; graphic arts, design and journalism departments; science labs; and some university offices. Several respondents noted that the trend toward using PCs in their universities' business schools was accelerating rather than slowing down. This means that most Mac purchases will be replacements for existing machines or part of expansion within key use areas, with one exception: a strong and growing presence in on-line publishing, particularly via the World-Wide Web.

Growth effect of 12-month purchase plans on installed base



Base: Total number of Macs installed or planned for purchase.

Likelihood that sites will buy Mac clones in the next 12 months



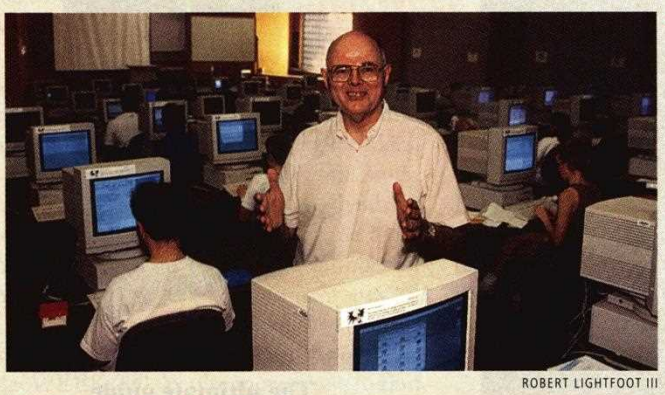
Base: All Education 50 sites.

"The Web has been the 'killer app' that is increasing interest in computing [on campus] in general," said University of Michigan's Palms. Several university representatives said that Macs are wildly popular as dedicated or occasional Web client machines, with a few putting them to work as dedicated Web servers.

Netscape Navigator from Netscape

See Education, Page 59

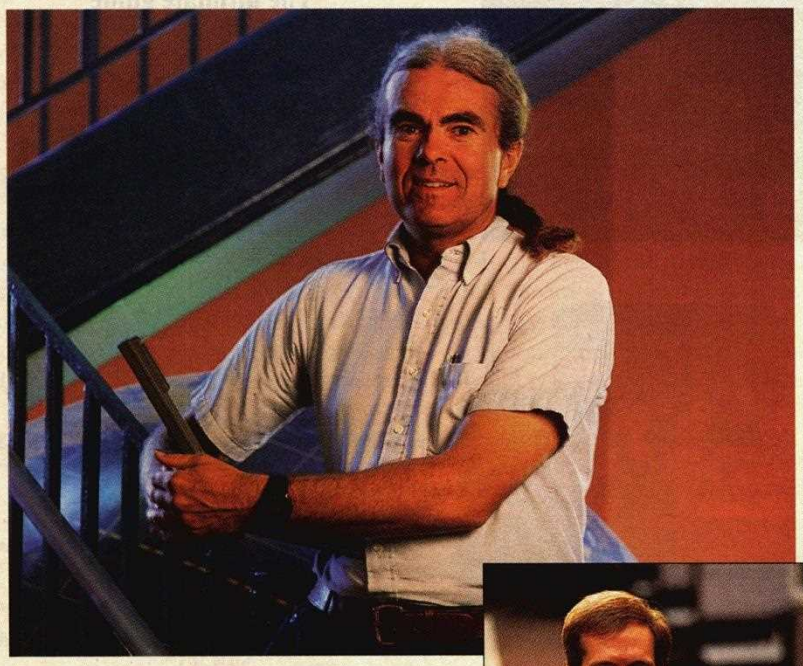
CLASS of '95



ROBERT LIGHTFOOT III

"DOS and Mac can't talk TCP/IP at the same time."

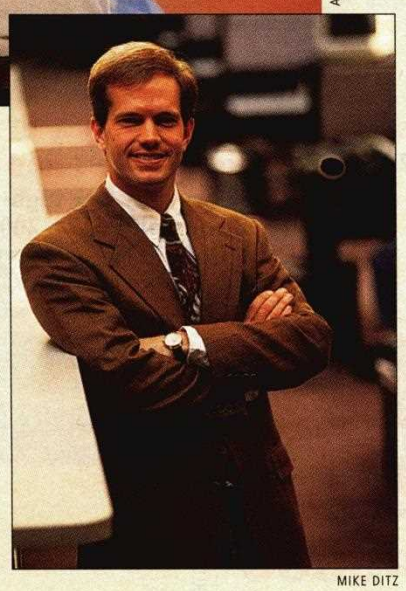
— Bob Penka, associate director of computing and communications services, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign



ALAN LEVINSON

"Copland? I'm looking forward to Gershwin, to true pre-emptive multitasking."

— James Pepin, executive director of university computing services, University of Southern California



MIKE DITZ

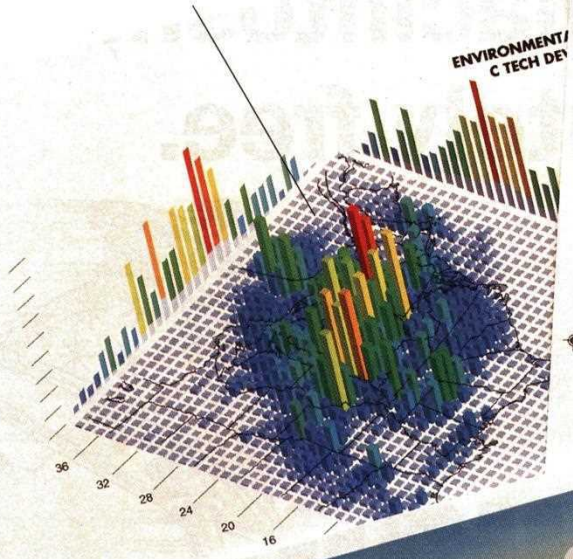
"The Web has been the 'killer app.' "

— Andy Palms, manager of network products and computing sites, University of Michigan

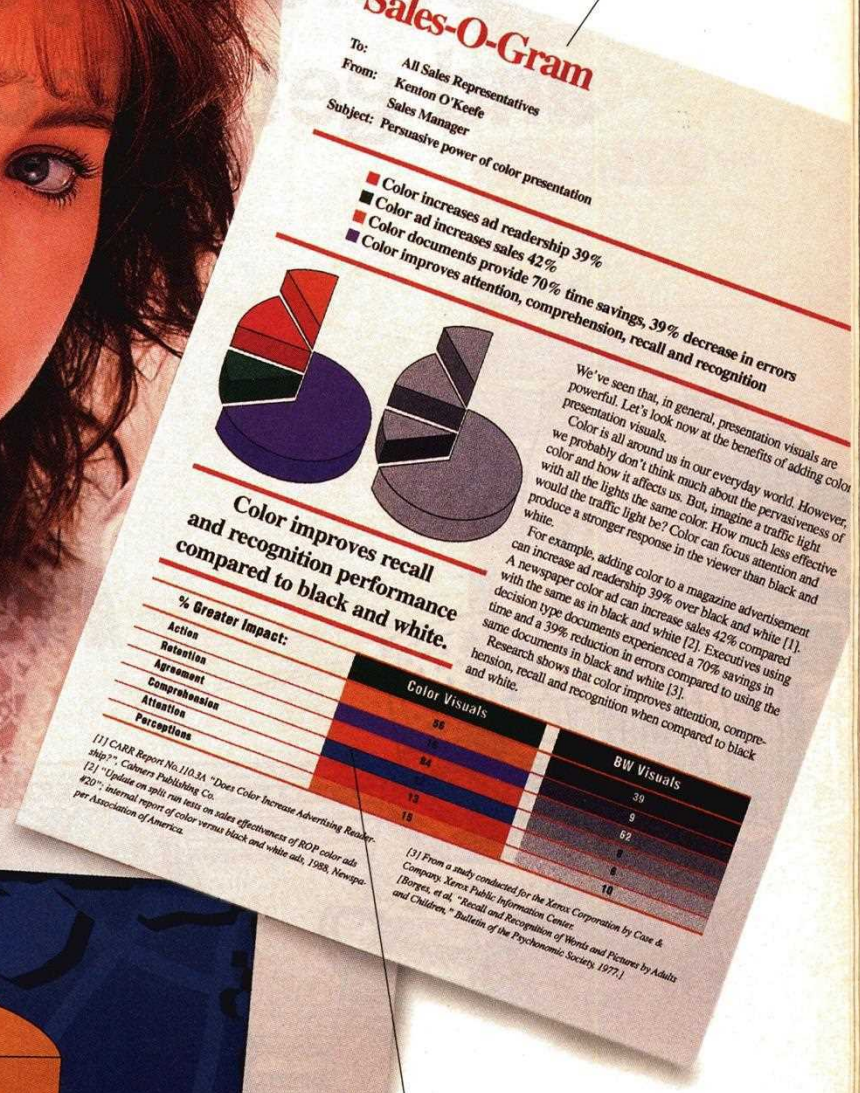
	INSTITUTION	LOCATION	MACS	NON-MAC PCS	WORK-STATIONS
1	University of Michigan	Ann Arbor, MI	12,800	12,000	2,000
2	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill, NC	8,000	12,000	300
3	University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign Campus	Urbana, IL	7,730	7,000	2,000
4	University of Southern California	Los Angeles, CA	7,005	7,000	1,500
5	University of Wisconsin — Madison	Madison, WI	6,134	18,733	267
6	University of Chicago	Chicago, IL	6,000	1,650	1,650
7	University of Rochester	Rochester, NY	5,875	4,000	400
8	University of Minnesota	Minneapolis, MN	5,650	8,000	1,000
9	Columbia University	New York, NY	5,500	8,000	1,250
10	University of California at Berkeley	Berkeley, CA	5,125	7,500	1,000
11	University of Maryland	College Park, MD	4,930	10,000	0
12	University of Utah, Computer Center	Salt Lake City, UT	4,430	5,000	1,000
13	Princeton University	Princeton, NJ	4,150	3,500	2,000
14	Duke University	Durham, NC	3,765	12,000	1,500
15	Carnegie-Mellon University	Pittsburgh, PA	3,560	500	500
16	University of Alberta	Edmonton, AB	3,519	9,243	830
17	Dartmouth College	Hanover, NH	3,412	300	150
18	Auburn University	Auburn, AL	3,202	5,000	475
19	University of Arizona	Tucson, AZ	3,200	14,000	1,200
20	Boston College	Chestnut Hill, MA	3,079	590	100
21	University of Kentucky	Lexington, KY	2,972	7,000	250
22	University of South Carolina	Columbia, SC	2,810	6,500	500
23	Drexel University	Philadelphia, PA	2,798	150	50
24	University of Colorado	Boulder, CO	2,662	4,360	520
25	Indiana University	Bloomington, IN	2,580	7,497	487

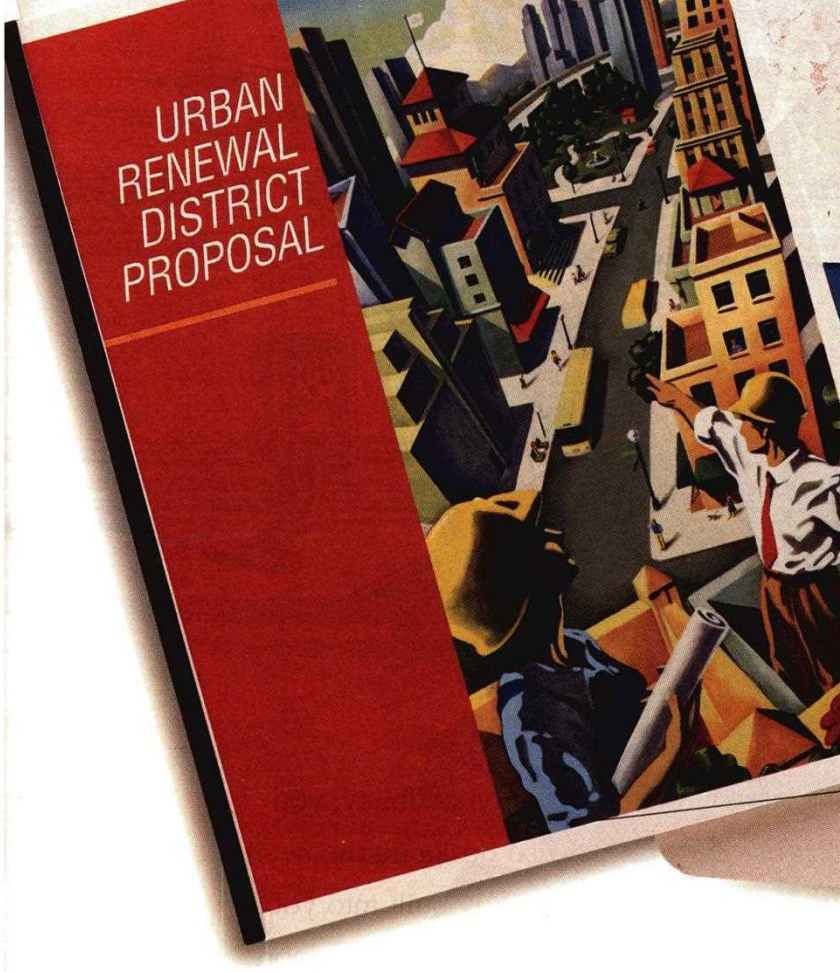
Color blends look airbrushed, printed on the only desktop color laser with continuous tone. Legal-size. Gorgeous!

Incredibly precise color accuracy. Full-page or tabloid-bleed. True to the numbers!



Info-rich report graphics on plain or glossy paper. Up to 4 pages per minute! The fastest color yet.


Sales-O-Gram
To: All Sales Representatives
From: Kenton O'Keefe
Sales Manager
Subject: Persuasive power of color presentation
Color increases ad readership 39%
Color ad increases sales 42%
Color documents provide 70% time savings, 39% decrease in errors
Color improves attention, comprehension, recall and recognition
We've seen that, in general, presentation visuals are powerful. Let's look now at the benefits of adding color presentation visuals.
Color is all around us in our everyday world. However, we probably don't think much about the pervasiveness of color and how it affects us. But, imagine a traffic light with all the lights the same color. How much less effective would the traffic light be? Color can focus attention and produce a stronger response in the viewer than black and white.
For example, adding color to a magazine advertisement can increase ad readership 39% over black and white [1]. A newspaper color ad can increase sales 42% compared with the same as in black and white [2]. Executives using decision type documents experienced a 70% savings in time and a 39% reduction in errors compared to using the same documents in black and white [3].
Research shows that color improves attention, comprehension, recall and recognition when compared to black and white.
Color improves recall and recognition performance compared to black and white.
% Greater Impact:
Action
Retention
Agreement
Comprehension
Attention
Perception
Color Visuals
56
78
84
13
16
BW Visuals
39
9
62
8
8
10
[1] CARR Report No. 110.3A. "Does Color Increase Advertising Readership?", Cahners Publishing Co.
[2] "Update on split run tests on sales effectiveness of ROP color ads #20", internal report of color versus black and white ads, 1985, Newspaper Association of America.
[3] From a study conducted for the Xerox Corporation by Case & Company. Xerox Public Information Center.
[Borges, et al. "Recall and Recognition of Words and Pictures by Adults and Children," Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society, 1977.]



High impact, business-building overheads and reports. Up to 600 x 300 dpi. Desktop option switches paper and transparencies. A bigger piece of the pie will be coming your way!

Vibrant covers, color prints and comps. Full-bleed tabloid. Front and back. Any paper, vellum to cover. What will you propose next?

Color is color, until you compare the best.

These are the color printers of Tektronix, the best in the world.
For all the colorful things you do in business, graphic arts, science and engineering, there's a Phaser Color Printer that fits your requirements perfectly. Among these award-winning printers are the Phasers designated Editors' Choice by *PC Magazine*. "All five offerings from the [Tektronix] Phaser line define the state of the art in their respective categories."* Now four new Phasers raise those standards even higher.

All Phaser Color Printers offer:
■ 300 dpi or 600 dpi ■ AdobePostScript™ Level 2 ■ Paper prints or transparencies ■ Support for PCs, Macs, workstations and networks ■ Pantone's color certification ■ RISC-speed print processing ■ TekColor™ image enhancement ■ A Tektronix one year warranty ■ Top technical support.
Visit *MacWorld* Booth #5024 to see the best color printers for *your* world.

Phaser 140

NEW Phaser 240

NEW Phaser 340

NEW Phaser 540 Plus

Phaser 300i / III

Phaser 440

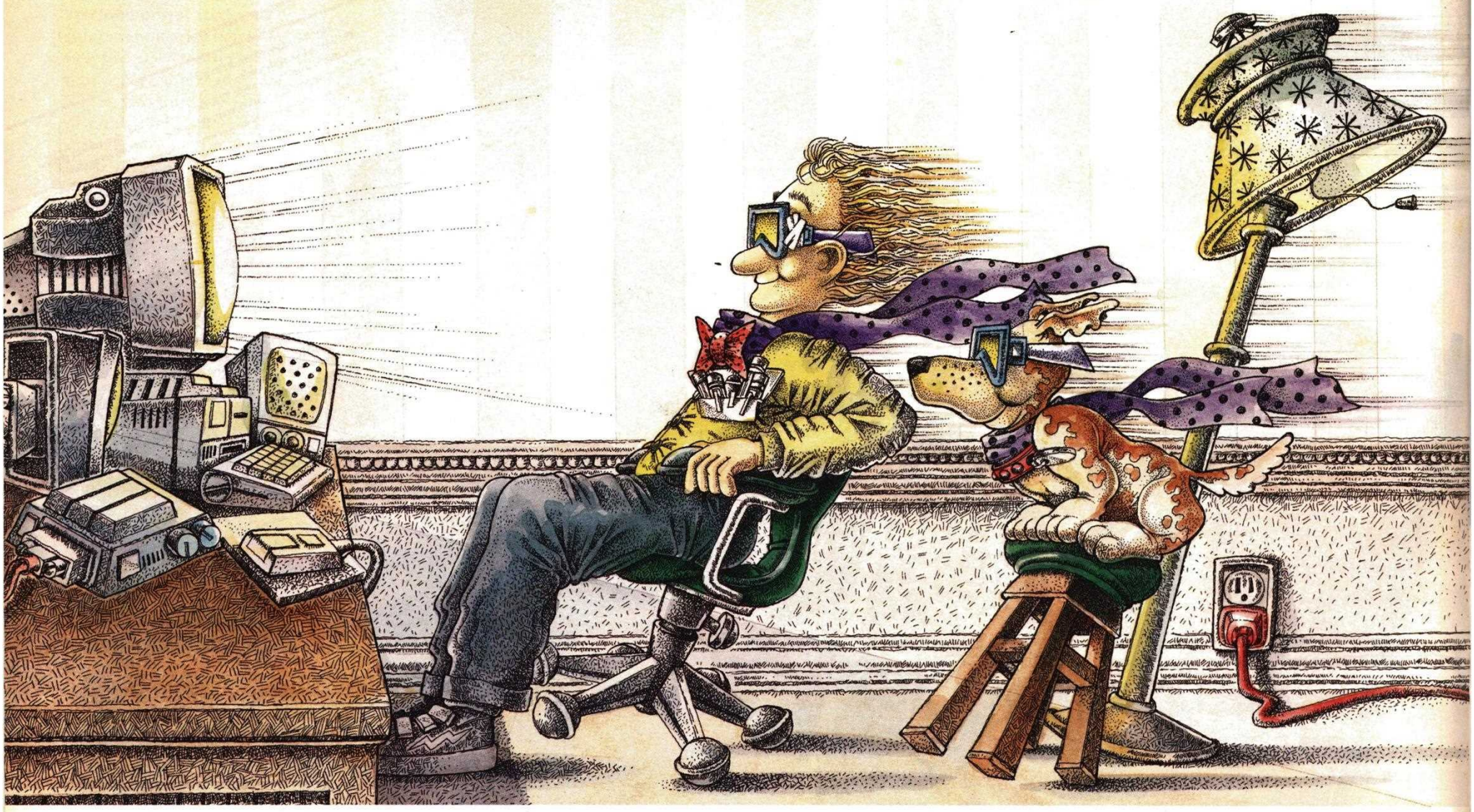
NEW Phaser 480X

Tektronix

Free output sample: 800/835-6100, Ext. 1221.
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1221

© 1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.
*PC Magazine, Nov. 22, 1994, Annual Printer Review.

Buy one of our *Fast*!SCSI PCI adapters for your Power Macintosh, and get a facelift absolutely free.



The new PCI-based Power Macintosh™ systems are pretty zippy. But if you're running applications like desktop video and high-end imaging, they may not be zippy enough. Because they may not have enough throughput.

So we developed a whole new family of *Fast*!SCSI™ adapter cards just for the PCI-based Power Macintosh. From Fast SCSI-3 (10 MB/sec) to Fast and Wide SCSI-3 (20 MB/sec). Each with an incredibly high data rate. There's even a card designed specifically for longer I/O cables.

They also feature bus mastering and easy plug-and-play installation. And a 5-year warranty, and toll-free technical support. They even come bundled with the Anubis™ software utility for formatting removable drives.

And if you're worried about compatibility, you shouldn't be. Because we also designed the heart of the SCSI chip that's already built into your Power Macintosh. And our cards support System 7.5 and SCSI Manager 4.3.

Which makes a pretty impressive package when you add it all up. (And come to think of it, that may be why we've already shipped over 23 million SCSI solutions.)

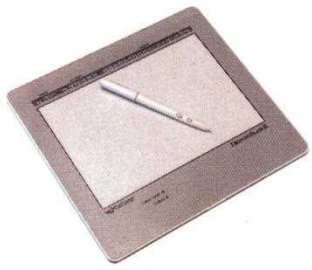
So if you'd like to get even more performance out of your Power Macintosh, or just smooth out some of those tired lines, contact QLogic at 1-800-TOP-SCSI (867-7274) or sales@qlc.com.

qlogic™

© 1995 QLogic Corporation. All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

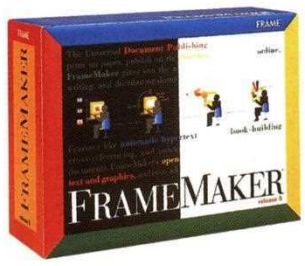
THE SOURCEBOOK

Digital Video



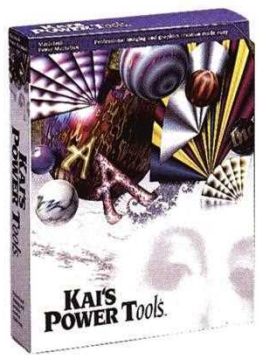
CalComp
DrawingSlate II

DrawingSlate II combines the advantages of a mouse and a graphics tablet in a sleek, lightweight package. The cordless, pressure-sensitive pen and the texture of the tablet's surface bring users closer than ever to the feel of traditional media.
SKU# 380203
1 (800) 458-5888



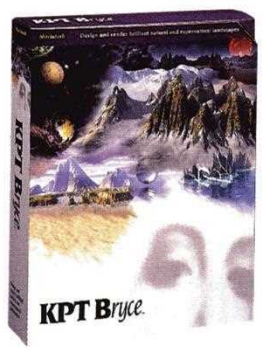
Frame Technology
FrameMaker 5

Produce professional documents easily with FrameMaker 5. Compatible with Macintosh, Windows or UNIX systems, its on-line word processing, graphics, design, layout and distribution capabilities enhance productivity, enabling users to integrate data from multiple applications.
SKU# 367408



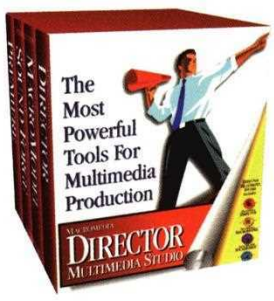
HSC Software
Kai's Power Tools 2.1

Kai's Power Tools' award-winning set of 33 plug-in extensions and filters gives professional designers, commercial photographers and amateur artists an awesome set of creative imaging tools. Macintosh- and Power Macintosh-compatible.
SKU# 228327
(805) 566-6200



HSC Software
KPT Bryce 1.0

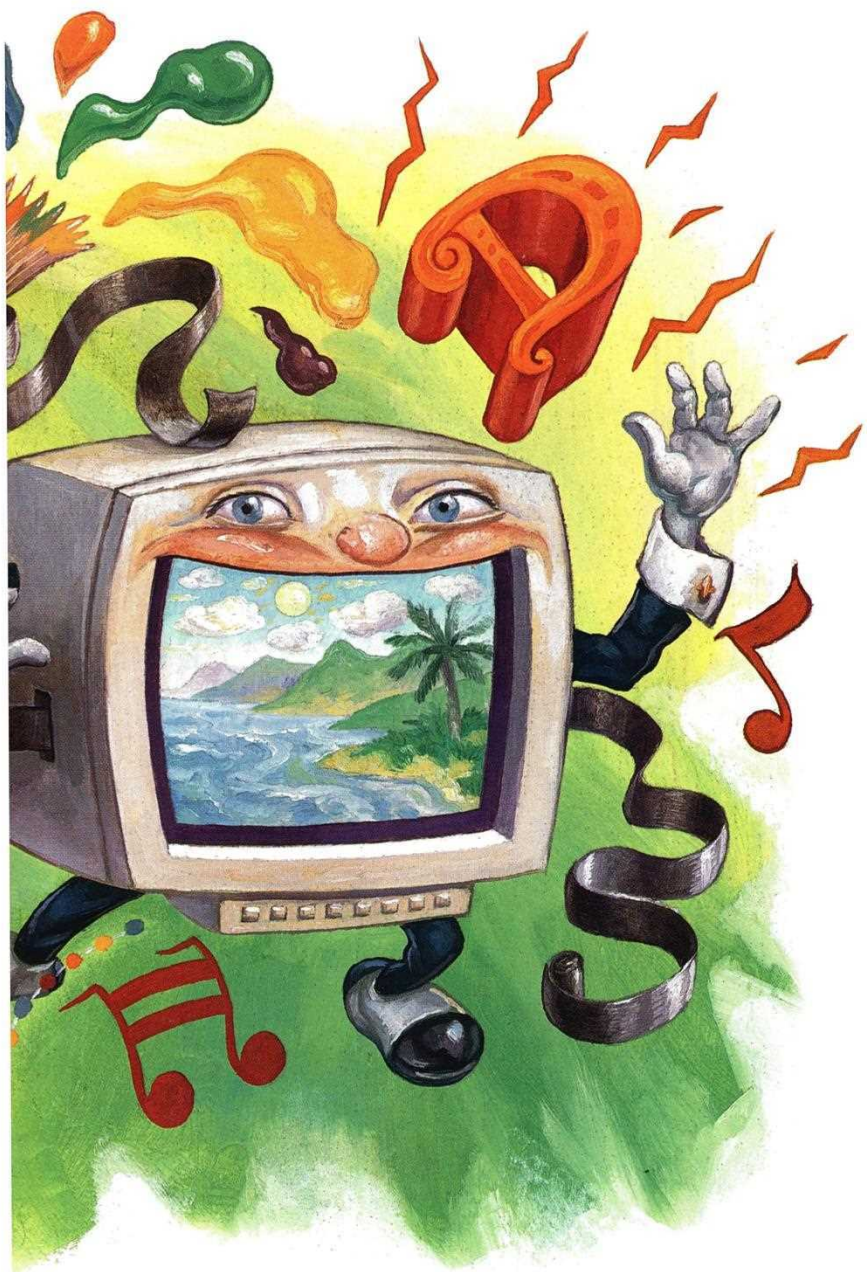
KPT Bryce 1.0 enables users to create natural and supernatural landscapes, photo-realistic backgrounds and more. It combines the design and rendering power of high-end, 3-D raytracing technology with an easy-to-use interface.
SKU# 228360
(805) 566-6200



Macromedia
Director 4.0

Director 4.0 is ideal for producing interactive presentations, entertainment and educational CD-ROM titles, demo disks and information kiosks, simulations and videotape productions. It allows users to combine animation, graphics, sound, text and video.
SKU# 337120
1 (800) 945-9354

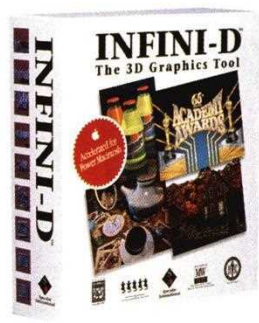
Multimedia



Radius
VideoVision Studio 2.0

VideoVision Studio 2.0, now accelerated for Power Macintosh, is designed to generate high-quality digital video. It features professional machine/deck control, improved video and audio synchronization and enhanced editing features.
SKU# 229957

Specular International
Infini-D 3.0



Infini-D is a 3-D modeling, rendering and animation tool that combines broadcast-quality output with an easy-to-use interface. It can be integrated with other graphics products to create the ultimate production suite.
Call for SKU#s.
1 (800) 433-7732

Strata
Media Paint 1.0

Media Paint 1.0 offers versatile desktop video painting for Macintosh QuickTime movies. Features include particles systems, time-based filtering, extensible tools and more.
SKU# 108234
1 (800) 678-7282

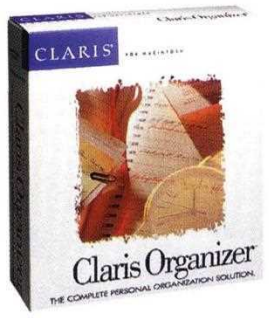
Strata
Studio Pro 1.5

Studio Pro 1.5 offers multimedia professionals expert level 3-D modeling, rendering and animation. Explode, Shatter, Atomize, Boolean Modeling, Metaballs — experience the difference.
SKU# 108226
1 (800) 678-7282

ViewSonic
ViewSonic 21PS

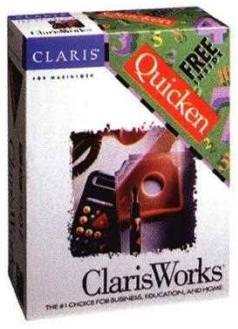
The ViewSonic 21PS features super-contrast screen technology which increases color contrast and saturation, fine .25-mm dot pitch and a unique On-View control system to adjust and customize images.
SKU# 231924

Business P



CLARIS
CLARIS ORGANIZER 1.0

Claris Organizer 1.0 is an all-in-one personal information manager (PIM) that seamlessly integrates a calendar, contacts, tasks and notes into one compact application. It is an easy-to-use, powerful organizational tool.
SKU# 330647
1 (800) 3CLARIS

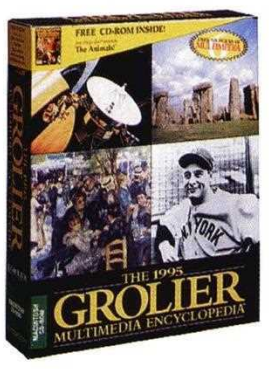


CLARIS
CLARISWORKS 4.0

ClarisWorks 4.0 is here! The top-selling all-in-one program for Macintosh just got better. It's loaded with new features including assistants, 500 pieces of clip art, database list view and enhanced formatting.
SKU# 330660
1 (800) 3CLARIS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION
TELEPORT PLATINUM

Sending and receiving faxes, accessing on-line services and connecting to the office or campus is now easy and efficient thanks to TelePort Platinum. It transmits data at up to 28,800 bps.
SKU# 137366

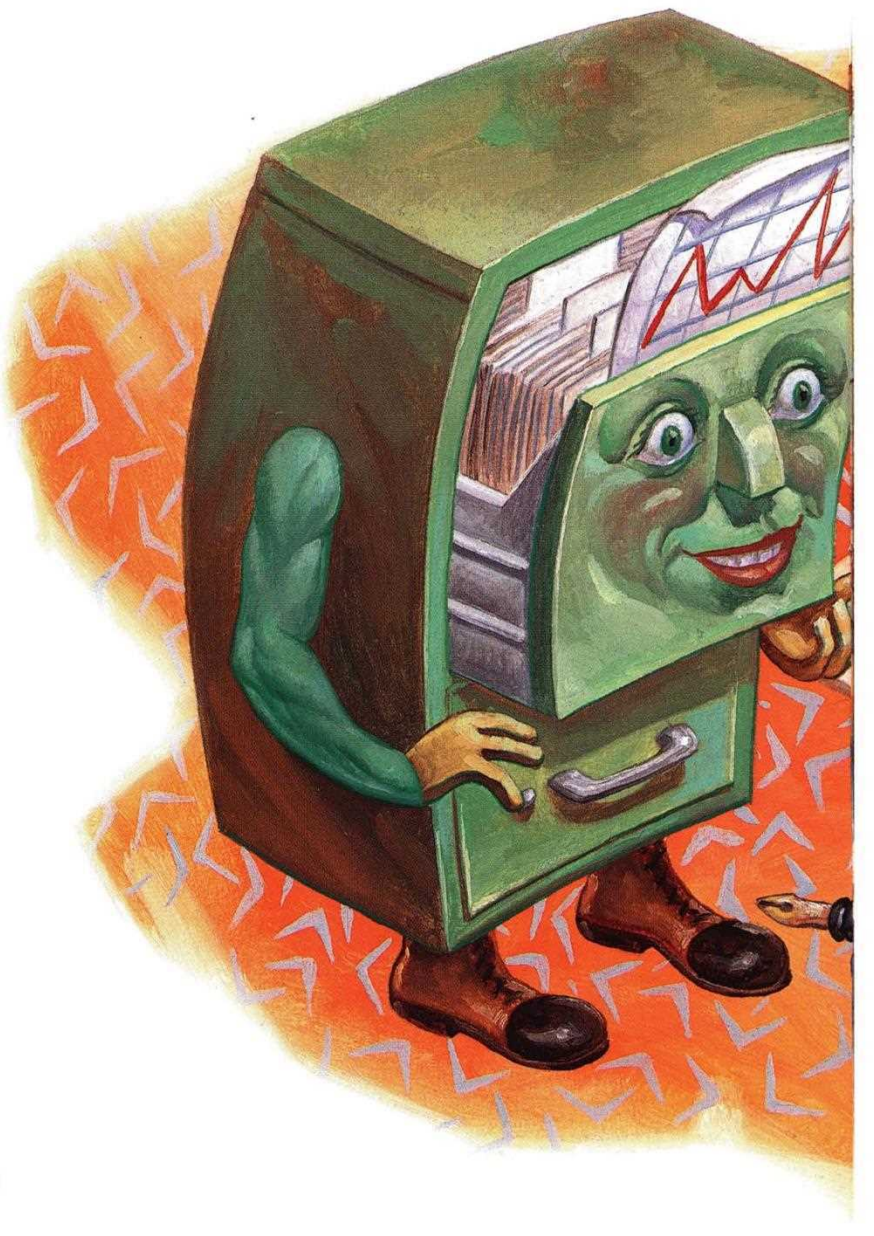


GROLIER ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING
1995 GROLIER MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA

The CD-ROM-based 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia contains more than six hours of multimedia. It features Pathmakers, which are interviews with experts; 8,000 pictures; a graphical time line; updated maps; narrated animation and more.
SKU# 190729

KEY TRONIC
MACPRO PLUS

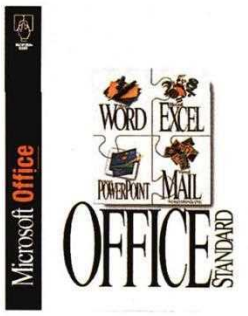
The MacPro Plus keyboard offers the convenience of an extended keyboard layout with the added benefits of larger backspace and return keys. It features high-performance switches, double-shot molded key caps and a solid enclosure.
SKU# 235518
1 (800) 262-6006



roductivity

MICROSOFT®
MICROSOFT OFFICE 4.21

The Microsoft Office family is a collection of full-featured products that work alike and work together as if they were a single program. It includes Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft PowerPoint and Microsoft Mail.
SKU# 349797
1 (800) 426-9400

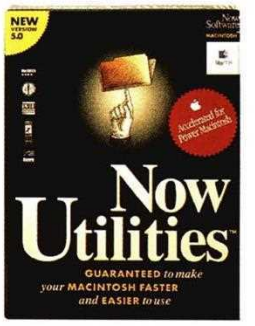


NANAO USA
NANAO FLEXSCAN T2-17TS

The Nanao FlexScan T2-17TS is a 17" autoscanning color monitor. It is compatible with all Macintosh resolutions up to 1,152 x 870 and complies with MPR II and Energy Star standards.
SKU# 378716
1 (800) 800-5202

NOW SOFTWARE
NOW UTILITIES 5.0

Now Utilities 5.0 is a set of nine Macintosh system enhancements which simplify and streamline file access and file management and automate important functions such as conflict isolation and resolution, memory management and file saving.
SKU# 345501
(503) 274-2810



PORTRAIT DISPLAY LABS
PIVOT 1700

The Pivot 1700 monitor's portrait mode allows editing of 8.5" x 11" pages without scrolling. Landscape mode is great for spreadsheets. Features include digital controls, Energy Star compliance, .26-mm dot pitch, and Windows and Macintosh compatibility.
SKU# 339606
1 (800) 858-7744

QUANTUM
FIREBALL 1080S

Quantum Fireball 3.5" hard drives feature leading areal density and innovative technology for capacity-hungry desktops and servers. Available with Fast ATA-2 or Fast SCSI-3 interfaces, they offer high-performance data transfer rates.
Call for SKU#s.
1 (800) 624-5545

Apple **Desktop Computers**

Apple Macintosh Quadra 950

Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66

Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80

Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100

Apple technology for

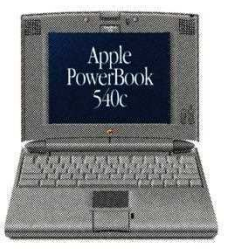
Apple Desktop Computers

- **Apple® Macintosh Quadra® 950**
  Maximum power, expansion, and flexibility make this the most powerful Macintosh Quadra computer ever.
- **Apple® Power Macintosh® 6100/66**
  The most affordable member of the new high-performance line of Macintosh® computers which feature PowerPC™ chips.
- **Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66 DOS Compatible**
  It features a PowerPC™ processor and a 486DX2 processor to run applications for Mac™ OS, DOS, and Windows.
- **Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80**
  Ideal for word processing and desktop publishing, it offers the mid-range level of PowerPC™ processor-based computing.
- **Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100**
  It's the most affordable member of the powerful, versatile Power Macintosh 8100 series of computers.
- **Apple Power Macintosh 8100/110**
  Running at a breathtaking 110 megahertz, it's the highest performance Power Macintosh configuration.
- **Apple® Workgroup Server 6150/66**
  Featuring a 66-MHz PowerPC 601 processor, it's flexible and affordable for small business and educational uses.
- **Apple Workgroup Server 8150/110**
  Offers 110-MHz PowerPC processing to medium-sized workgroups to handle databases, accounting, publishing, and more.
- **Apple Workgroup Server 9150/120**
  Ideal for large and expanding workgroups, it features a 120-MHz PowerPC 601 processor and up to five internal hard drives.

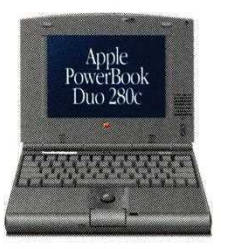
Apple Mobile Computers

- **Apple® PowerBook® 150**
  Combines the performance of a 33-MHz Motorola 68030 microprocessor with the convenience of a notebook system.
- **Apple PowerBook 520**
  Macintosh Quadra performance at under 6 pounds and at a surprisingly affordable price — also PowerPC upgradable.
- **Apple PowerBook 520c**
  Longer battery run-time, remote network access, and 256-color capability make this an attractive option for mobile computing.
- **Apple PowerBook 540c**
  Take sophisticated audiovisual presentations anywhere with the most powerful color 500 series notebook computer.
- **Apple® PowerBook Duo® 280c**
  The industry's only 16-bit color subnotebook computer, its backlit active-matrix display gives you sharp, crisp color.
- **Apple PowerBook Duo Dock II Plus**
  Supports Apple displays up to 20 inches and includes a high-speed Ethernet port for quick access to network resources.
- **Apple PowerBook Duo MiniDock**
  The portable way to connect your PowerBook Duo to any Macintosh computer or peripheral.
- **Apple® Newton® MessagePad™ 120**
  The newest member of the Newton family, it helps keep you organized, productive, and well informed when on the go.

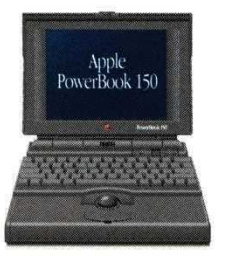
Apple Workgroup Server 6150/66, 8150/110, 9150/120



Apple PowerBook 540c



Apple PowerBook Duo 280c



Apple PowerBook 150

©1995 Ingram Micro Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, AppleDesign, ImageWriter, LaserWriter, LaserWriter Select, Macintosh, Macintosh Quadra, Newton, Power Macintosh, PowerBook, PowerBook Duo and StyleWriter are registered trademarks of Apple Com
of their respective owners. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disabilities. To learn more (U.S. only), call 1 800 776-2333 or TDD 1 800 833-6223.

Apple **Mobile Computers**

everything you do.

Apple Printers

- **Apple® ImageWriter® II**
  Well suited for both personal and professional use, this dot-matrix printer creates clear and compelling documents.
- **Apple® StyleWriter® 1200**
  Ideal for small work spaces, this ink-jet printer offers laser-quality printing at a very affordable price.
- **Apple Color StyleWriter Pro**
  With superior ink-jet printing in both color and monochrome, it offers color capability at a reasonable price.
- **Apple Color StyleWriter 2400**
  Perfect for home and small businesses that desire convenient, exceptional quality color capability at a low price.
- **Apple® Personal LaserWriter® 300**
  This printer delivers the quality and convenience of true LaserWriter printing at the price of ink-jet printing.
- **Apple Personal LaserWriter 320**
  Features outstanding print quality with Apple® FinePrint™ technology; ideal for home and small business use.
- **Apple LaserWriter Select® 360**
  This printer delivers exceptional 600-dpi output with extraordinary speed – at an affordable price.
- **Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS**
  Offers superior 600-dpi resolution, unrivaled speed, extensive networking, and fax send-and-receive capabilities.

Apple Displays

- **Apple® Color Plus 14-inch Display**
  The most affordable Apple high-resolution color monitor; works with all modular Macintosh computers.
- **Apple® Multiple Scan 15 Display**
  Features advanced capabilities and state-of-the-art Flat Square screen for clear, sharp pictures at an affordable price.

Apple Displays (continued)

- **Apple Multiple Scan 17 Display**
  Features three viewing modes for word processing, creating presentations, and working on spreadsheets.
- **Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display**
  High-quality, two-page viewing and a PC adapter make it ideal for publishers working on a Macintosh or in Windows.
- **Apple® AudioVision™ 14 Display**
  This 14-inch monitor combines superb color graphics with a revolutionary new sound system.

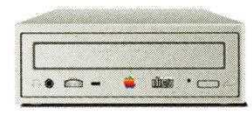
Apple Peripherals

- **AppleCD™ 600e**
  Enjoy multimedia titles written for ultrafast data-transfer rates with this external quadruple-speed CD-ROM player.
- **Apple® QuickTake™ 150**
  Able to shoot 24-bit color pictures and load them into a computer, it's the easiest way to take digital photography.
- **Apple Color OneScanner™**
  Combines high-quality scanning and single-button simplicity with color for stunning results.
- **Apple® Extended Keyboard II**
  Function keys and a numeric keypad make it ideal for running alternate operating systems or terminal-emulation programs.
- **AppleDesign® Keyboard**
  A versatile, ergonomically designed keyboard that features special screen-editing keys, and dual-legend keycaps.

Apple Multiple Scan 17 Display

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display

Apple AudioVision 14 Display



AppleCD 600e

Apple QuickTake 150

Apple Color OneScanner

Apple Color StyleWriter Pro

Apple Personal LaserWriter 320

Apple LaserWriter Select 360

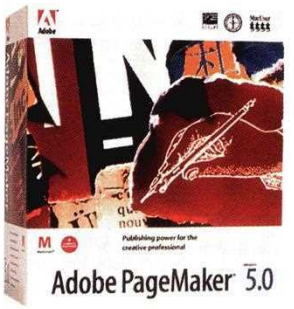
Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS

Authorized Distributor

: Computer, Inc. AppleCD, AudioVision, FinePrint, Mac, MessagePad, OneScanner and QuickTake are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. All other trademarks are property

Apple Printers

Graphics!

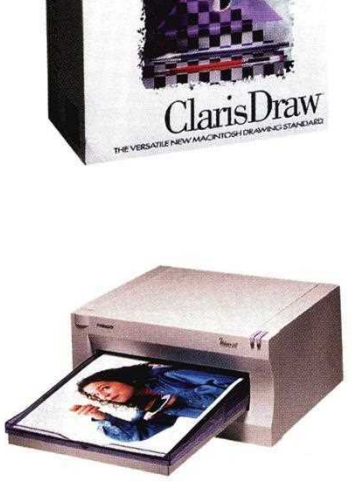


ADOBE SYSTEMS
PAGEMAKER 5.0

PageMaker 5.0 gives Macintosh and Power Macintosh users absolute power to design and produce professional printed materials. It features incremental rotation of text and graphics, built-in process color separations and a superior color palette.
SKU# 215240

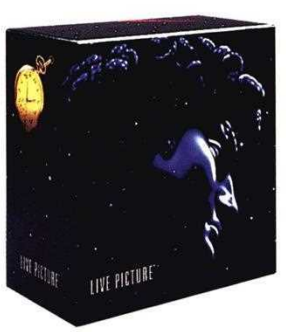
CLARIS
CLARISDRAW 1.0

ClarisDraw 1.0, the next generation of MacDraw software, is easy to use and offers more than 75 new features including color painting, photo editing, text effects, intelligent drawing, the ClarisArt graphic image collection and more.
SKU# 330659
1 (800) 3CLARIS



FARGO ELECTRONICS
PICTURA 310

The Pictura 310 is an affordable, versatile tabloid-size professional color printer. Dual-function capability lets users print wax thermal transfer for fast, economical check prints and photo-quality, dye-sublimation for final proofs.
SKU# 227892
(612) 941-8121



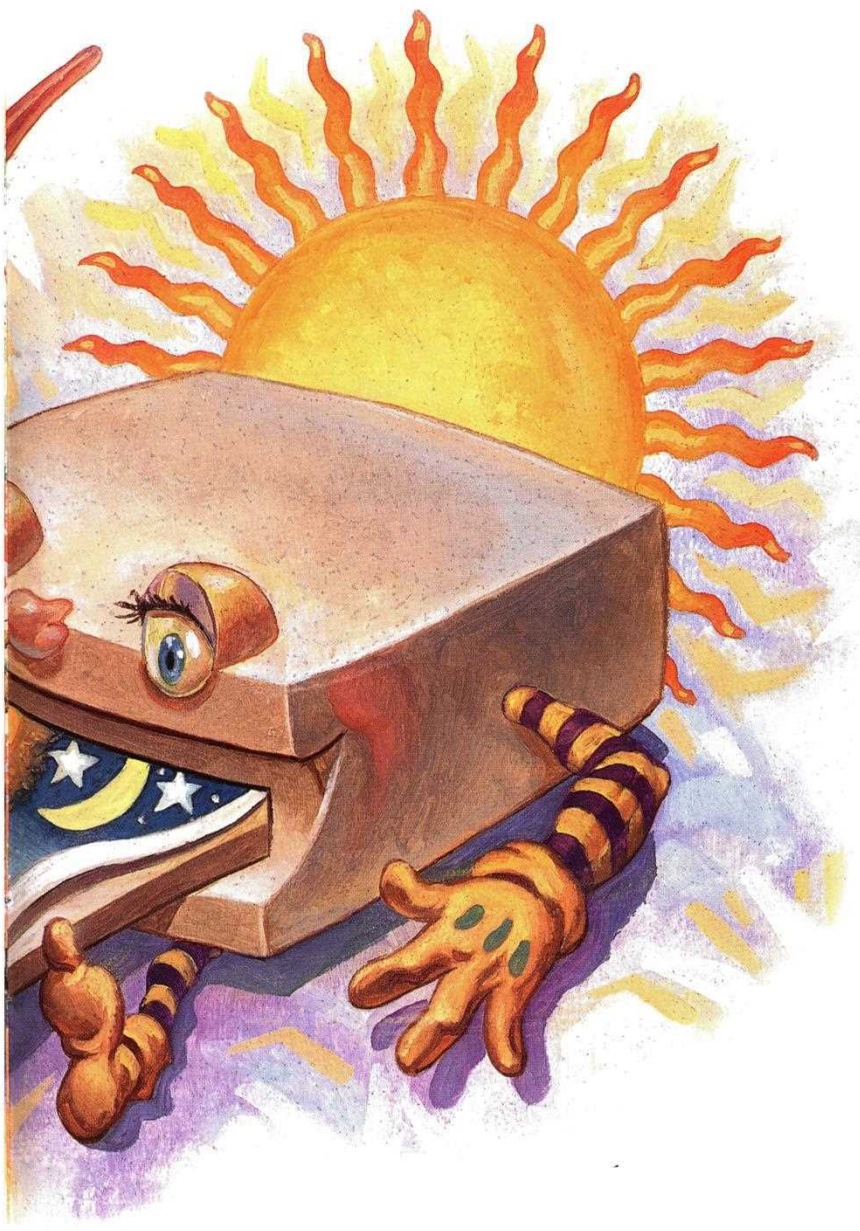
HSC SOFTWARE
LIVE PICTURE

With its revolutionary technology, resolution independence, 48-bit color tools, unlimited-size brushes, selective undo and real-time screen editing of large images, Live Picture offers users creative freedom and incredible productivity.
SKU# 228370
(805) 566-6200

MACROMEDIA
FREEHAND 5.0

FreeHand 5.0 for Macintosh and Power Macintosh is a powerful, easy-to-use design and illustration program. It features drop-in interactive tools and palettes, text style sheets and 3-D rotation.
SKU# 337112
1 (800) 945-9354

Pre-Press



MicroNet Technology Master CD Plus

With Master CD Plus, users can master a CD in no time. It features a 1.2-MB cache, an easy drag-and-drop interface and virtual image recording.
SKU# 316176
1 (800) 800-DISK

Nikon Electronic Imaging Scantouch

The Scantouch flatbed scanner offers superior optics and a super-fast scanning engine. It features 30-bit color, scans reflective materials and film, and includes powerful, intuitive scanning software. Compatible with PC and Macintosh systems.
SKU# 263714
(516) 547-4355

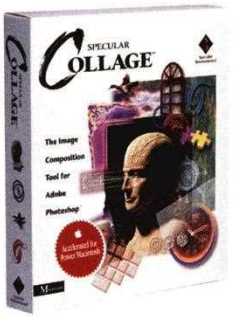
Radius IntelliColor Display/20e

IntelliColor Display/20e offers on-the-fly resolution switching, state-of-the-art color temperature control and can emulate three different lighting conditions. It is Power Macintosh-compatible and meets MPR II guidelines.
SKU# 229954

Radius Thunder IV GX•1152

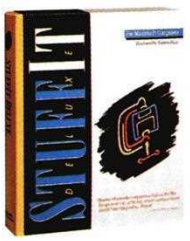
Thunder IV GX•1152 offers real-time CMYK acceleration, pre-press color accuracy, super resolution and the capability to process large graphics files. It offers pan and zoom features and on-the-fly hot-key resolution switching.
SKU# 229965

Specular International Collage 2.0



Combine Collage 2.0 with Adobe Photoshop and form the ultimate imaging tool. Collage 2.0's proxy system makes composing high-resolution images faster and easier than in Photoshop alone. Ideal for large image files.
SKU# 293324
1 (800) 433-7732

Add-Ons/Utilities

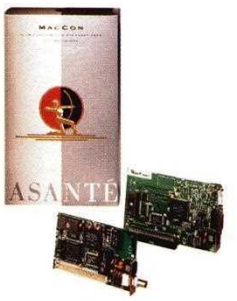


Aladdin Systems StuffIt Deluxe 3.5

StuffIt Deluxe 3.5 offers archiving, compression and on-line translation. Includes StuffIt SpaceSaver for automatic compression during periods of inactivity.
SKU# 126716
(408) 761-6200

Asanté Technologies FriendlyNet Adapters

FriendlyNet adapters make it easy to connect any computer or printer with built-in Ethernet support to an Ethernet network.
SKU# 331703
1 (800) 662-9686

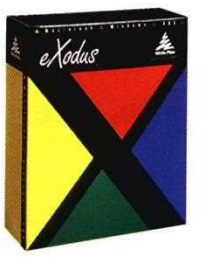


Asanté Technologies MacCon/ Ethernet Cards

MacCon*/* Ethernet cards for NuBus and LC computers feature Asanté's custom-designed ASIC chip and deliver optimal network performance.
SKU# 331712
1 (800) 662-9686

Focus Enhancements L•TV Portable Pro

L•TV Portable Pro is a compact presentation system that connects a computer to a standard TV and VCR.
SKU# 470933
1 (800) 538-8865



White Pine Software eXodus

Runs X applications from the desktop. eXodusPLUS offers expanded TCP/IP and Internet connectivity. Call for information on new PLUS package.
Call for SKU#s.
1 (800) 241-PINE, ext. 289

Take Video Anywhere Your Imagination Can Go

Truevision® TARGA® 2000

for Macintosh and Power Macintosh

The professional digital video system with advanced DVR™ Memory Architecture and stereo audio capture for superior quality and performance.

The award-winning Truevision® TARGAR 2000 is already the undisposed performance leader for digital video on the PC platform. And now this technology is available for the Mac.

TARGA 2000 is a QuickTime®-compatible solution that lets you digitally capture full-screen, full-nmotion video and stereo sound, compress and store it on your hard disk, then edit and play it back on your Mac with unsurpassed quality. Incorporating Truevision's DVR™ Architecture, TARGA 2000 frees your Mac from intensive video and audio processing. It uses its own 20MB of on-board memory (expandable to 64MB with standard SIMMs) to ensure maximum quality, while eliminating the problems of video and audio drift that plagues other products.

TARGA 2000 is also the only professional video solution that lets you output video directly to tape or video monitor while also displaying the video on your Mac — perfect for editing and previewing your production at the same time! For the broadcast-quality video your work demands, order TARGA 2000 today!

BLUE
BUILDING BLOCKS

BLUE STORM — Performance Drive

BLUE LIGHTNING — SCSI Accelerators

BLUE SPARK — Accelerated Storage

BLUE STREAK — Raid 0 and 1

BLUE STREAM — DAT Tape Back-Up

INTRODUCING THE BLUE LINE

The BLUE line is an advanced storage architecture that goes beyond the current paradigm for storage design. Each component is engineered for the rigors of a graphics or digital video production environment. Attention is given to every detail that maximizes SCSI stability and data throughput.

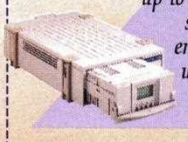
Build with BLUE! Protection investment is the cornerstone of our offering. BLUE can begin with a single drive and evolve into a complete system of fixed, removable, and DAT tape devices. To increase your productivity add our PCI or NuBus accelerators and state-of-the-art RAID 0 and 1 solutions. Thinking about speed? Think about BLUE!

BLUE Line Design Enclosure

It's not just a better box. It's a better idea. Interlocking BLUE Line cases — each with four-inch power jumper — make rock-solid vertical or horizontal stacks a snap to build and to run off a single cord. Side-mount power-supply vents heat away from the drive. User-modifiable, front-mount LCD panel supports Power-Up, SCSI addressing, and Power Up sequencing. Need tech help? The LCD even provides Microtech's support number. All this plus enhanced data channel and subsystem design mean true BLUE Line excellence.

REMOVABLE OPTIONS

BLUE Line fixed drive solutions can also be configured as removable, shuttle-based units mounted on front-removable sleds, providing up to 4Gb of Fast/Narrow or Fast/Wide portable storage. Available separate docking stations enable you to transfer gigabytes of data without unplugging a single cable — great for digital video, pre-press, and graphics applications.



SCSI Chain Improvements

SCSI chain mysteries were tough on you. So we got tough on SCSI chain design – the source of most peripheral errors and problems. We got rid of nearly all internal ribbons and peripheral cables and put in circuit boards, jumpers, and jumper packs, cutting cable length by nearly 90% – from 21 feet to 28 inches in a seven-device stack. Then we added Forced-Perfect Termination. Result: BLUE Line products take the mystery out of SCSI chain management.

Authorized Developer

Microtech International, Inc. . . .
Presents the Experts in Storage and Memory Seminars at MacWorld Boston —
Daily MacWorld Seminar Schedule:

11:00 & 2:00 • How to buy storage for Digital Video production — *a guide for the advanced and entry level user.*

11:30 & 2:30 • RAID for the rest of us — *Understanding RAID storage solutions with applications in prepress and publishing.*

Noon: Digital Photography — *the FlashFilm™ and PC card (PCMCIA) storage connection.*

12:30 to 3:00 • SCSI VOO DOO — *Top ten tips 'n tricks for troubleshooting storage problems.*

1:00 to 3:30 • Everything you need to know about removable storage — *from optical media to PC Card (PCMCIA).*

BLUE

MICROTECH
INTERNATIONAL, INC.

1-203-468-6223 1-800-570-9541

600 x 300 DPI. Dye-Sublimation. Wax Thermal Transfer. Just $1895!*

Any Questions?

If so, just call 1-800-327-4622. We'll tell you all about FARGO's incredible new PrimeraPro™ Color Printer. If you're really into graphics, electronic photography or digital imaging, you'll want to check out these specs:

- ☑ 600 x 300 dpi resolution – an industry first!
- ☑ Apple® LocalTalk® or parallel interface
- ☑ Optional Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2
- ☑ Dual Dye-Sublimation/ Wax Thermal Transfer

PrimeraPro is the perfect color printer for all of your comps, proofs, layouts, photos, illustrations, scientific and architectural renderings, 3D models, video captures, and final artwork. Print on plain laser paper, transparency film – even T-shirt and mug transfers!

DYE-SUBLIMATION PrimeraPro™ COLOR PRINTER THERMAL TRANSFER

FARGO®
ELECTRONICS, INCORPORATED

Adobe PostScript

Primera and PrimeraPro are trademarks and FARGO is a registered trademark of FARGO Electronics, Incorporated. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. *Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price. Dealer price may vary.

Macs cross platforms at UNC

The Office of Information Technology at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill is charged with finding and implementing new computer solutions that meet the needs of both student and staff installations. A new and highly flexible computer-instruction classroom with 35 DOS-equipped Power Mac 6100s is one project that Linwood Futrelle, the office's director of services, said is showing great promise. Professors in seven departments have already reserved the lab for two or more fall classes, including math professors who want to teach Wolfram Research Inc.'s Mathematica on the Mac, computer science faculty members who will run C/C++ programming courses on either platform, and an English professor who will use it to teach with his own courseware written for PCs. "It's truly multi-use because they can teach any application, from the standard Microsoft Word beginners class to accounting classes using Excel" or popular PC-based spreadsheet programs, Futrelle said.

Fast, flexible lab design

To minimize problems, the machines are configured conservatively. "When you're running a mass-use facility, 'simple' equals happiness," Futrelle said. "Most professors don't want to mess around with things, and even the professors who are techno-geeks want to get in, get the instruction over and go on about their business." The office team installed 16 Mbytes of RAM on both the Mac and PC boards in each Power Mac to ensure that neither side would be crippled when running demanding applications. Each computer has a 10-Mbps Ethernet pipe to an Ethernet switch that controls access to the campuswide network. There is also a group laser printer.

Sites at other universities have encountered networking problems with DOS-equipped Power Macs. Their dual personality seems to have a major limitation: Only one processor can be active on the network at a time. This tosses a wrench into network management. For example, if managers want to install upgraded system software onto the Mac side of all the machines, they must make sure they are not logged onto the network as PCs. "We've run into that too," Futrelle said. "That's just something that we're going to have to live with for the foreseeable future, until some brilliant third party comes up with a fix."

Blueprint for future labs

Networking problems aside, Futrelle said, his office plans to expand the multi-use, Power Mac-based computer lab concept to other locations around the UNC campus. "We've already ordered more [Power Macs] for our campus training center, although we've been waiting for the PCI version," he said.

There is one more obstacle in the way of his first center's success, Futrelle joked. The new lab is located in an out-of-the-way basement, so few summer-school students have discovered it yet — but the help-desk staff is another matter.

"[The help-desk crew] have all been asking if they can 'borrow' [a new Power Mac] for a few days — 'just so we can find out what kind of problems people might have later,' " he said, laughing. "I just hope I can get them all back when it's time for fall classes to start." — By Mitzi Waltz

	INSTITUTION	LOCATION	MACS	NON-MAC PCS	WORK-STATIONS
26	Clemson University	Clemson, SC	2,365	400	250
27	Drake University	Des Moines, IA	2,364	50	5
28	Tulane University	New Orleans, LA	2,355	2,500	300
29	Bowling Green State University	Bowling Green, OH	2,350	1,500	60
30	Wayne State University	Detroit, MI	2,265	2,000	112
31	San Francisco State University	San Francisco, CA	2,215	8,000	500
32	Baylor University	Waco, TX	2,145	464	10
33	University of Massachusetts Lowell	Lowell, MA	2,095	1,200	50
34	University of Colorado Health Sciences Center	Denver, CO	2,015	5,000	10
35	University of Virginia	Charlottesville, VA	1,953	7,500	350
36	University of British Columbia	Vancouver, BC	1,900	4,500	900
37	West Virginia University	Morgantown, WV	1,845	3,500	60
38	Illinois State University	Normal, IL	1,842	4,871	10
39	University of Montana	Missoula, MT.	1,740	3,000	20
40	California State University at Chico	Chico, CA	1,673	1,234	213
41	Case Western Reserve University	Cleveland, OH	1,660	3,500	3,500
42	University of Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, PA	1,632	2,500	250
43	Marquette University	Milwaukee, WI	1,485	3,000	75
44	University of Mississippi	University, MS	1,412	2,000	150
45	Stephen F. Austin State University	Nacogdoches, TX	1,404	2,800	5
46	University of Nebraska — Lincoln	Lincoln, NE	1,338	2,600	75
47	Medical College of Wisconsin	Milwaukee, WI	1,296	2,000	40
48	Northern Arizona University	Flagstaff, AZ	1,257	3,000	25
49	Washington State University	Pullman, WA	1,227	2,600	500
50	University of Illinois at Chicago	Chicago, IL	1,220	9,500	140

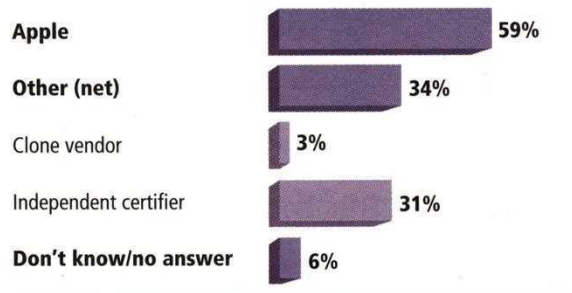
Preferred manufacturers for Mac clone purchases

Base: Sites likely to purchase Mac clones.

Education *From Page 56*

Communications Corp. and Mosaic from the National Center for Supercomputing Applications are the Web browsers of choice and among the most popular new software packages. Joe Mambretti, director of information technologies for the campus information technologies organization at the University of Chicago (No. 6), said that Netscape's emerging compliance with Adobe Acrobat will give it the edge at his site, where document-centered electronic publishing is a hot topic. HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) authoring tools for the Mac are also at the top of many applications-to-buy lists at colleges, with extraordinarily high user demand pushing both software and hardware purchases and the need for increased support services.

Preference for Mac clone certifiers



Base: Sites likely to purchase Mac clones.

"Our department teaches courses in 'How to Write HTML' and 'Intro to Web Server Maintenance,' and they are always oversubscribed," Carnegie-Mellon's Kelso said.

Large-scale software concerns

Site licenses may push — or halt — software switching. The larger the site is, the more money it is likely to save through software standardization and site licenses. "Departments want one canned solution — all WordPerfect products or all Microsoft products or all Lotus products," said University of Michigan's Palms. What suite gets the nod may now depend as much on which company has the best site-licensing program as on features. "We'll have to see how well Microsoft Corp.'s new licensing program goes," Palms said of the recently announced Microsoft Select 3.0 program, which changes the way the software vendor lets large sites juggle concurrent use of its products and hikes prices. "In the past, they've had kind of a hard line. And we are in negotiations with Lotus [Development Corp.] and Novell Inc./WordPerfect as well."

Several Mac managers indicated that Microsoft's dominance of productivity software appears to be slipping, now that competitors have dropped entry prices and developed attractive site-license plans. "Some people here have switched over to WordPerfect for the Power Mac because they were annoyed with Microsoft — [especially those who] had upgraded to Word 6.0 and felt really burned," said John Steggal, a graduate student who teaches computer classes and acts as an unofficial Mac guru at the No. 10 site, the University of California at Berkeley. Although Microsoft Excel and Word are still campus standards and widely used, he said, "There's general widespread unhappiness with Microsoft — and when you can get a brand-new copy of WordPerfect on campus for $75, the resistance to switching is pretty low."

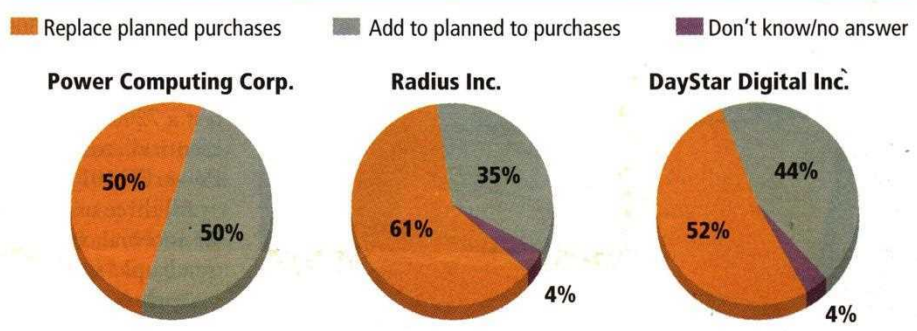
Looking ahead

Many Mac advocates are pinning their hopes on the power of OS improvements to break through barriers to wider acceptance, at least evening out those Mac and PC numbers, but are doing so guardedly.

"Am I looking forward to Copland?" USC's Pepin said. "Yes, but I'm more excited about [Gershwin]. I'm looking for a true pre-emptive multitasking, memory-protected operating system."

Windows 95 looms large in the future of academic computing; these managers said, so unless Apple can once again deliver on the promise of an OS and platform that go above and beyond what the competition has to offer, it will stay in a holding pattern. □

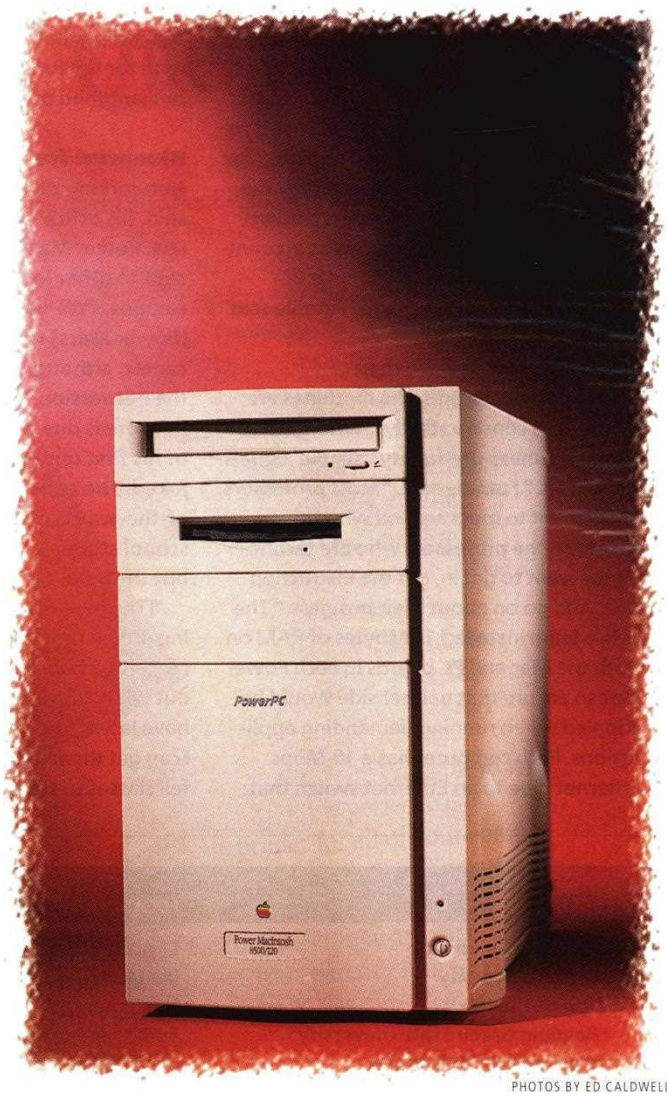
The effect of Mac clone purchases on Apple Mac planned purchases



Base: Sites likely to purchase clones from a specific manufacturer.

PCI: ROUND 2

Apple's second iteration of PowerPC-equipped machines commenced in June with the release of the high-end Power Macintosh 9500. At Macworld Expo this week, Apple will fill out its line of PCI Macs with the Power Mac 7200, 7500 and 8500 series, which build upon the evolutionary changes of the first-generation Power Macs and add a few radical new features.



PHOTOS BY ED CALDWELL

New machines bring power to the masses

By Ric Ford and Henry Norr

Second-generation RISC for the rest of us — that could be Apple's slogan for the four new PowerPC-based desktop models the company will release this week.

The Power Macintosh 7200/75, 7200/90, 7500/100 and 8500/120 bring much of the performance and expandability of the recently introduced 9500 series — as well as some unique innovations of their own — into the company's mainstream business line.

For users, the result is a clear win: more bang for the buck; a stronger base for future expansion and upgrading; and, with the higher-end machines, a new level of built-in multimedia sophistication (see story, next page).

Four models, two boxes

We tested pre-release units of three of the new models: a 7200/90 with a 90-MHz PowerPC 601 processor, 16 Mbytes of RAM and a 540-Mbyte Quantum Maverick hard drive; a 7500/100 with a 100-MHz 601, 16 Mbytes of RAM and a Conner Peripherals 1.08-Gbyte drive; and an 8500/120 with a 120-MHz PowerPC 604, 32 Mbytes of memory and a 2-Gbyte Seagate Barracuda drive. We did not test a 7200/75, which, according to Apple, is identical to the 7200/90 except that its PowerPC 601 CPU runs at 75 MHz.

All three units included an AppleCD 600i, an internal version of the company's new quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive.

Apple said the evaluation units it provided us were identical to production hardware, except that shipping units might have different hard drives; the system software we used came from a CD-ROM that Apple said was "nearly final."

The 8500 comes in a modified version of the three-slot minitower case previously used for the Quadra 800 and 840AV and the Power Mac 8100 series; owners of any of those models will reportedly be able to upgrade for about $2,000. Like the 9500 but 3 inches shorter, the 8500 has its power-on button in front (programmer's switches have disappeared) and comes with both 10BASE T and Apple AUI (attachment unit interface) connectors for Ethernet.

Most of the other ports are familiar: There are two GeoPort serial ports, one external SCSI port, a standard monitor connector, an ADB connector, and stereo minijack sound-in and sound-out ports. An innovation on the 8500 — also found in slightly different form on the 7500 — is a new VCR-style AV panel on the back, which neatly consolidates ports

The Power Mac 8500 (above) looks nearly identical to the 8100, but its facade masks three PCI slots and features not found in the NuBus-based Power Macs. The 7200 and the 7500 (left) mimic the 7100 design but add PCI and accessibility to expansion options that the 7100 lacked.

for composite, S-video, and right and left audio input and output.

In addition to its floppy and CD-ROM drives, the 8500 has room internally for two or three hard drives and for three expansion cards — in this case, PCI rather than NuBus cards. Connecting cards and drives can be awkward, but those jobs are a breeze compared to adding memory, which still requires disconnecting all cables and cards (even the PowerPC daughtercard) and removing the logic board.

Happily, 7200 and 7500 buyers wishing to enhance their systems won't confront such ordeals. Thanks to the clever industrial design those systems share, users or technicians can get complete, unencumbered access to the entire logic board in less than a minute. Opening the case involves simply pressing two buttons and sliding the case cover off. Lifting a simple plastic cover exposes the three PCI slots in the left rear of each model.

> Thanks to clever design, users can get complete access to the 7200 and 7500 logic board in less than a minute.

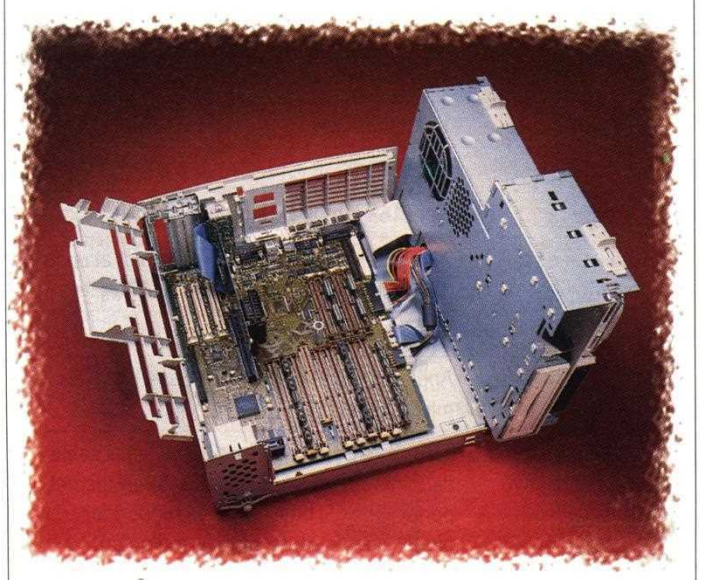
The power supply, floppy drive, CD-ROM drive and standard hard drive, as well as an extra 3.5-inch bay, sit in a steel basket hinged to the right side of the case. After unplugging the power cord and sliding two plastic latches, you can simply pivot the basket 90 degrees on its hinge to access slots for dynamic RAM, video RAM and Level 2 cache (an extra in the 7500 as well as both 7200 models).

On the back of the 7200/7500 case are the same ports as on the 8500, except that the 7200 has no AV panel and the 7500 has no video-out connectors.

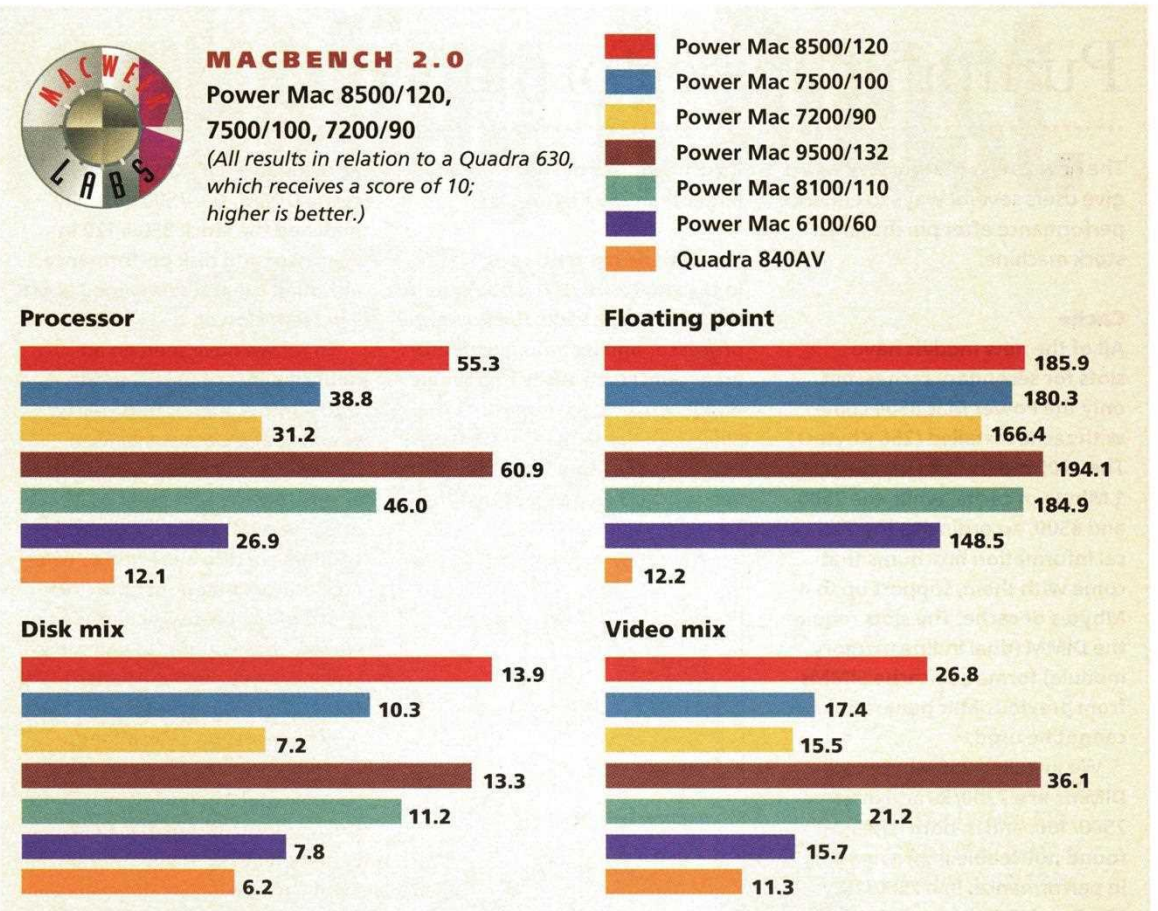
On the boards

The logic boards of these new systems share many features with each other and with the 9500. The boards of the 7500 and the 8500, in fact, are identical except for the 8500's video-out circuitry. As in the 9500, the CPU is installed in a daughtercard, which can be easily removed and replaced as faster PowerPC processors become available from Apple or third parties. The timing of the main system

See Power Mac, next page



Apple's imaginative design makes it much easier to add RAM and expansion cards to the 7200 and 7500 than almost any previous Mac.



The Power Mac 7200, 7500 and 8500 results were derived from pre-production versions of those machines running System 7.5.2 with pre-release System enablers. Video resolution was 640 by 480 pixels with 256 colors.

Apple finally gets it right with 7500, 8500 AV options

By Ric Ford

When Apple built digital video and high-fidelity audio into the motherboards of the Quadra AV models, it stepped ahead of its competitors, and the market responded. The discontinued Quadra 840AV is still a respected computer with a strong resale value. The first Power Macs offered an AV option across the line, which was also popular, but some customers decided against paying the extra cost and taking the small performance penalty resulting from its 32-bit architecture.

With the Power Mac 7500 and 8500, Apple wipes out any objections on both counts, injecting high-performance video into the machines at no extra cost. These boxes share a new video subsystem that is better and faster than that of all previous AV Macs. Video-capture performance is dramatically improved on both models, but only the 8500 offers video output (thanks to an extra complement of chips on the motherboard). This video output circuitry is significantly more flexible than previous designs.

Sound design

Audio in all three new models is similar to other Power Mac audio, which is to say excellent. The Macs digitize and play back clean, full-range audio at standard CD specifications (44.1-kHz, 16-bit stereo). Apple's new Sound Manager 3.1 software is far more efficient than earlier versions. Even capturing audio at CD quality has minimal impact on video frame rates.

The addition of RCA audio jacks on the back panels of the 7500 and 8500 is a welcome improvement, but the 7200 suffers from having only Apple's semistandard, stereo mini-jack. Audio input is set up to accommodate the unique PlainTalk microphone, and it will not work with any normal microphone. Most line-level devices (such as home stereo systems) should work successfully with the audio I/Os, although some attenuation may be needed to tame hot inputs.

Live TV

Previous AV Macs were unable to simultaneously output both video and Mac graphics, and switching from one to the other to print to videotape could be an annoying process. With the maximum 4 Mbytes of video RAM, the Power Mac 8500's dual video output streams drive both a Mac monitor and a video device at the same time. You configure overlap of the two screen images through a subpanel within Sound & Displays, a peculiar new control panel that flies in the face of Macintosh interface standards (see Page 68).

Back in the real world, connections on the rear panel are more understandable: Standard S-video and composite (RCA) jacks are supplied for input (and output on the 8500).

Flicker filtering ("convolution") is available at all video output depths, including a 24-bit

See Video, Page 64

Pumping up performance

The new Power Macintosh models give users several ways to enhance performance after purchasing a stock machine.

Cache

All of the new models have slots for secondary caches, but only the Power Mac 8500 comes with cache installed (256 Kbytes). The 7200 models can handle up to 1 Mbyte of cache, while the 7500 and 8500, according to the Technical Information brochures that come with them, support up to 4 Mbytes of cache. The slots require the DIMM (dual in-line memory module) format, so cache SIMMs from previous Mac generations cannot be used.

We installed 256-Kbyte cache DIMMs in a 7200/90 and in a 7500/100, and in both cases we found noticeable improvements in performance. In a 7500/100, MacBench 2.0 showed CPU performance increasing 14 percent (to about Power Mac 8100/100 levels) and disk and graphics performance jumping a whopping 30 percent. Installing the same card in a 7200/90 produced even more dramatic results, including a 30 percent jump in processor performance. The 7200/90 with cache installed actually outperformed the 7500/100 with no cache in MacBench's processor and video mix tests.

The real-life benefits of cache will vary depending on the applications involved and other factors, but our evidence strongly suggests that adding a 256-Kbyte cache to the 7200 and 7500 is a worthwhile investment. We did not test caches larger than 256 Kbytes.

Processor upgrades

In the 7500 and 8500 models, as in the Power Mac 9500, the PowerPC processor and its timing oscillator are mounted on easily removable daughtercards. In the case of the 8500/120, the only faster PowerPC currently available is the 132-MHz version, and we suspect that the modest speed differential would not justify an upgrade; when a 150-MHz version is released, however, some 8500 owners may wish to make the jump.

> **All four new models have accessible bays for at least one extra hard disk, so you can add a speedy new disk without losing the one in the system.**

The case of the 7500 is more interesting, because a new CPU card could mean not only a faster clock speed but also a newer CPU — the PowerPC 604 in place of the stock 601. When we removed the 120-MHz 604 CPU card from the 8500/120 and installed it in the 7500, MacBench showed a 20 percent increase in processor performance and a 50 percent jump in graphics speed. When we also added a 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache DIMM, the 7500 virtually matched the stock 8500/120 in processor and disk performance, although graphics remained about 9 percent slower.

So far we have seen no announcements of CPU upgrade cards from Apple or third-party vendors, and because we don't know how much they'll cost, it's impossible to judge their cost-effectiveness. Some third-party vendors are also expected to offer accelerators that boost the clock speed of the processor already installed; these upgrades will carry lower prices than replacement CPU cards, but reliability and effectiveness must still be determined.

(Apple told us it has not yet tested installation of slower-than-stock CPU cards, and it is hard to imagine why anyone would want a performance downgrade, but we tried the 7500's 100-MHz PowerPC 601 card in the 8500 and everything appeared to function normally.)

All four new models also have ample room for more dynamic RAM (up to 256 Mbytes in the 7200 and 512 Mbytes in the 7500 and 8500) and video RAM (up to 4 Mbytes in all four machines). All of them also have easily accessible bays for at least one extra hard disk, so it's possible to add a speedy new disk without losing the one pre-installed in the system. The 7500 and 8500, with Fast SCSI support on their internal SCSI buses, take particular advantage of very fast drives. — By Henry Norr

Power Mac

From previous page

bus — the pathway connecting the processor and memory — is controlled by the CPU clock. With the 8500's 120-MHz 604, the processor bus operates at 40 MHz; in the 7500, with its 100-MHz chip, this bus actually runs faster, at 50 MHz. (Other buses are set to constant clock rates — 33 MHz in the case of PCI, for example.)

Slot machines

The 7500 and 8500 have eight slots for DIMMs (dual in-line memory modules), the new 64-bit, 168-pin memory standard Apple has adopted; users can thus install up to 512 Mbytes of RAM. (No memory is soldered to the logic boards.) DIMMs can be inserted one by one, but if two of the same capacity are installed in paired slots, the system automatically interleaves them to maximize performance. Both boards have a separate DIMM slot that can hold up to 1 Mbyte of Level 2 cache RAM; in the 7500 the cache is an extra-cost item, while the 8500 ships with a 256-Kbyte DIMM installed. Cache SIMMs from previous machines aren't transferable; 72-pin RAM SIMMs can be used only in conjunction with third-party add-ons.

In addition to their three PCI slots, the 7500 and 8500 boards have a digital audio-video (DAV) connector designed to give video-compression cards direct access to the systems' video circuitry. Both models also have two SCSI buses; in contrast to the 8100 series, both support synchronous transfers and 10-Mbytes-per-second Fast SCSI on the internal bus.

Unlike the 9500, which requires a video card, the 7500 and 8500 have built-in display capabilities. Each machine ships with 2 Mbytes of VRAM, which support up to 24-bit color at resolutions up to 832 by 624 pixels, 16-bit color at up to 1,152 by 870 pixels and eight-bit color at 1,280 by 1,024 pixels. By adding two more VRAM DIMMs, users can increase total VRAM to 4 Mbytes, which will support 24-bit color at up to 1,024 by 768 pixels and 16-bit at up to 1,280 by 1,024.

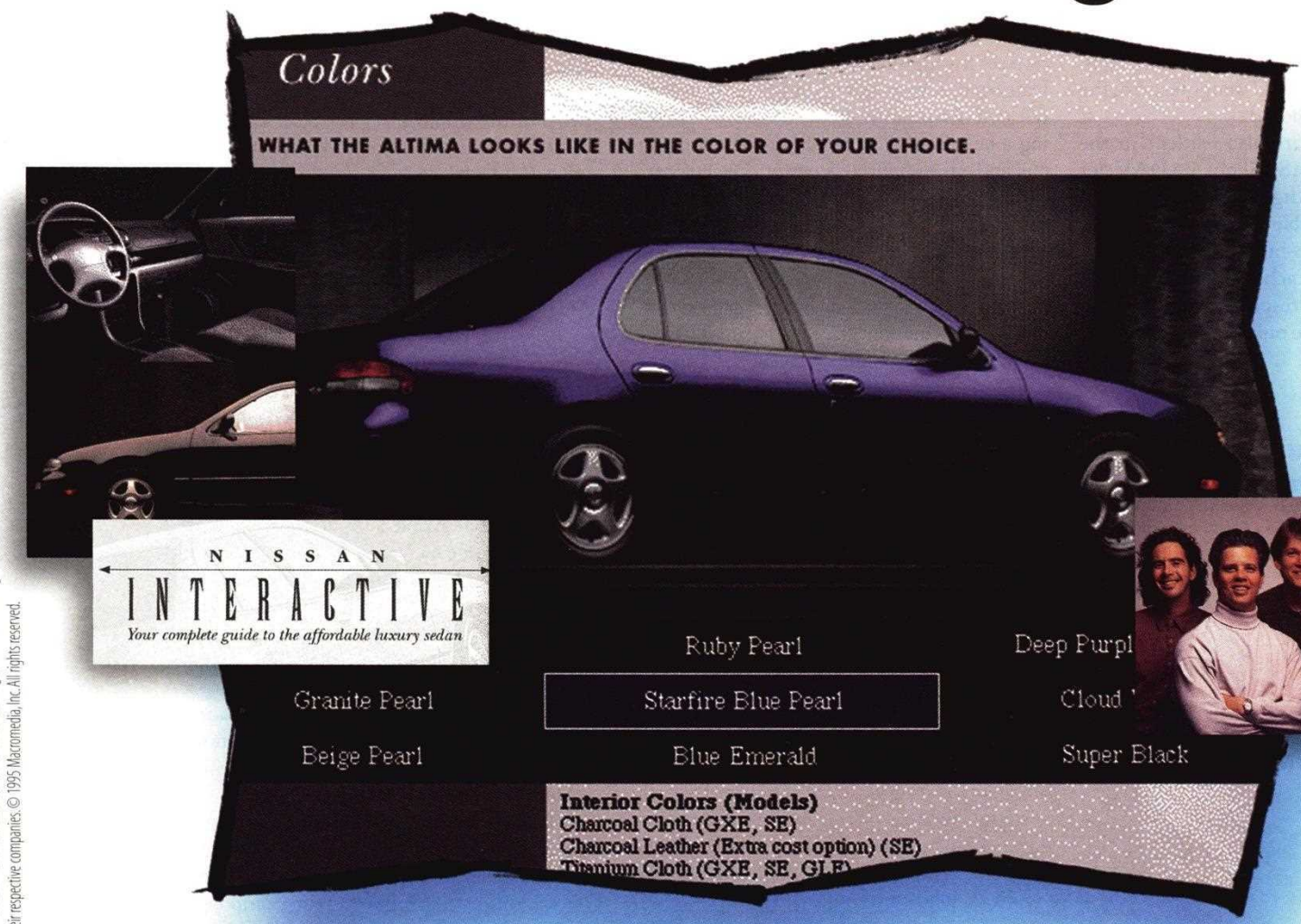
For the 7200, Apple developed what a company official called "a thrifty implementation

See Power Mac, Page 64

CPU QUICK FACTS

Model	Power Macintosh 7200/75 and 7200/90	Power Macintosh 7500/100	Power Macintosh 8500/120
CPU	75-MHz PowerPC 601, 90-MHz PowerPC 601	100-MHz PowerPC 601	120-MHz PowerPC 604
Minimum configuration	8/500/CD/4x	16/500/CD/4x	16/1,000/CD/4x
Slots	Three PCI	Three PCI	Three PCI
Memory	Four 168-pin DIMM slots	Eight 168-pin DIMM slots	Eight 168-pin DIMM slots
Video	1-Mbyte VRAM supports 16-bit color at up to 832 by 624 pixels; expandable to 4 Mbytes	2 Mbytes VRAM supports 24-bit color at up to 832 by 624 pixels; expandable to 4 Mbytes	2 Mbytes VRAM supports 24-bit color at up to 832 by 624 pixels; expandable to 4 Mbytes
MacBench 2.0 CPU score	7200/75: n/a; 7200/90: 31.2	38.8	55.3
Bundled hardware	Apple Extended Keyboard, mouse	Apple Extended Keyboard, mouse, PlainTalk microphone	Apple Extended Keyboard, mouse, PlainTalk microphone
Additional features	Slot for cache DIMM, AAUI and 10BASE T Ethernet ports	CPU on replaceable daughterboard, slot for cache DIMM, AAUI and 10BASE T Ethernet ports, two SCSI buses, built-in support for digital video capture and display	256-Kbyte Level 2 cache; CPU on replaceable daughterboard; AAUI and 10BASE T Ethernet ports; two SCSI buses; built-in support for digital video capture, display and output
Expected street price	$1,699 - $1,749 (7200/75) $1,899 - $1,949 (7200/90)	$2,699 - $2,749 (500 MB) $2,899 - $2,949 (1 GB)	$3,999 -$4,099 (1 GB) $4,199 -$4,299 (2 GB)

How XRONOS & Director Gave Nissan's Marketing A Boost.



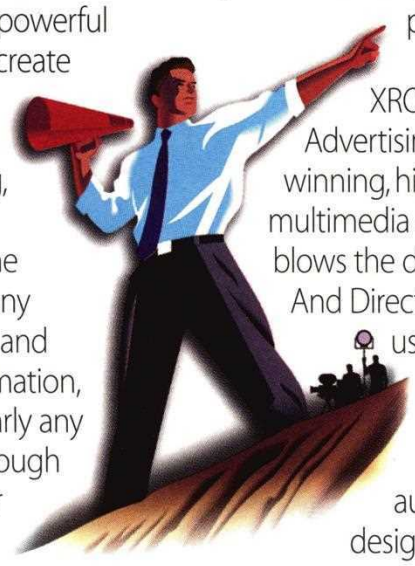
"Director let us drive Nissan Interactive across platforms in world record time."

Jeff Southard, Kris Wainscott, Norbert Hendrikse, and Lee Cline of San Francisco-based XRONOS Inc., co-creators of Nissan Interactive for Nissan Motor Corporation.

To produce an interactive direct mail fulfillment kit that would give interested customers more dynamic information about the Altima, Nissan Motor Corporation turned to Chiat/Day inc. Advertising, XRONOS Inc., and Macromedia Director.

Director 4.0 gives you a powerful authoring environment to create stunning multimedia productions for entertainment, education, publishing, business, and more.

With Director you get the most powerful features of any authoring program. Import and integrate text, graphics, animation, video, and sounds from nearly any source. Speed your way through production with Lingo,™ our scripting language that gives you a wide range of interactivity and object-oriented commands—without low-level coding that slows you down. And with seamless cross-platform compatibility on Macintosh and Windows, you can author your project once and play it anywhere.



All of this power enabled XRONOS and Chiat/Day inc. Advertising to produce an award-winning, high-impact, interactive, multimedia direct mail piece that blows the doors off the competition. And Director is so fast and easy to use, they went from concept to finished model in 10 short weeks.

So whether you're authoring a CD-ROM title, designing a corporate presentation, an interactive advertisement, or a direct marketing piece like Nissan Interactive, get the program that gives you the speed, power, and ease-of-use to leave audiences breathless. Director 4.0 from Macromedia.

Of course, you're welcome to test drive all of our products absolutely free. Just give us a call, and we'll send you a Showcase CD and tell you where to find Director at a dealer near you.

With Director from Macromedia, your multimedia projects are sure to be in the winner's circle.

FREE SHOWCASE CD-ROM*
1-800-326-2128

ASK FOR OPERATOR #1726
Or Catch Us On The Net:
http://www.macromedia.com

DIRECTOR
AUTHORWARE
MACROMODEL
SOUNDEDIT 16
FREEHAND
FONTOGRAPHER

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE
Mac OS
Accelerated for Power Macintosh
Runs even better on a Pentium™ processor
intel inside pentium

MACROMEDIA®

*Hurry, quantities limited. One CD per caller. Outside the US, Canada, and countries outside of Europe, call us at 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. Internet: http://www.macromedia.com. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. Macromedia, the Macromedia logo, and Director are registered trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

Macromedia, "Nissan" and "Altima" are registered trademarks of Nissan. Nissan and Altima images and trademarks are used by permission of Nissan. All other registered marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. © 1995 Macromedia, Inc.

Power Mac

From Page 62

of the same basic architecture" with three PCI slots; a slot for an optional cache DIMM; four DRAM DIMM slots, supporting up to 256 Mbytes of RAM; and four VRAM DIMM slots. But the systems ship with only 1 Mbyte of VRAM, providing 16-bit color at resolutions up to 832 by 624 pixels and eight-bit color on displays up to 1,152 by 870 pixels. There is no slot for a CPU daughtercard; the 601 is soldered to the board.

Other economies are also evident in the 7200: There's only one SCSI bus, no DAV slot and no support for digital video (although Apple says you'll be able to upgrade a 7200 to the 7500). While 128-bit buses connect the processor to DRAM, cache and VRAM on the 7500 and 8500, the corresponding connections on the 7200 boards are only 64 bits wide. The system bus runs at 37.5 MHz in the case of the 7200/75 and 45 MHz in the 7200/90.

System 7.5.2

The new systems are slated to ship with System 7.5.2, which includes a new native SCSI Manager and Resource Manager, Apple's new Open Transport networking architecture, and updates to several other components. The version set to ship this week will also offer some features that were not included in the version released two months ago with the 9500, including a new Sound & Displays utility (see Page 66) and an enhanced Energy Saver control panel, which offers PowerBook-like sleep options as well as commands for scheduling the automatic start-up and shutdown of the machine. In addition, the system CD-ROMs for all four new machines include Apple's QuickTime VR technology; the disc for the 7500 and 8500 also includes QuickTime Conferencing, which we did not test. Apple is also bundling Lotus Notes with all of the new CPUs.

While the new system seems to work with most mainstream Mac applications, Symantec Corp. officials said it was incompatible with several of their utilities, including CopyDoubler, Suitcase and Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh. Users planning to put one of the new models on a TCP/IP network should first check the read-me file on the CD that comes with their system, which notes incompatibilities between Open Transport and a long list of current network-oriented applications.

Users of the 9500 trying to dial into the Internet via Serial Line Internet Protocol or Point-to-Point Protocol have had an especially hard time making their connections. The new power-management code may also raise some compatibility issues; in the 9500 it caused problems for Qualcomm Inc.'s Eudora Pro.

The performance race

In the shadow of the Power Mac 9500, this week's crop sets no new performance records; in fact, of these new machines, only the 604-powered 8500 outpaces the 9-month-old 8100/110. But that's not the point: Apple's goal with these systems was to bring performance previously available only at the high end of the product line (along with PCI and other new features) into the Mac mainstream, and in that light, it has succeeded admirably. As our MacBench 2.0 results show, the 8500/120 is only marginally slower (in line with their respective processor clock speeds) than the 9500/132 except in the video mix tests, where the 9500 benefits from the superior performance of ATI Technologies Inc.'s PCI display card installed in our test unit.

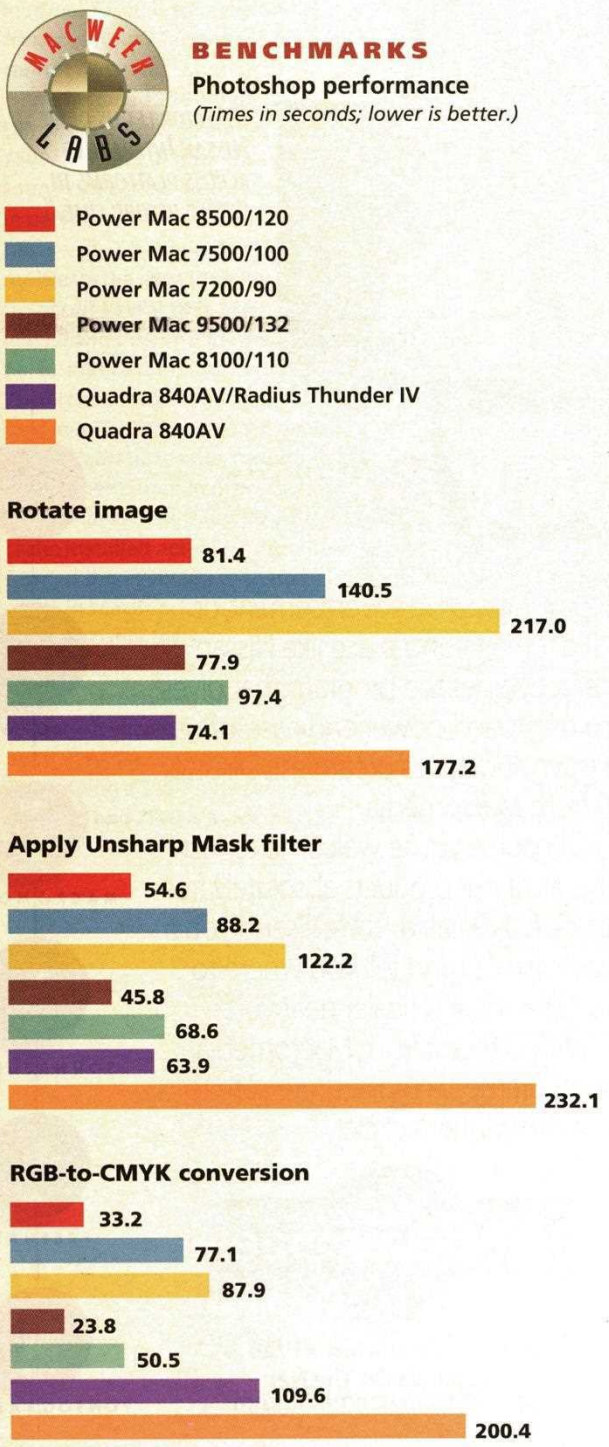
Going down the line, the new machines scale

See Power Mac, Page 66

BENCHMARKS

Photoshop performance

(Times in seconds; lower is better.)



Tests performed with a preliminary version of Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 on a 1.6-Mbyte image in an 11-Mbyte partition. Quadra 840AV tested with and without a Radius Thunder IV/GX accelerated graphics card.

Video

From Page 61

setting. In previous AV Macs, convolution was available only at eight bits or less, and maximum depth was 16 bits.

These improvements are all useful, but the real news is video-capture performance far better than any previous AV Mac and similar to the expensive first generation of QuickTime accelerator cards.

The bundled Apple Video Player is a simple, friendly application for selecting video input, capturing movies and displaying live video. (Unfortunately, it cannot open or play QuickTime files.)

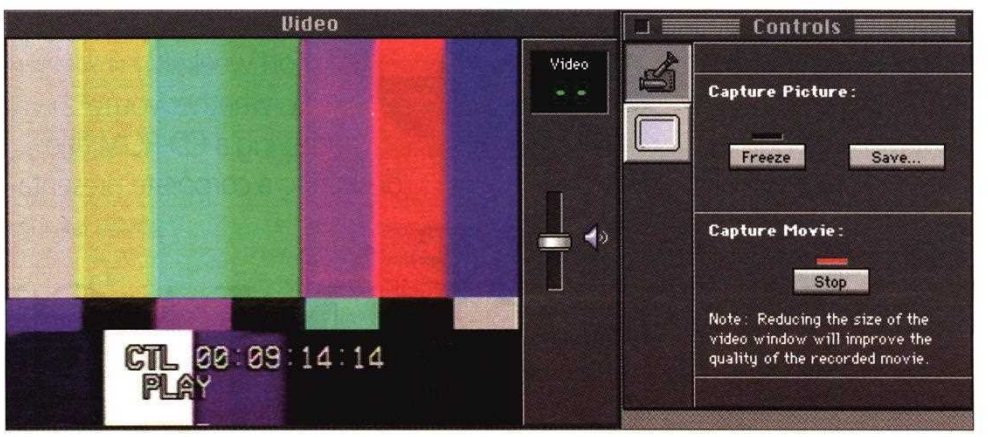
Using a SledgeHammer disk array and a PCI SCSI JackHammer card from FWB Inc., we successfully captured quarter-screen video (320 by 240 pixels) with CD-quality audio on the 8500 at a full 30 frames per second with Apple's Component Video compression setting. We disabled AppleTalk, which caused stuttering in both audio and video captures, and disabled virtual memory and all other nonessential extensions.

Capturing to a fast, internal Barracuda hard drive that Apple supplied, we got close to 30 frames per second on both the 8500 and 7500 but lost a few frames every few seconds. Changing disk cache size in the Memory control panel had no apparent effect.

Capturing to Apple's slower, 1-Gbyte internal drive on the 7500, average frame rates dropped to about 15 fps with CD-quality audio at the quarter-screen size. Shrinking the movie size to 160 by 120 pixels increased the capture rate to almost 30 fps in this configuration.

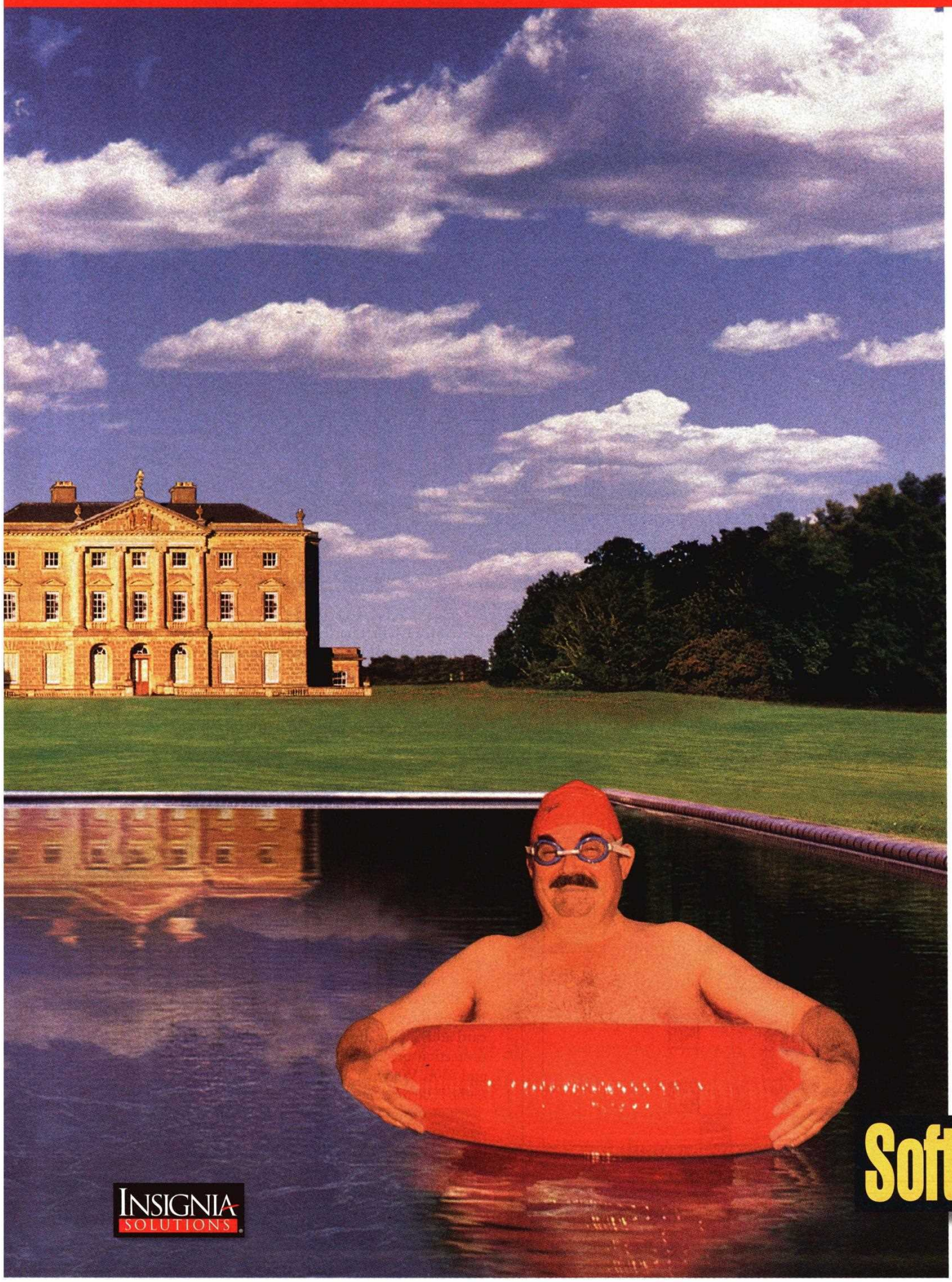
Attempts to capture still frames with Apple Video Player were blocked by error messages. The quality of still frames cut from a full-screen QuickTime movie captured at the Component Video compression setting looked good. □

The bundled Apple Video Player is a simple application that displays video input on the Mac screen and also lets users select among video input sources.



Apple Video Player can record video clips, along with audio, as QuickTime movies or capture single frames in PICT format.

Sure he hears a different drummer. But make no mistake, he knows when to go with the flow. His computer? Power Mac. His software? New SoftWindows 2.0. Now he really has it all. He can run every Macintosh, Windows, and DOS application under the sun. Yes, he's definitely out there. But to us, he's 100% compatible.



Not all of your network users may be this fat and happy. But they'll definitely be happy with SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh, the software that brings 100% Windows and DOS compatibility to Power Macs. Now, all the Power Macs on your network can run anything and everything your PCs run. Without a drop of troubled water. Just install SoftWindows 2.0, and get your network users working together. Now you can standardize everyone on suites like Microsoft Office, and software such as CorelDRAW! and WordPerfect 6.1.

New SoftWindows Version 2.0

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Mac OS

yes It runs with NetWare®

What's more, SoftWindows 2.0 is totally optimized for networks, ensuring easy access to your Mac printers, modems and other peripherals. So, for the easy, affordable, 100% guaranteed Windows compatible solution for your network, get new SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh. It's a real lifesaver.

For more information, see your local dealer or call 1-800-848-7677.

SoftWindows for Power Macintosh™

Run Windows On Mac

*SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Macintosh runs on all Power Macintosh models, including Macintosh PowerPC Performa series computers. © 1995 Insignia Solutions, Mountain View, CA • Phone (415) 335-7100 • Fax (415) 335-7105. Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks of Insignia Solutions. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows and MS-DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Catch us on the Web at http://www.insignia.com

Power Mac

From Page 64

about as you would expect, not only in MacBench but also in testing with real-world applications. When, for example, we performed an arbitrary rotate on a 1.6-Mbyte image with Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4, the Power Mac 7200/90 needed 3 minutes, 36 seconds to do the job; the 7500/11 did it in 2:20; and the 8500/120 polished it off in just 1:20. By contrast, an 8100/80, last year's top-of-the-line system, needed 2:33. Similarly, a find-and-replace operation in a nine-page ClarisWorks 4.0 document, which took 6.2 seconds in a stock Quadra 630 and 4.1 seconds in the same machine with a PowerPC card installed, took only 2.5 seconds in the 7200/90, 2 seconds in the 7500/100 and 1.4 seconds in the 8500/120.

> With three PCI slots and four or eight DRAM slots, all four machines offer a fair amount of room for expansion.

One of the most welcome improvements the new machines bring is better disk I/O performance; in particular, they take better advantage of faster hard disks than previous-generation Macs do. (The reason is apparently a new SCSI controller that finally supports Fast SCSI and synchronous transfers on the internal bus of the 7500 and 8500, plus System 7.5.2's native version of SCSI Manager 4.3.)

Unfortunately, we don't know what drives will be in production units; we can only hope that Apple, having made so much progress in improving its I/O architecture, will now break with its frequent practice of hobbling its systems with slow drives.

Conclusions

Official Apple prices were not available in time for this review, but company officials told us they expect street prices for the new systems to be about $1,600 for a 7200/75 with 8 Mbytes of RAM, a 500-Mbyte hard drive and a 4x CD-ROM drive; about $2,000 for the 90-MHz version of the same machine; about $2,800 for a 7500/100 with 8 Mbytes of RAM, a 500-Mbyte hard drive and CD-ROM; and about $4,000 for an 8500/120 with 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 1-Gbyte hard drive and CD-ROM.

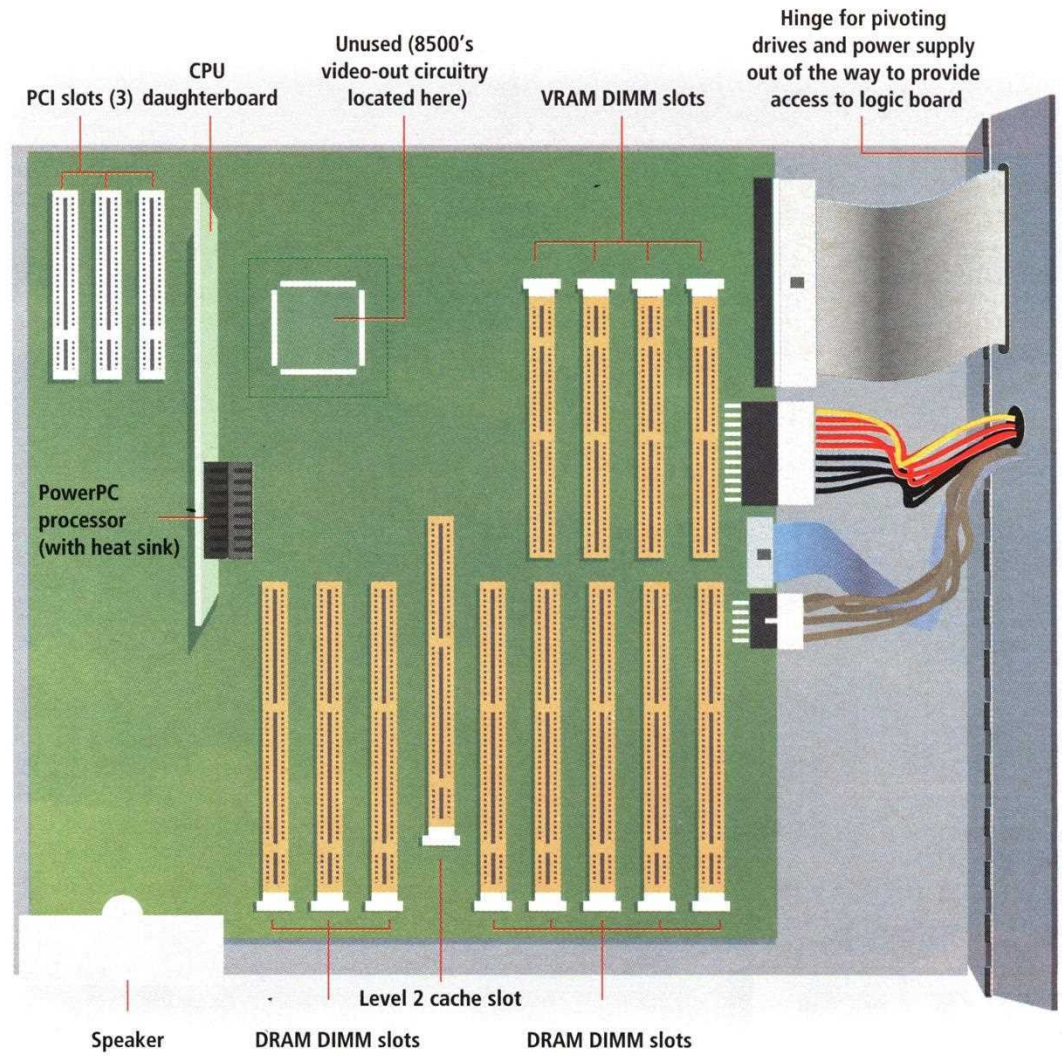
Those prices are roughly comparable to those on base configurations of the 6100/60, 7100/66 and 8100/80 when they were introduced 17 months ago. For about the same money, the new machines offer 30 percent to 50 percent more processing performance; two to four times as much hard disk space; speedy CD-ROM drives at no extra charge; and, at least in the case of the 7500 and 8500, twice the memory. And the 7500 and especially the 8500 offer impressive digital video capabilities without the compromises last year's more limited AV cards entailed.

With three PCI slots and four or eight DRAM slots, all four machines also offer a fair amount of room for expansion; in that respect, the 7200 represents an especially dramatic improvement over the 6100 and its single short card slot and two SIMM sockets. Having the CPU on a replaceable daughtercard adds a new dimension of flexibility and protection against obsolescence to the 7500 and 8500. We wish Apple had done likewise in the 7200 models.

On the other hand, the industrial design of the 7200 and 7500 deserves special commendation, but in this area Apple continues to make higher-end buyers suffer with its awkward minitower design.

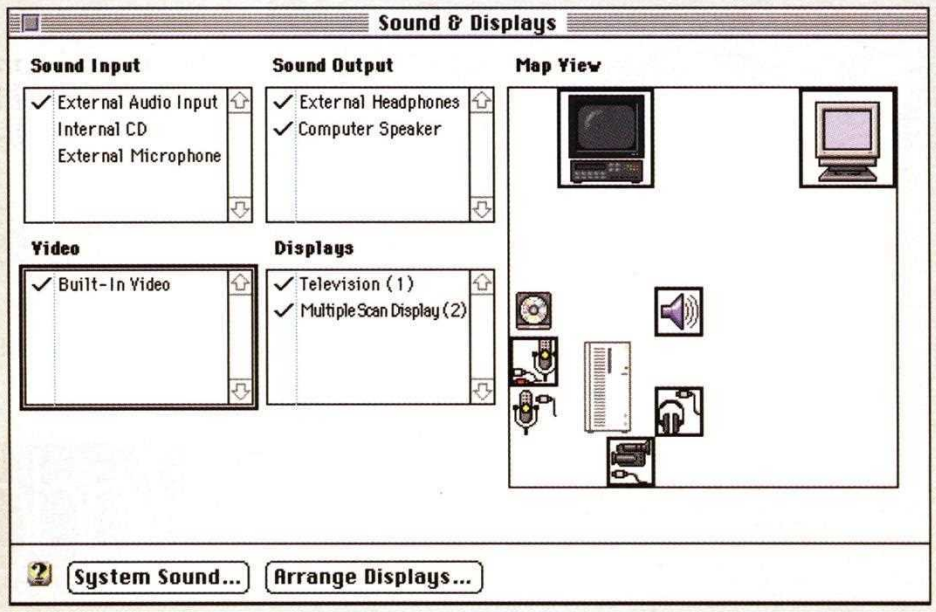
(Personally, we had planned to upgrade an 8100 to an 8500, but having had to dismantle the 8500 several times in the course of testing, we're thinking seriously of switching to a 7500 — or waiting for Power Computing Corp. to deliver an 8500-like board in a more user-friendly box.) □

Looking inside the 7200/7500


PCI slots (3)
CPU daughterboard
Unused (8500's video-out circuitry located here)
VRAM DIMM slots
Hinge for pivoting drives and power supply out of the way to provide access to logic board
PowerPC processor (with heat sink)
Level 2 cache slot
Speaker
DRAM DIMM slots
DRAM DIMM slots

NEVIN BERGER

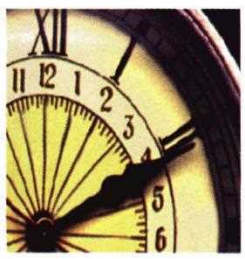
THIS IS PROGRESS?



System 7.5.2 includes Sound & Displays, a new utility intended to provide a single point of access and a consistent user interface for all audio and video configuration options. Does it actually simplify system setup? Judge for yourself — all we can say is that it took three ordinarily savvy MacWEEK staffers almost 10 minutes to figure out how to change the monitor color depth.

Are you backing up or going nowhere?

You have good intentions. You drag your important files to a disk or server. But just imagine you need to restore everything right now. Ouch! Reassembling your hard disk would be like trying to put together the VCR your five-year old took apart.



To save time and space, we back up only what's new and different.

1. *Dragging makes backing up a real pain.* There's just too much to remember. Which files did you change? What's new? When did you back up last?

Retrospect® is the better way. It always knows when to back up and what's changed. And it's fast, automated, and painless. You can find a file in seconds. Or restore an entire hard disk in minutes – same as it ever was.

Ever try to restore an important file that's been dragged to a mountain of floppies? Good luck.

Nothing's as faithful as Retrospect. We even back up your preferences. So if disaster strikes you won't roll over and play dead.

2. *Backing up the right way is actually faster and easier.* Retrospect gives you complete backup that saves time and backup media. Not to mention frustration.

3. *It's not a matter of if disaster strikes. It's when.* It'll happen to half of you this year. Fires, five-year olds, disk failures, a slip of a finger. Retrospect is simply your best insurance policy. Don't wait until it's after the fact to discover that the other guys' recovery tools won't bring back what's gone.

4. *Retrospect teams up with tape or cartridges.* It's no wonder Retrospect's bundled with just about every Macintosh tape drive sold. It's no slouch with SyQuest, MO, or Zip drives either – put them together with Retrospect and you've got a powerful backup machine.

5. *All backup software's not the same.* Retrospect's the most trusted and recommended backup software in the business. It has the awards. The reviews. The customers. Plus key features those other programs don't have – compression, encryption, comprehensive scheduling, and support for practically every SCSI drive in the universe.

BACKUP BY DANTZ
RETROSPECT

Get Retrospect free with the best backup drives. Look for this mark of quality.

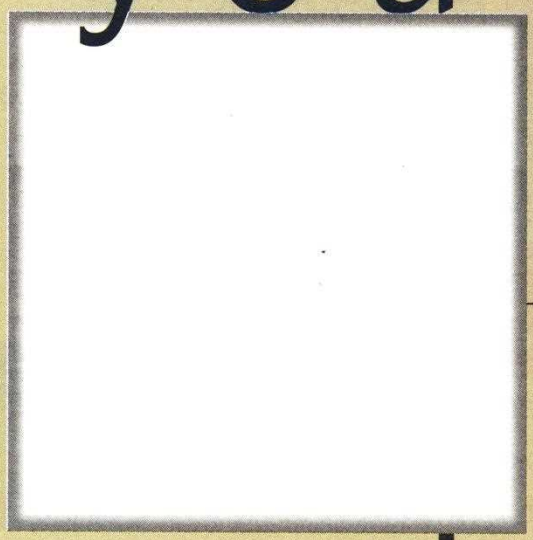
You want more proof? Give us a call: 800-95-BACKUP. We'll fax back 10 more reasons Retrospect's the best way to save your data. Your work is worth it.

dantz® *To go forward, you must backup.*

©1995. Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Are you in here or out there?

in here you work miracles



©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft Office, shown here, includes: Word, Microsoft Excel, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail (server and software acquired separately). For information only: in the 50 United States and Canada, call (800) 531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

TAKE CONTROL

In here

You

Your Power Mac™

And Microsoft® Office

Become one.

YOU ARE AN IDEA FACTORY

You assemble your thoughts

Effortlessly.

You drag

Words tables

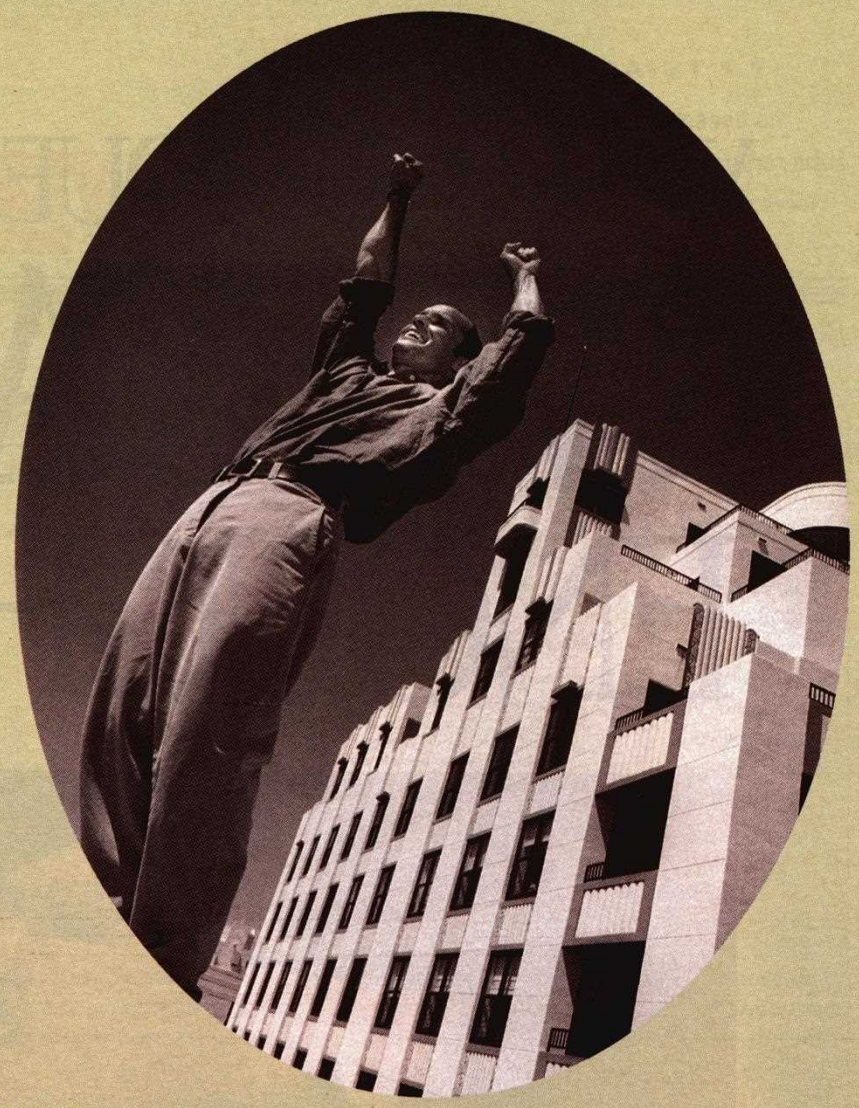
Charts graphics

From one program

And drop them

Into another

Instantly.



IDEAS BEGIN TO FORM

You run

Microsoft Excel calculations

In your Word document.

You turn your Word document

Into a PowerPoint®

presentation.

You see everything

Come together.

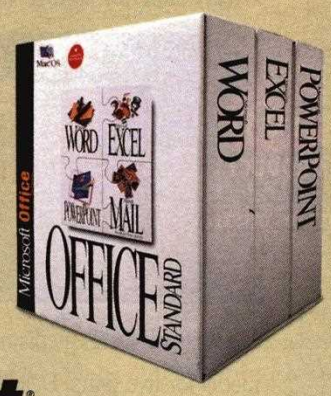
Seamlessly.

GO AHEAD

Make something.

Make anything.

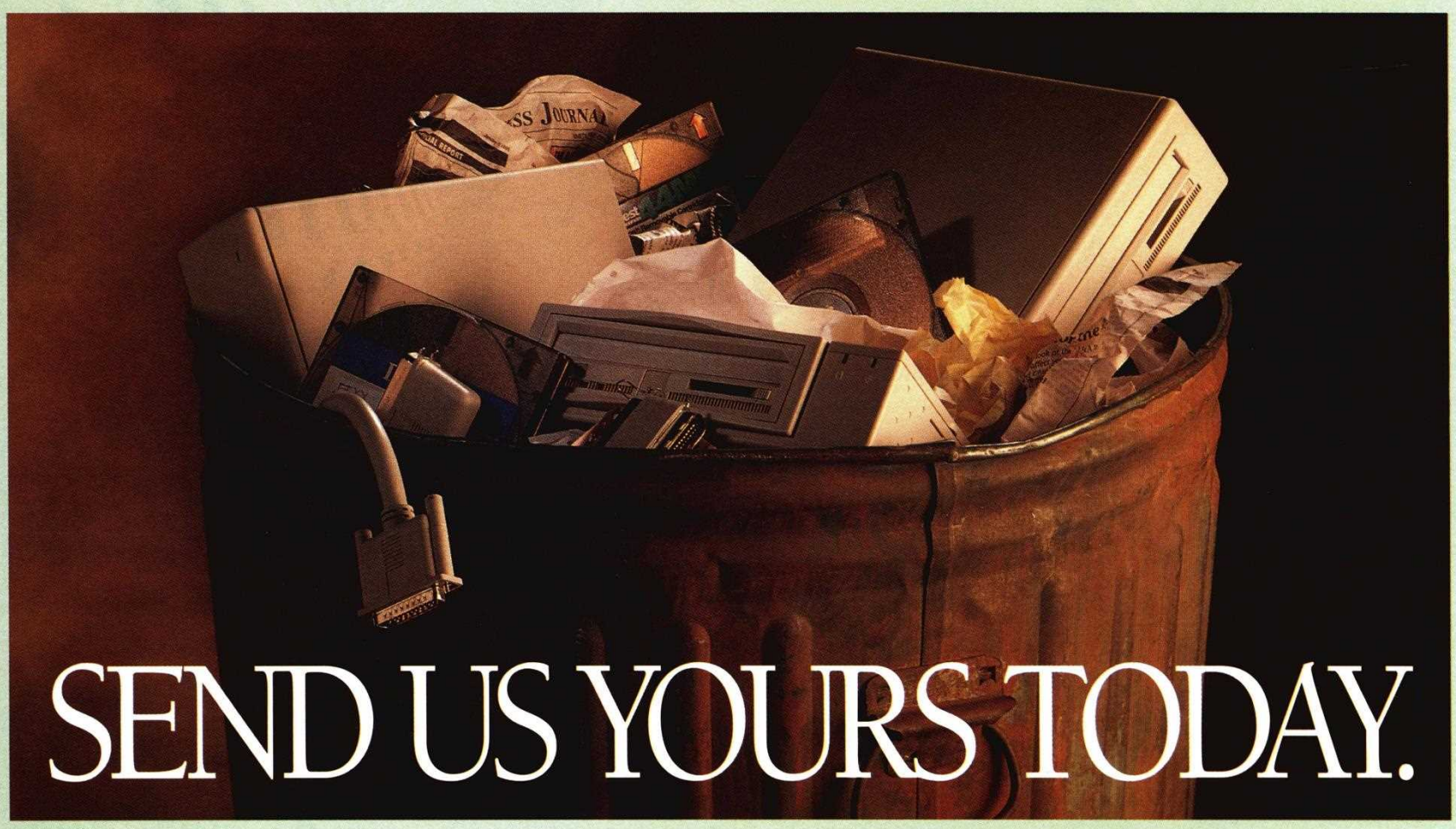
This is you. Working.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

WE LOVE SYQUEST DRIVES SO MUCH
WE CAN'T GET ENOUGH OF THEM.



Your old SyQuest® drive may not be worth much to you anymore. But it's worth a $100 rebate from us.

That's because — thanks to SyQuest — you can really appreciate what a truly superior storage technology Deltis magneto-optical is. And why desktop publishers, service organizations and others are making it their medium of choice.

For example, Deltis MO holds more for a lot less — with a 230 MB Deltis 3.5-inch disk costing about a third as much as SyQuest's 200 MB, 5.25-inch media. Highly resistant to shock, dust, temperature extremes and magnetic fields, you can write on Deltis media millions of times. And while SyQuest only guarantees their media for five years, Deltis MO is guaranteed for life by Olympus Optical Co., Ltd.

$100 trade UP

— a company that's been making cameras and other advanced optical products far longer than SyQuest has been in existence.

Plus, only Deltis MO comes with time-saving, cross-platform software for either Mac, pre-press, DOS or Windows. And besides being the fastest MO on the market, its new low price will make it move even faster.

So what are you waiting for? Call **1-800-561-9354** today to find out how you can swap your SyQuest for a $100 rebate towards the purchase of something a whole lot better — an award-winning Deltis MO storage solution from Olympus.

DELTIS

And don't worry about your old drive. We'll treat it with all the respect it deserves.

OLYMPUS®
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

Deltis is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. SyQuest is a registered trademark of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ©1995 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

MEDIAPAINT 1.1

Strata Inc. has released an update to MediaPaint that adds support for the 604 processor; strata3d@aol.com.

FrameMaker 5.0 takes long view on on-line publishing

By Kathleen Tinkel

Publishing app adds new text-handling features; HTML translation needs work.

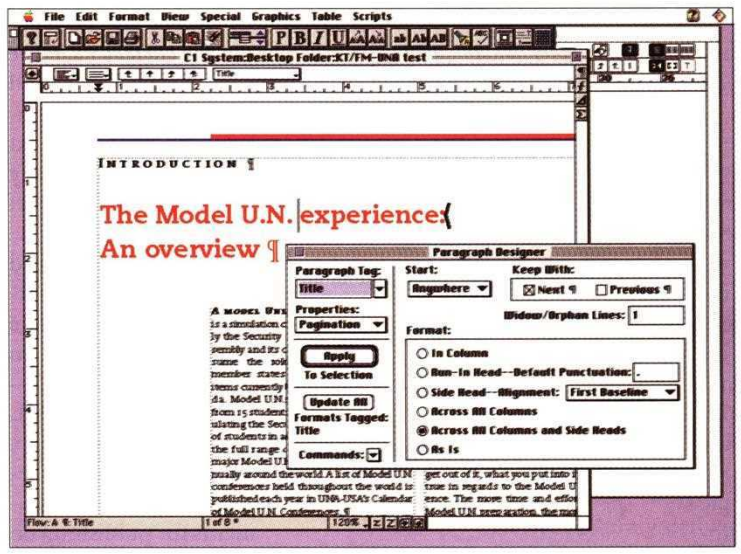
With Release 5.0, Frame Technology Corp. is attempting to reposition FrameMaker slightly to embrace on-line publishing and distribution while sustaining its market position as the most logical tool for producing highly structured books and other long documents.

Any evaluation of FrameMaker for the Macintosh must reflect the two distinct groups that use it: The first includes those who regularly work on long technical documents or need great cross-platform compatibility and do most (or all) of this work in FrameMaker. The second includes those who produce diverse publications and tend to use QuarkXPress or Adobe PageMaker, reserving FrameMaker for jobs that call for many tables, footnotes, cross-references or other elements that cannot be easily automated in the page-layout programs.

The $895 program's new capabilities include incorporating multiple-column straddles in paragraph formats, enabling graphics to repel text automatically, importing text that retains dynamic links to its source files and merging graphic primitives into more-complex objects. These are useful additions to FrameMaker's already formidable collection of production tools.

This release also adds a couple of features aimed at electronic publishers: a special print-to-disk format tailored for generating Adobe Acrobat files (FrameMaker now supports Acrobat 2.0) and automatic conversion of FrameMaker documents to HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) by means of a third-party plug-in.

The program ships on 16 floppy disks. Frame said it is shipping a CD-ROM version in mid-August that includes a copy of FrameReader, international dictionaries and an on-line catalog.



The most useful new feature in Frame Technology's FrameMaker 5 is column straddles. You can set specific text formats to straddle multiple columns in the Paragraph Designer's Pagination dialog.

Text handling

The most useful new feature in FrameMaker 5 is column straddles, which allow headlines, footnotes, tables and other page elements to span multiple columns, including sideheads, even within tables. The software automatically balances columns above the straddle. For the first time (among Mac layout programs, at any rate), it is possible to automate this common layout feature by building it into paragraph formats so it can be applied via text tags or scripting.

The capability to wrap text around a graphic — either its rectangular bounding box or the contour of the shape — is also useful. FrameMaker's feature is limited in that it doesn't let you make manual adjustments to the standoff. The suggested work-around, to add a second invisible object of roughly the desired shape, is at best a bit of a kludge. Worse, while FrameMaker seems to do a good job of finding the contours of its own graphics, it fails with some imported EPS files (one of the three we tested).

A third text-related enhancement to FrameMaker is dynamic linking of imported text with its source, a feature that users have long asked for and one that FrameMaker has long offered for imported graphics. When first released, FrameMaker's assumption was that text would be entered directly from the keyboard; an earlier revision permitted both ASCII and formatted text to be imported from some other applications into a FrameMaker document. Live updating is a good enhancement for complex publications whose text originates in multiple sources on a network. Mac users can also use publish and subscribe, but FrameMaker's Import Text By Reference feature is preferable for files that may need to cross platforms at some point.

See FrameMaker, next page

score card

FrameMaker 5.0

Frame Technology Corp.
List price: $895*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

FrameMaker 5.0 is a capable and stable program that merits high marks for its general performance and rich functionality. For the vocal minority that includes many of its Macintosh users, however, FrameMaker drops the ball in some respects, still failing after three revisions to address weaknesses in typography, color and graphics that make the program difficult to use for high-quality commercial book publishing. FrameMaker's strength across platforms makes the program harder to use on the Mac, as many of its procedures and shortcuts conflict with Mac standards. Unfortunately, the new plug-in that automatically converts FrameMaker documents to HTML works only on some Macs, but a fix was being prepared at press time. Both documentation and technical support are well done.

Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆

**Upgrades from previous versions, $225.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

Kodak's Digital Camera 40 eyes Apple QuickTake users

By Dale Coleman

Produces higher-quality images than QuickTake 100, but image downloading is too slow.

The arrival of Eastman Kodak Co.'s Digital Camera 40 is an important development in the drive to legitimize low-end digital still photography. It is also Kodak's take on how to improve the Apple QuickTake 100, the point-and-shoot camera that was jointly developed by the two companies.

Apple, meanwhile, has also come out with its own second-generation incarnation of the QuickTake 100 — the QuickTake 150 (see story, Page 73).

The resemblance of both cameras to the QuickTake 100 is very strong, although the $995 DC 40 has design features meant to make it more attractive for serious users than Apple's latest effort.

The DC 40 can store up to 48 high-quality 756-by-504-pixel images or 99 standard-quality 378-by-256-pixel images in its 4 Mbytes of RAM.

The camera has a built-in flash and a standard lens that can focus on objects as close as four feet. Although it does not ship with a close-up lens solution, it can accept a variety of common lenses.

The DC 40 is both Macintosh- and Windows-ready. It ships with serial cables for both platforms and includes Macintosh and Windows versions of PictureWorks

See Kodak, Page 73

FrameMaker

From previous page

FrameMaker includes a set of drawing tools, including not only lines, arrows, circles and squares, but tools for drawing polygons and arcs.

Graphics

One of FrameMaker's new graphics features is a boon for nonartists faced with creating a simple line drawing in a FrameMaker document. It allows you to assemble FrameMaker's graphic primitives and merge them into more-complex objects that may include a variety of line weights, color and fill patterns. This isn't suited to anything very complicated, but it is more than adequate for such things as pie charts and other simple diagrams. In fact, for such simple drawings it is less cumbersome and more accurate than the methods normally used in sophisticated drawing programs.

> FrameMaker 5.0 is classy, in a sturdy way. If we were talking about horses, it would be a Clydesdale, not a thoroughbred.

FrameMaker offers complex hypertext authoring functions, and many users have already produced read-only hypertext documents that work with the proprietary FrameViewer (which can be distributed only to users within a FrameMaker workgroup). This release of the program promises to extend FrameMaker's hypertext to other publishing venues for electronic publishing via the World-Wide Web and as Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) files. As implemented in FrameMaker 5, however, neither of these functions is very powerful.

My generation

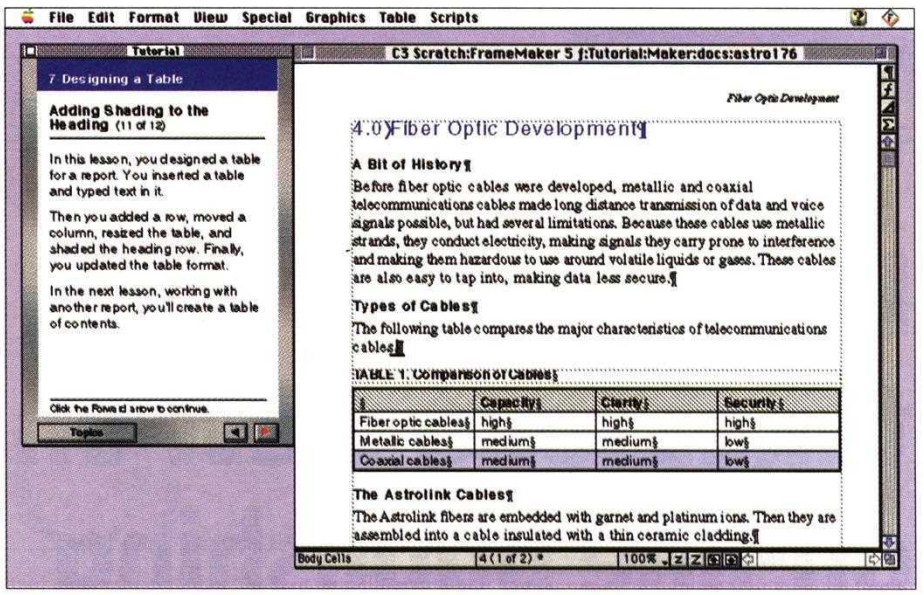
FrameMaker 5 automates generation of PostScript disk files that are ready to be processed by Acrobat's Distiller utility into PDFs. Without much need for the user to intervene, FrameMaker translates its hypertext links and markers within files and across multiple documents into a format Acrobat can use. You still need to understand Acrobat fairly well to make use of this function, however, and it may be necessary to modify the source document to tailor the PDFs to the viewing or output environment. There have also been complaints from some users that cross-references in indexes do not translate properly (they refer you to the correct PDF file but not to the referenced text). We would expect this feature to be strengthened considerably with the next release (when Frame Technology will be part of Adobe).

Frame has enhanced FrameMaker's hypertext functions to make them work with an HTML translator — WebWorks HTML from Quadralay Corp. — to ease creation or repurposing of documents for publishing on the Web with links, cross-references and other markers intact. A "lite" version of WebWorks HTML is included with FrameMaker 5, but it won't run on some 680x0 Macs (including a Quadra 700 with 20 Mbytes of RAM) and works with Power Macs only if FrameMaker can be allocated 13.5 Mbytes of RAM. Quadralay promised to have a fixed version of WebWorks HTML Lite that works on all Macs by mid-August; it will be posted on Frame, Quadralay and other on-line sites, free for the downloading.

On a lighter note

When it does work, the Lite utility doesn't convert any graphics — although it will reference linked GIF (Graphic Interchange Format) files — and works only with single documents. A commercial version that converts all graphics and handles hypertext linking between documents is expected to be available for the Mac by the end of the year; it will list for $895.

Frame's own hypertext files can be read but not edited with the free (for nonprofit use) FrameReader or the more capable FrameViewer ($29 for a single-user license).


File Edit Format View Special Graphics Table Scripts
Tutorial
7 Designing a Table
Adding Shading to the Heading (11 of 12)
In this lesson, you designed a table for a report. You inserted a table and typed text in it.
Then you added a row, moved a column, resized the table, and shaded the heading row. Finally, you updated the table format.
In the next lesson, working with another report, you'll create a table of contents.
Click the Forward arrow to continue.
C3 Scratch:FrameMaker 5 f:Tutorial:Maker:docs:astro176
Fiber Optic Development
4.0 Fiber Optic Development
A Bit of History
Before fiber optic cables were developed, metallic and coaxial telecommunications cables made long distance transmission of data and voice signals possible, but had several limitations. Because these cables use metallic strands, they conduct electricity, making signals they carry prone to interference and making them hazardous to use around volatile liquids or gases. These cables are also easy to tap into, making data less secure.
Types of Cables
The following table compares the major characteristics of telecommunications cables.
TABLE 1. Comparison of Cables
Capacity
Clarity
Security
Fiber optic cables high high high
Metallic cables medium medium low
Coaxial cables medium medium low
The Astrolink Cables
The Astrolink fibers are embedded with garnet and platinum ions. Then they are assembled into a cable insulated with a thin ceramic cladding.
Body Cells
4 (1 of 2) *
100%

FrameMaker's useful interactive on-line tutorial helps clarify some of the program's formatting features, by walking you through a number of practice exercises.

On a Mac Quadra 700 with 20 Mbytes of RAM (5 Mbytes of it allocated to FrameMaker), a 20-inch 24-bit monitor and a Thunder/24 video accelerator card, some FrameMaker operations are noticeably slow. For example, importing or moving graphics can take several seconds. Text flow is reasonably fast, however, and overall the program performs well enough. It runs native on a Power Mac.

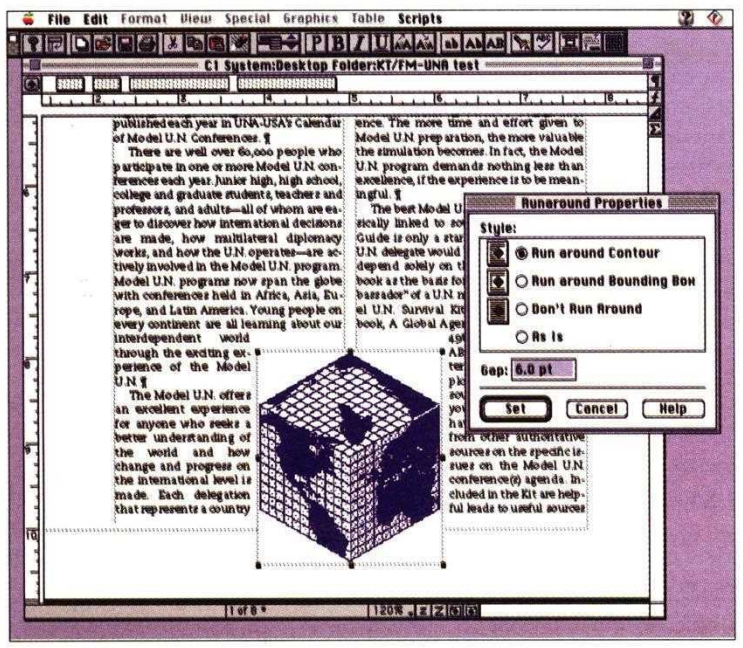
Problems

Our review of FrameMaker 4 (see MacWEEK, Nov. 8, 1993, Page 31) complained that the program couldn't generate endnotes or split long footnotes over two or more pages. This is still true; you can generate cross-referenced endnotes manually, but you must maintain the links yourself.

We also complained about the "quirky and nonstandard" interface (including some nomenclature and keyboard shortcuts). This also remains true, particularly on the Mac. This is a consequence of cross-platform compatibility (the software works about the same way on Unix and Windows as on the Mac) but is a continuing obstacle for Mac users.

In our review of FrameMaker 3 we complained about poor (or quirky) support for typography. These problems also remain today. You still must accept automatic ligature replacement if you elect to use pair kerning, and the controls required for good composition are scattered throughout several dialogs. Tracking, manual kerning and range kerning are all controlled by the Spread function. Character space adjustments are controlled by an on-off toggle. Additional typeface weights or styles (beyond the basic four) are buried three dialogs down; you cannot select a face such as Imago Extra Bold from the obvious menus.

FrameMaker has come a long way in its handling of color output, but problems remain. The program's PostScript does not comply with Adobe Document Structuring Conventions (ADSC), which means that service bureau programs such as Adobe TrapWise cannot be used to trap and separate FrameMaker's color files. This is a serious barrier for using FrameMaker in four-color commerical publishing.



FrameMaker does a good job of wrapping text around its own graphics. With some EPS files, selecting Run around Contour didn't work, however, and the text was repelled from the graphic's bounding box.

Documentation and support

The printed manual is well done and well indexed, even cross-referencing industry terms with FrameMaker's own nonstandard terminology. Special functions — references for using FrameMaker tagging languages, AppleScript and filters, for example — are covered in on-line help files. There is also a context-sensitive help function and an interactive on-line tutorial.

Registered users receive 30 days of free technical support. We waited about eight minutes in a voice mail queue to get through to the phone registration desk and another five to reach technical support. Both representatives that we spoke with were knowledgeable, unrushed and helpful.

Support is also provided on CompuServe's DTP Vendor A Forum. The Frame representative responds quickly (within a few hours during the work week), and users have the added benefit of advice from other, more experienced users.

Conclusions

For those who work with large files, need footnotes or have to include many tables in publications of any size, FrameMaker 5 is still the only sensible choice. That recommendation is not made grudgingly — FrameMaker is classy, in a sturdy way (if we were talking about horses, it would be a Clydesdale, not a thoroughbred). The program is complex and hard to learn but largely because it is designed to perform complex tasks.

FrameMaker 5 has its flaws — the company should strengthen its new electronic-publishing features before crowing about them. Besides problems introduced with this release, it is troubling that several of the shortcomings identified in versions 3 and 4 remain unresolved. But overall this is still a solid program.

Frame Technology Corp. of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 975-6000 or (800) 843-7263; fax (408) 975-6600; salesinfo@frame.com. □

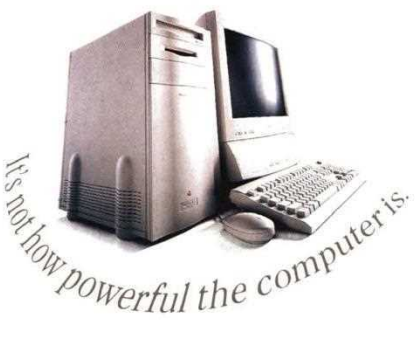
It's nothing less than

the fastest, most powerful

personal computer in the world.

Yet it still all boils *down*

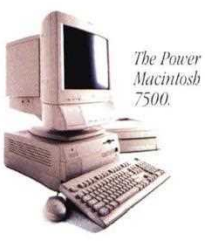
to one th*ing*.


It's not how powerful the computer is.

It's how powerful the *computer* makes you.

Business Professionals.
Financial Consultants.
Marketing Directors.
Communicators.
Accountants.
You.

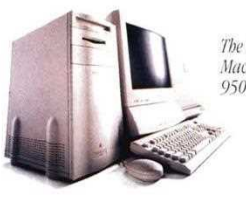
Imagine having the power to use your computer for videoconferencing from one city to another with just a few clicks of a mouse. To see video run as smoothly on your computer screen as it does on your television screen. To create documents and presentations that contain photos, music and film, as well as words, numbers and graphics. It's why Macintosh is more popular than ever with businesspeople. And why now, with the Power Macintosh 7000 series, you have the power to take your ideas farther than ever.



The Power Macintosh 7500.

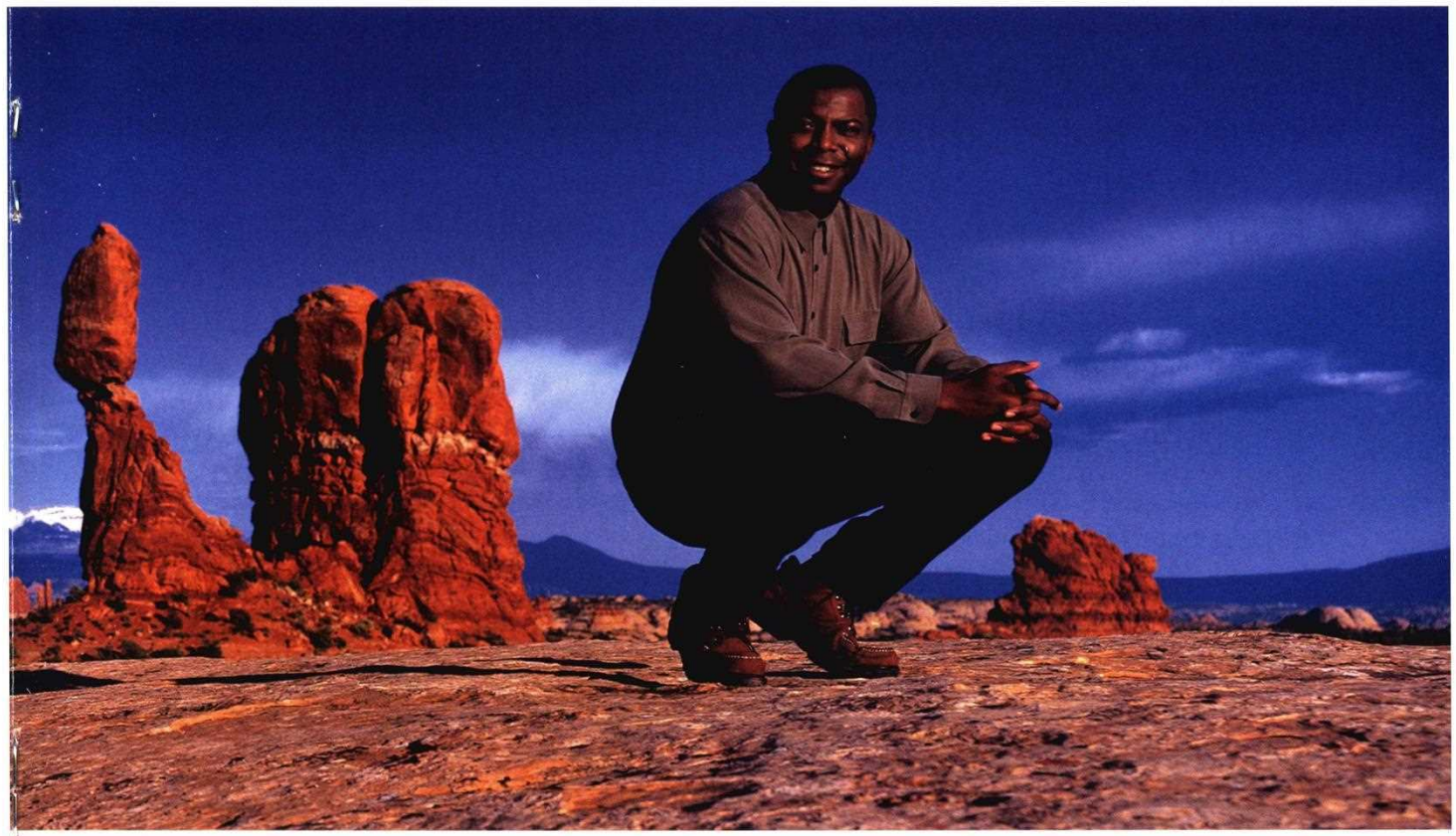
Publishers, Art Directors,
Graphic Artists, Designers,
Multimedia Authors, You.

Imagine having the power to do all the things that a Macintosh does so well, at workstation-plus speeds. The power to push not only the limits of your computer, but the limits of your creativity as well. To accomplish in minutes what once took hours. To have a tool on your desk flexible enough to change when your needs do. Giving you the freedom to grow. The freedom to adapt. It's the power that comes with the Power Macintosh 9500. The heart of the most powerful desktop publishing solution ever created.



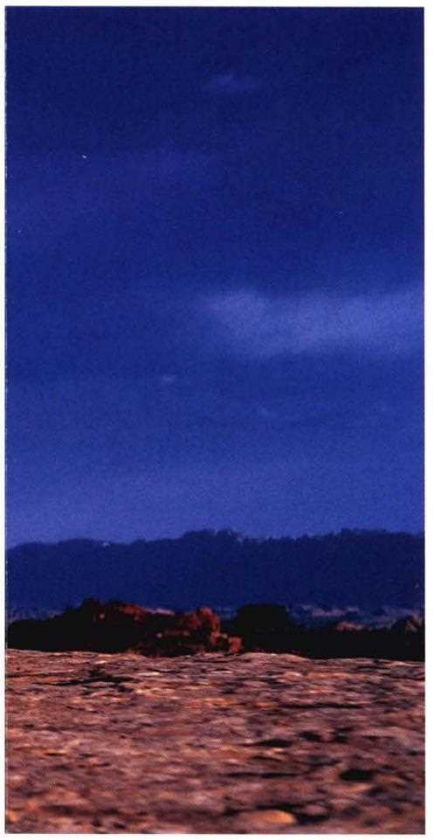
The Power Macintosh 9500.

Engineers,
Architects, Scientists,
Research Analysts, Educators,
Explorers, Theorists,
You.



Imagine having the power to take an idea and actually turn it into something you can see in minutes. To manipulate sound and video as easily as you now handle text. To spend your energy exploring creative solutions, rather than waiting for your computer to perform them. Now factor in the practical simplicity and built-in functionality of a Macintosh, and you've got a machine that can maximize your most valuable resource: time. The Power Macintosh 8500. The shortest distance between inspiration and reality.

The Power Macintosh 8500.



Now the only thing more powerful than a Macintosh is your imagination.

Introducing the new family of Power Macintosh computers.

Vision, meet reality. Introducing the new family of Power Macintosh™ personal computers. The professional Macintosh® family. Faster than a speeding brain wave. More powerful than a burst of inspiration. And more flexible than any computer in the world.

Your ideas have never been given so much room to grow.

At the core of these machines lies the rocks-like-a-hurricane PowerPC™ processor. It's so fast that the new, ultrahigh-performance 604 RISC chip tested up to twice as fast as a dual 100 MHz Pentium chip.* It's also built onto a replaceable daughterboard, ensuring you an easy upgrade path.

But as far as we're concerned, the true test of a computer's power is what you can actually do with it. And in the case of these machines, it may very well be anything you can imagine.

The Power Macintosh 9500 is the heart of the most powerful publishing solution ever to land on a desktop. Your favorite software runs faster than ever before, which means you produce results faster than ever before. And we've moved to industry-standard PCI architecture for even greater flexibility.

In terms of raw horsepower, the Power Macintosh 8500 flies through processing-intensive jobs like CAD/CAM, 3-D modeling and 3-D rendering. It features NTSC/PAL video-in/video-out capabilities, as well as CD-quality stereo sound. It's never been easier to create on-line movies in minutes.

High-end performance. Low-end price. It's what makes the Power Macintosh 7000 series perfect for any size business. Like all Power Macintosh computers, they come with built-in high-speed Ethernet networking.

The power of RISC means more power for everything you do: searching a database, pulling together a videoconference, updating a spreadsheet created in the Windows OS. Everything.

It all happens faster on a new Power Mac.™ So you spend more of your time exploring results, and less time waiting for your computer to catch up with you.

After all, it's really not about how powerful the computer is. It's about how powerful the computer makes you. The power to turn inspiration into solutions. Ideas into products. Vision into reality. The power to be your best.™

The Power Macintosh 9500.

120 or 132 MHz PowerPC 604 RISC processor
Processor upgradable via daughterboard
6 PCI slots
3 expansion bays
12 DRAM sockets
16MB to 768MB of DRAM
1GB or 2GB Fast SCSI hard disk
Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Ethernet

The Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS.

True 600 dpi
Apple® Color PhotoGrade
ColorSync® 2.0
12 ppm black, 3 ppm color
Windows 3.1 compatible
Adobe® PostScript,™ Level 2
Built-in Ethernet for Novell, AppleTalk® or TCP/IP networks

The Power Macintosh 8500.

120 MHz PowerPC 604 RISC processor
Processor upgradable via daughterboard
3 PCI slots
3 expansion bays
8 DRAM sockets
16MB to 512MB of DRAM
1GB or 2GB Fast SCSI hard disk
Built-in video-in/video-out capabilities up to 30 frames per second
Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Ethernet

The Power Macintosh 7200 and 7500.

3 PCI slots
Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Ethernet

7500

100 MHz PowerPC 601 RISC processor
Processor upgradable via daughterboard
3 expansion bays
8 DRAM sockets
16MB to 512MB of DRAM
Built-in video-in

7200

75 or 90 MHz PowerPC 601 RISC processor
4 DRAM sockets

For more information, visit us on the Internet at http://www.apple.com.

The power to be your best.

Performance benchmarks based on Market Presence Inc.'s "Power Macintosh 9500 Tests for Publishing," June 1995. ©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, AppleTalk, ColorSync, LaserWriter, Macintosh and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Power Mac and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800 776 2333 or TDD 800 833 6223.

ED CALDWELL

Eastman Kodak's new DC 40 is a low-end digital camera that can store up to 48 high-resolution (756-by-504-pixel) images. The camera is bundled with PictureWorks' PhotoEnhancer image-editing software.

Kodak

From Page 71

Technology Inc.'s PhotoEnhancer 1.5. This image touch-up program, designed for enhancing photos generated by low-end digital cameras, serves double duty as the DC 40's image browser and downloading tool.

Get a grip

Some changes indicate that Kodak learned more than Apple from the initial QuickTake outing. The DC 40's grip strap, for example, is integrated into the case itself, unlike the QuickTake 150, and its design encourages the user to hold the camera properly.

The four AA lithium batteries that ship with the camera are good for up to 500 pictures (assuming that about half of those shots require the flash). Put simply, the black-on-black DC 40 looks and feels more like a real camera than Apple's offering, and that is as one would expect, given Kodak's long experience in the market. Unfortunately, some design decisions indicate less human interface experience than one might hope.

The LCD status screen, which contains icons for controlling the flash, exposure, battery and the like, is larger than the QuickTake 150's and contains more icons, but they are less intuitive than Apple's, although they are serviceable once you learn them. The same is true for the button scheme you use to control those icons.

When it is time to download your images, you connect the DC 40 to your Mac and mount it on your desktop via PhotoEnhancer's Camera menu, which also has commands for controlling the camera with the keyboard and mouse.

score card

Kodak Digital Camera 40

Eastman Kodak Co.
Overall value ♦♦♦ **List price: $995**

Kodak's DC 40, like Apple's new QuickTake 150, is a slightly upscale variant of the QuickTake 100, a Kodak-Apple joint-development product. It improves on the original with higher resolution (756-by-504-pixel images); higher capacity (48 high-resolution pictures); longer battery life; and a more flexible design, including the capability to accommodate standard-sized threaded lenses. Both Macintosh and Windows versions of PictureWorks' PhotoEnhancer image-editing and downloading software are included. The camera has a focus range of four feet or more, an f/2.8-to-f/16 aperture range, shutter speeds from 1/30th to 1/175th of a second and narrow-range flash. The DC 40, overall, is an attractive tool that generates sharp 24-bit images, but it is seriously marred by very slow image transfers from the camera to the Macintosh.

Performance ♦♦
Features ♦♦♦♦
Configuration ♦♦♦
Compatibility ♦♦♦♦♦
Documentation/support ♦♦♦♦

As a tool to manipulate images created with low-end digital cameras, PhotoEnhancer is a success. We know of no other program that makes it as easy to correct focus, exposure and other common mistakes. It offers a wealth of "enhance by example" features that make it easy for even the greenest photographer to get presentable results with the DC 40. Images can be exported as PICT, TIFF or EPS files.

Two features, however, are noticeable by their absence in PhotoEnhancer's feature list: Adobe Photoshop plug-in compatibility and a cataloging function beyond its Slide Table feature, which is limited to displaying thumbnails of the contents of the root level of only a single folder.

Every picture tells a story

Our quibbles so far are minor — after all, the important thing is the output, and the DC 40 certainly delivers on that score. In our tests, the larger DC 40 images were almost always as good as and sometimes noticeably clearer and sharper than the same shots taken with the QuickTake 150.

If you are used to QuickTake's capacity limit of 16 high-quality images, you will feel liberated by the DC 40's amazing capacity of 48 high-quality images, a feature made possible both by the camera's generous 4-Mbyte RAM endowment and Kodak's compression algorithm.

That inflated sense of liberation will wilt immediately when you endure your first

See Kodak, next page

Apple QuickTake 150 develops better image

Overall value ♦♦♦♦

After clearing a path with its QuickTake 100 digital camera last year, Apple has focused on performance and quality improvements. The QuickTake 150 sells for an ApplePrice of $739, $10 less than the 100.

We've used both QuickTakes extensively and quickly grew to appreciate the improvements Apple made in the new model. The 150 looks no different than the older model; the important changes are all under the hood. A more effective compression scheme has allowed the company to double the number of high-quality pictures to 16 and to double the resolution of the standard mode images to 640 by 480 pixels — and all this was done in the same 1-Mbyte helping of flash memory available in the QuickTake 100 (see MacWEEK, April 11, 1994, Page 59).

Apple has also overhauled the software that is bundled with the Mac version of the QuickTake 150, replacing the QuickTake application with Apple's own PhotoFlash 2.0, a more robust product. Major PhotoFlash 2 features include good AppleScript support, compatibility with Adobe Photoshop plug-ins and a decent image-file cataloging feature. (On the Windows side, the 150 retains the QuickTake application as its bundled image editor/browser.)

Close-up solution

The QuickTake 100 made low-end digital photography respectable, but Apple made no provision for taking decent close-ups. The 150 comes with a serviceable snap-on adapter that includes both an inexpensive lens that also adjusts for parallax error correction and a lens to diffuse the flash more effectively for close-up work. This works well enough, although the range is limited to 10 to 14 inches from the subject.

Kaidan offers a QuickTake close-up solution that significantly betters Apple's plastic adapter. The $134.95 CloseTake professional system consists of a threaded lens adapter and three close-up lenses: a +2 diopter lens for 18 to 48 inches, a +3 diopter lens for 9 to 189 inches and a +4 diopter lens for 4 to 9 inches. You can also combine lenses to cover the entire 2-inch-to-4-feet range from your QuickTake subject.

Equipping your QuickTake with the Kaidan lenses dramatically changes its personality. You can take photographs with the QuickTake-CloseTake combination that will surprise those who are used to thinking of low-end digital photography in terms of the limitations of the QuickTake alone.

We were also impressed with the $89.95 Kaidan WideTake lens system, which includes a high-quality wide-angle lens and a 52mm screw-on filter mount that accepts standard photographic filters. It expands the QuickTake's standard field of view to 75 percent. The WideTake lens system might not activate your latent Ansel Adams-style talents, but it will make even mundane real estate photos more compelling.

ED CALDWELL

Apple's QuickTake 150 offers twice the resolution and storage capacity of its first-generation digital camera, the QuickTake 100.

Kaidan has other QuickTake products in the works. Along with a flash accessory called QuickFlash, the company intends to announce a panning system to enhance the QuickTake cameras' suitability for QuickTime VR use.

Conclusions

With the QuickTake 150, the Apple-Kodak child has reached puberty, if not adulthood. The 150 improvements make it more functional and desirable than its predecessor — no small trick considering that the price hasn't increased. You'll do fine with the 150's snap-on adapter, but we think the Kaidan accessories add significantly to the QuickTake 150's suitability for a wide range of uses. Taken together, these products from Apple and one small third-party developer indicate that the low-end of the digital photography market will continue to be the scene of a great deal of innovation.

Apple can be reached at (408) 996-1010; http://www.info.apple.com.

Kaidan of Feasterville, Pa., can be reached at (215) 364-1778; fax (215) 322-4186; kaidan@aol.com.

— By Dale Coleman

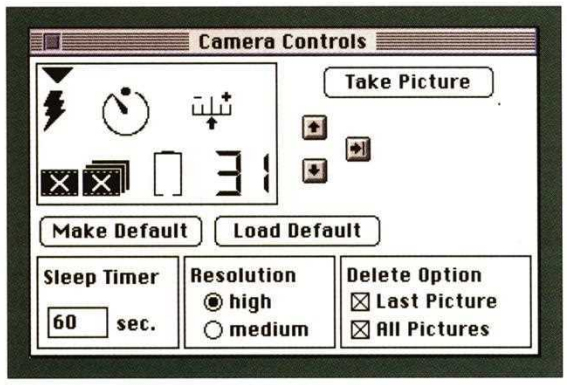
Kodak

From previous page

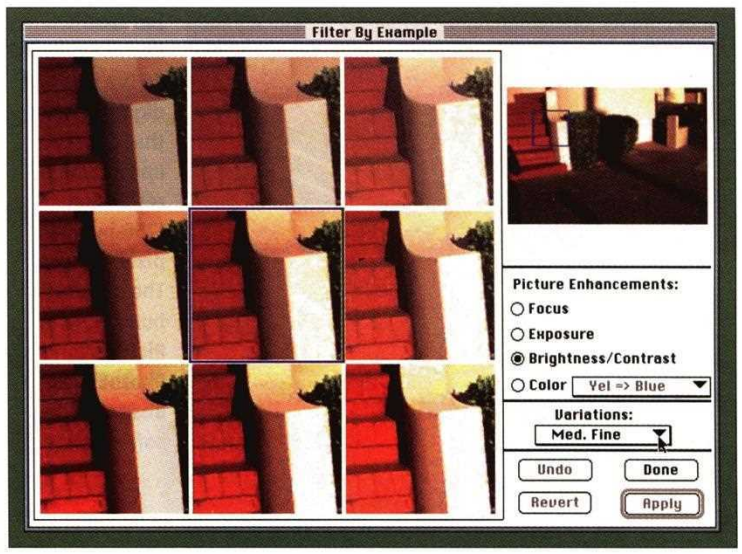
session downloading images to your Mac. Because each of those 48 high-quality 756-by-504-pixel images is about 1 Mbyte, it takes about one minute to travel the narrow path down the Macintosh serial port. By comparison, the QuickTake 150 accomplishes the same task in about 2.5 seconds per high-quality image. So when it's time to download, you've got about 45 minutes to ponder the foolishness of indulging your desire to indiscriminately take advantage of every photo opportunity along your way, regardless of its suitability. And if you're using the DC 40 to take ID photographs or some other similar use, you'll have time to consider investing in a second DC 40 to use while the first is downloading images.

The root of the problem of the leisurely downloads is the 1-Mbyte files. With both the DC 40 and the QuickTake 150, images are compressed and stored in internal memory. With the QuickTake, images remain compressed until you open them with a graphics application. But the DC 40 approach is to decompress the files as they are to be downloaded. The result is 40-minute-plus downloads. And let us not forget the hard disk storage space necessary to store multiple 1-Mbyte files.

A Kodak representative told us that focus groups chose the highest-quality images over all other considerations and that the DC 40 was designed with vertical applications, primarily based on Pentium machines, in mind; the intensity of interest, particularly from Mac users, was unanticipated. Downloading DC 40 images over a serial port on Pentium machines is much faster than on Macs, Kodak said. Our tests bore that out: It took us about 14 minutes to download 40 images from a Pentium machine, compared with more than 45 minutes on a Mac. Having admitted its miscalculation, Kodak is now working with PictureWorks to devise a solution.



PictureWorks' PhotoEnhancer Camera Controls window mimics the Kodak DC 40's LCD display. It provides controls for image resolution and check boxes for delete options.



The PhotoEnhancer application bundled with the Kodak Digital Camera 40 makes it possible for even casual photographers to achieve good results. The By Example dialog can preview possible adjustments to focus, exposure, color, or brightness and contrast (shown here).

Conclusions

If you can tolerate the download times the DC 40 requires or if you will mostly be downloading to a Pentium machine, the DC 40 is a good bargain.

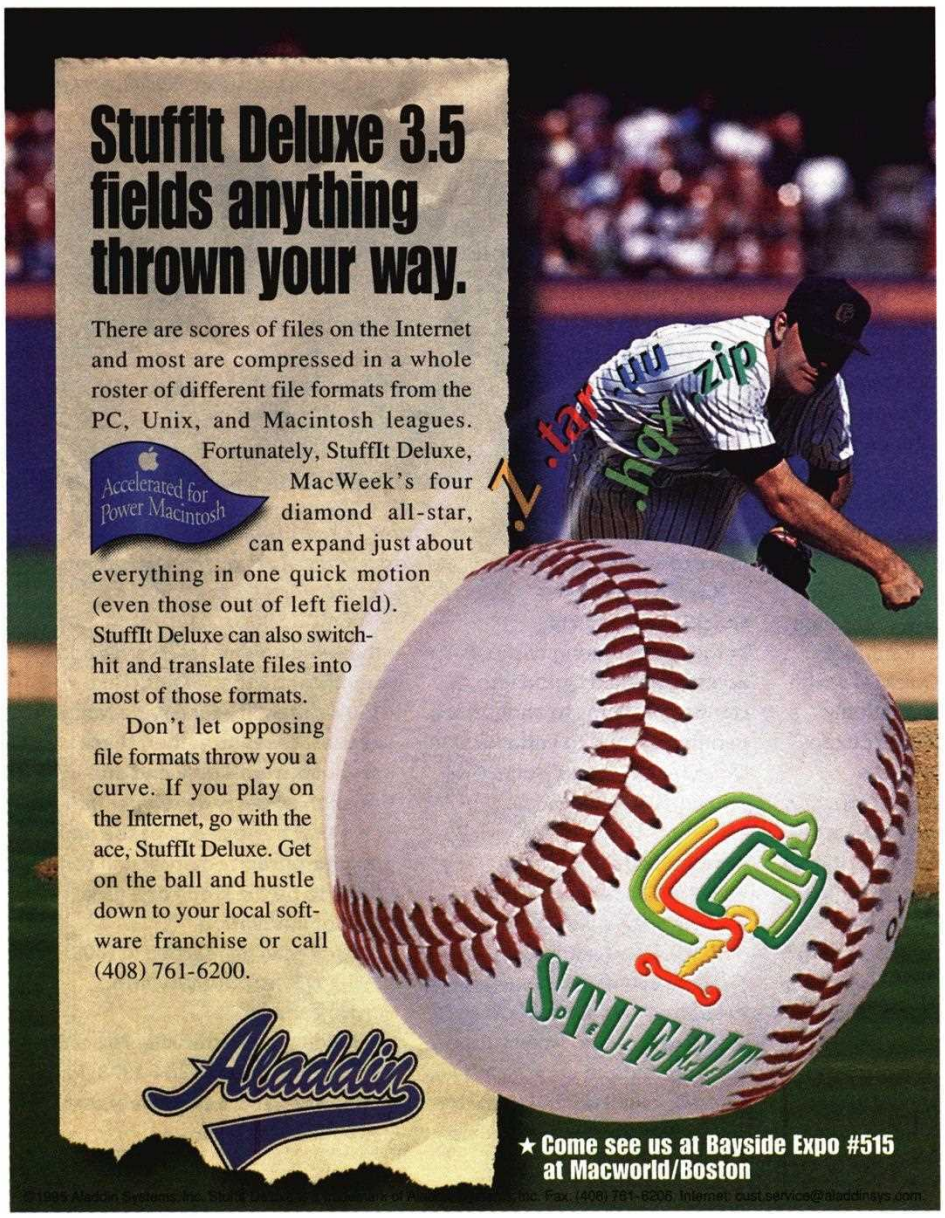
Those who plan to use the DC 40 on both Windows and the Mac won't have to spend nearly $100 on a special connection kit as do QuickTake users. And for many, the capacity for 48 high-quality images will make this camera an immensely more flexible tool than the QuickTake 150 with its 16-image limit.

Of course, paying almost $1,000 for a camera whose output can be equaled by traditional cameras you can buy for $40 or less seems like a good deal when you factor in the time and money saved by avoiding film purchases, development costs and scanning expenses.

If the documents you create include images of the class generated by low-end digital still cameras, the new generation of cameras based on the efforts of the Kodak-Apple QuickTake collaboration is a tremendous value that can save you and your organization time and money each production cycle.

The DC 40 is the better dressed of the pair, but until the Mac download time is reduced, we prefer the QuickTake 150 for most uses.

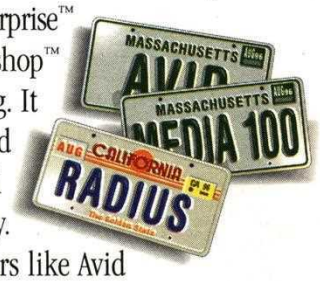
Eastman Kodak Co. of Rochester, N.Y., can be reached at (716) 724-4000 or (800) 235-6325; http://www.kodak.com. □


StuffIt Deluxe 3.5 fields anything thrown your way.
There are scores of files on the Internet and most are compressed in a whole roster of different file formats from the PC, Unix, and Macintosh leagues. Fortunately, StuffIt Deluxe, MacWeek's four diamond all-star, can expand just about everything in one quick motion (even those out of left field). StuffIt Deluxe can also switch-hit and translate files into most of those formats.
Don't let opposing file formats throw you a curve. If you play on the Internet, go with the ace, StuffIt Deluxe. Get on the ball and hustle down to your local software franchise or call (408) 761-6200.
Accelerated for Power Macintosh
.tar .uu .hqx .zip
S.T.U.F.F.I.T
Aladdin
★ Come see us at Bayside Expo #515 at Macworld/Boston
©1995 Aladdin Systems, Inc. StuffIt Deluxe is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. Fax: (408) 761-6206. Internet: cust.service@aladdinsys.com

You've spent enough time in Macintosh development.
Don't let your installer keep you from going golden.
Condition
Versions
Existing File
System
Display
Processor
Custom
Gestalt...
Any Processor
Any 680x0
Any PowerPC
68000
68020 or higher 680x0
Destination
User Specified Folder
User Specified Disk
Startup Disk
Desktop
Active Apple Menu Items
Active Control Panels
Active Extensions
Active Fonts
Active Preferences
Active Startup Items
Active System Folder
Get a FREE StuffIt InstallerMaker in Developer Central at Macworld Boston!
Just because your software is done doesn't mean your work is. You still have to write an installer.
With Aladdin Systems' proven Mac installation standard, StuffIt InstallerMaker,™ you can have your PowerMac® or 680x0 product ready to ship within minutes and save money to boot.
StuffIt InstallerMaker uses our advanced compression technology to reduce the number of disks needed to ship, which saves you money on every unit. Its menu-driven interface is so easy-to-use that even your VP of Sales could prepare your installer.
The new version adds full PowerMac support, improved scriptability, and expanded localization.
To receive a free, fully-working copy of StuffIt InstallerMaker, call our licensing department at (408) 761-6200.
StuffIt InstallerMaker
© 1995 Aladdin Systems, Inc. 165 Westridge Drive, Watsonville, CA 95076. Fax: (408) 761-6206. AOL, AppleLink: ALADDIN. Internet: cust.service@aladdinsys.com. StuffIt InstallerMaker is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. Other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

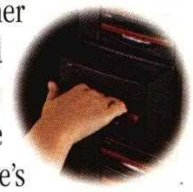
FOR DIGITAL VIDEO AND PRE-PRESS THE ROAD STARTS HERE

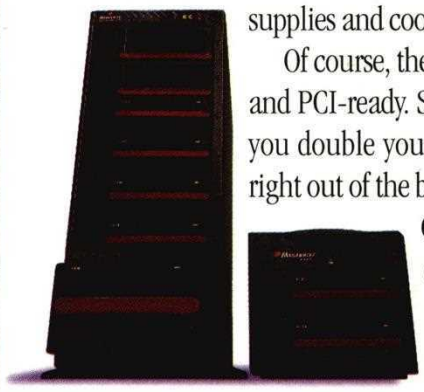
Video and pre-press applications place extreme demands on a storage system. Which is why we've designed the Mega Drive Enterprise™ to easily handle huge Photoshop™ files and digital video editing. It delivers the performance and capacity you need, plus all the benefits of removability. Qualified by industry leaders like Avid Technology, Radius, Data Translation and True Vision, the Enterprise is the pre-press and digital video storage system of choice.



Take the Enterprise E-8 for a spin. This sleek tower or rack-mountable eight-slot powerhouse comes equipped with dual Fast and Wide SCSI-2 busses for blazing-fast RAID level 0 striping with transfer rates as high as 40MB/second.

Enterprise modules are fully interchangeable. They slide in and out on the fly — without shutting down, cabling or SCSI ID hassles. No more scrambling for cartridges or waiting for network transfers. When it's time for special effects, scanning or output on another workstation, just pull your files and drive to another Enterprise — like the two-slot E-2™. The Enterprise accepts any combination of Mega Drive's durable, shock- and static-resistant modules — 5 1/4-inch (up to 9GB) or 3 1/2-inch (up to 4GB) drives, DATs and opticals. So you can configure your system with up to 36 gigabytes of capacity. And as your needs grow, simply daisy chain systems together for up to 1 terabyte of on-line storage. You'll also enjoy thousands of hours of bulletproof reliability thanks to the Enterprise's rugged active backplane, and dual hot swappable power supplies and cooling fans.





Of course, the Enterprise is NuBus- and PCI-ready. So it can start helping you double your creative output — right out of the box.

Call today for details on our complete line of high-performance driving machines.

STARTING AT $999 MSRP

MEGADRIVE™

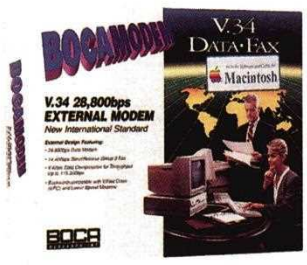
489 South Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90211

1-800-664-MEGA

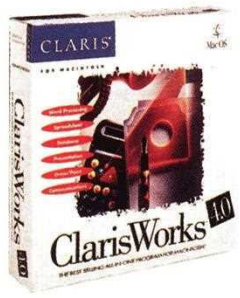
©1995 Mega Drive Systems, Inc. 310.247.0006 Fax 310.247.8118 E-mail: sales@uu1201.megadrive.com. Enterprise E-8 and E-2 are registered trademarks of Mega Drive Systems, Inc. within the United States and other countries. All other product or company names are registered trademarks of their respective owners. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. Specifications subject to change.

To succeed, surround

yourself with the best.



Boca Research
Boca's MV.34MA 28.8 fax modem carries the highest data transmission rate supported by the V.34 standard and is 100% Hayes-compatible. It sends modem data as fast as 28.8 Kbps and faxes at up to 14.4 Kbps. Other features include programmable speaker volume control, auto-dial and auto-answer, and tone or pulse dialing.
MV.34MA Fax/Modem
IM# 479105 SRP $275



Claris
The best-selling all-in-one program for Macintosh just got better. New ClarisWorks 4.0 is loaded with lots of new features including new assistants, 500 pieces of clip art, database list view and enhanced formatting, just to name a few.
ClarisWorks 4.0
IM# 330660 SRP $129
Version/Competitive Upgrade
IM# 330662 SRP $69

FARGO Electronics
The PrimeraPro is the ideal printer for producing professional quality materials. It prints on plain laser paper, transparency film or even a T-shirt and mug transfer. The PrimeraPro delivers either dye sublimation or wax thermal transfer output at an unbelievable 600 x 300 dpi. Supports the Macintosh, PC or Amiga platforms.
PrimeraPro
IM# 227854 SRP $1,895

Fractal Design
Fractal Design Painter 3.1 continues to lead the industry as the premier Natural Media™ paint and image editing application with a host of new features including Photoshop 3 layered file support, multiple undos (32 levels), and both GIF and JPEG file support.
Fractal Design Painter 3.1
IM# 171639 SRP $499

Macromedia
FreeHand 5.0 is the most powerful and easiest-to-use software for design and illustration. Its comprehensive feature set, customizable working environment and superior performance make FreeHand the tool of choice for graphic designers, creative directors, production artists and illustrators.
FreeHand 5.0
IM# 337112 SRP $595
Version Upgrade
IM# 337114 SRP $149
Competitive Upgrade
IM# 337124 SRP $149

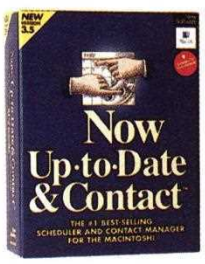
These major players will help guarantee a winning season.

Okay, here's the game plan: If you want success anywhere that computers are used, you need to have the best available. Not just one part but the whole system. It's a lot like a football game. Sure, a quarterback is one of the most integral members of a team, but, like your computer, he can't do the job all alone. You need the best performance you can get from your players.

These hot products for your Mac are the perfect players to add to your system. Each one, in its own way, plays a vital role in your overall system performance. Whether it's a modem, graphics card, printer or software package, you can't *be* your best unless you *play* with the best.

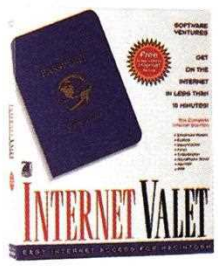
To purchase the awesome products for the Macintosh you see here, contact your local hardware and software retailer.

Macromedia
Everything needed to create multimedia presentations is included in the Director Multimedia Studio CD-ROM. This package comes with Macromedia Director 4.0, MacroModel 1.5, SoundEdit 16 and Adobe Premiere 4.0 all for one low price.
Director Multimedia Studio, CD-ROM
IM# 337126 SRP $1,995



Now Software
The Up-to-Date/Contact 3.5 bundle gives single-click access to daily schedules and phone lists from any application. Intelligent notepad virtually eliminates data entry, captures To-Dos and Calls on the fly, automatically filing them in a calendar and address book. Includes templates for address books, envelopes, labels and most popular appointment book sizes.
Up-to-Date/Contact 3.5
IM# 345533 SRP $149

Radius
The Thunder Series PCI graphics cards are a necessity for all design and page layout professionals. They offer the world's fastest Photoshop acceleration at resolutions up to 1,600 x 1,200 pixels with ChromaFlow professional color accuracy.
Thunder Color 30/1600
IM# 351959 SRP $2,499



Software Ventures
Internet Valet includes everything needed to connect a Macintosh to the Internet in less than 10 minutes. It includes the following tools: Enhanced Mosaic, Eudora, NewsWatcher, Fetch, TurboGopher, MicroPhone Telnet, MacTCP, PPP and is accelerated for the Power Macintosh. In addition, 14 days of free, unlimited Internet access are included.
Internet Valet
IM# 127438 SRP $49.95

SyQuest Technology
The EZ135 Drive offers an external SCSI backup and storage for the Macintosh. The compact, 3.5" cartridges hold 135 MB of data. It's ideal for backup, applications, graphic files, sound files, and the list goes on. Finally, Mac users have storage that fits in a shirt pocket. It's like having an unlimited number of hard drives. Internal PC version also available.
EZ135 Drive
IM# 167873 SRP $239.95
EZ135 Drive 135-MB Cartridges
IM# 167874 SRP $19.95

BOCA RESEARCH INC · CLARIS · FARGO ELECTRONICS, INCORPORATED · FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION · MACROMEDIA · Now Software · radius · SOFTWARE VENTURES · SyQuest · INGRAM MICRO

While supplies last. Prices subject to change without notice. Ingram Micro, the Ingram Micro logo and DataFax are trademarks of Ingram Micro Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies. ©1995 Ingram Micro Inc. All rights reserved. 7/95 95J03861

COMPARISON

Three fax solutions vie for place on networks

By Jonathan A. Oski

Biscom, 4-Sight and SoftArc let Mac managers integrate fax functions into their networks.

Macintosh managers looking for a way to incorporate fax capabilities into their networks can now choose a much more efficient solution than installing a fax modem and phone line at each user's workstation. Three client-server fax products that we looked at — Biscom Inc.'s $495 Faxcom for Macintosh 2.0, SoftArc Inc.'s $495 FirstClass Fax Gateway 2.0. and 4-Sight L.C.'s $595 4-Sight Fax 3.0 — let users send faxes from their desktop Macs through a central server.

4-Sight Fax and Faxcom for Macintosh are complete, scalable fax server systems that let you fax directly from almost any Mac application and can work with popular e-mail systems such as CE Software Inc.'s QuickMail, Lotus Development Corp.'s cc:Mail and Microsoft Mail. They can also be configured, at an additional cost, to support inbound routing of received faxes. Both can expand from single-line to multiline configurations depending on your fax volume. SoftArc's FirstClass Fax Gateway, a companion product to its popular FirstClass BBS and e-mail system (see MacWEEK, May 29, Page 28), operates strictly as a gateway. FirstClass users can send faxes with PICT or text attachments through the gateway, but it has no inbound fax capabilities.

Installation

The hardware requirements for these fax solutions vary widely, though all three require a dedicated Mac as a server (see story, Page 80). We had no trouble performing any of the server installations, thanks to clear and concise documentation in all three products. All offer clients that are easy to install and configure.

If you've customized your FirstClass clients by adding forms to the setup files, you may find it tedious to add the fax forms to each client. SoftArc suggests that you use ResEdit to copy the forms from a supplied settings file to the settings files on each workstation. In most cases this should not be necessary, though, because you can simply replace the default settings file with the one included with the fax gateway.

The Biscom Faxcom server that we tested ships with the software preinstalled, so setting up the system simply involves connecting the keyboard, display and power and then turning the unit on. You must enter a few commands at the Faxcom console to set up the server for your network and phone-line configuration, but it is painless and takes no more than a few minutes.

Faxcom for Macintosh

From a user perspective, Faxcom for Macintosh works like any printer on the network. From within any Mac application, you simply select the Faxcom gateway from the Chooser when you want to send a document as a fax. (Faxcom uses the standard LaserWriter 7.2 driver.) The print dialog for the LaserWriter will appear first, followed by a cover-page dialog, where you address the fax using existing or new entries in Faxcom's address book. You can also enter any comments or other text you want to appear on the cover page.

Users can manage any faxes they have sent or received using the Manager application, which lists all the faxes sent, received or pending on the gateway. For example, you may want to change the phone number, reschedule transmission or delete a fax document from the server's queue. You also use the Manager to organize your fax address book. You can add entries manually or import them from any tab-delimited text file. You can optionally associate a specific memo with each entry that will print, along with any comments you type on the cover page.

Administrators also use the Manager application to manage the server. With this utility, you can import cover pages created with any application that can save a PICT image. The Faxcom cover page is a bit more difficult to set up than others because it uses coded fields directly in the background document; 4-Sight's more Mac-like interface lets you drag fields around to place them over a static background.

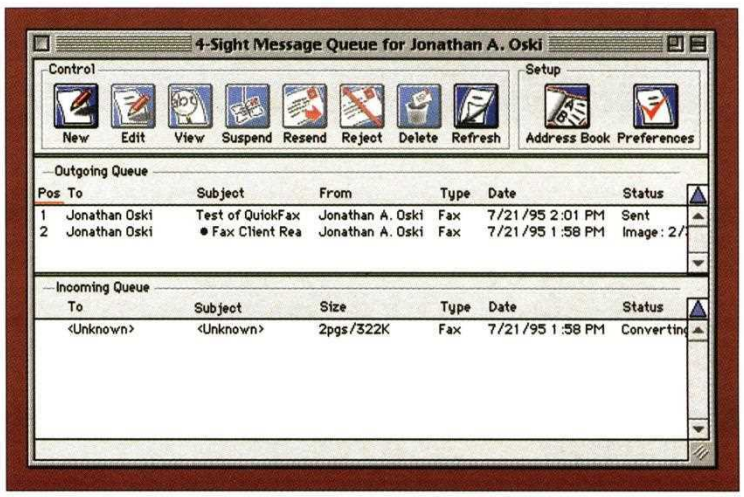
The Faxcom software, in general, could use an update. The program's main dialog suffers from fields that are too small to hold addresses and company names longer than 15 characters; it also lacks color and icons. This was OK in the late 1980s, but today most users are looking for better navigation elements, such as icon buttons, as well as color and more flexibility.

4-Sight Fax

4-Sight Fax uses an elegant interface to provide the most complete and Mac-integrated fax solution of all the products we compared. Four main components in the client software help make the product easy to use.

Like Faxcom, 4-Sight uses a Chooser device to let you select the fax gateway you want to print to. The 4-Link desk accessory is the principle interface for managing your faxes, while the Fax Switcher control panel allows you to control basic character-

See Fax, Page 80



4-Sight Fax's 4-Link desk accessory has a well-designed interface that makes it easy for users to manage all their fax activity, including opening and viewing incoming faxes and organizing their address books.

score card

Network fax servers

Three network fax servers let Mac users send faxes from their desktop without the need for separate modems or phone lines. While all three offer faxing via e-mail, two offer a more robust set of capabilities for inbound and outbound faxing.

▸ **Faxcom for Macintosh 2.0** from Biscom Inc. is a powerful component of the company's enterprisewide computer/fax product line. It has inbound routing capabilities; can be scaled to a multiline configuration with as many lines as you need; and can be integrated with your mainframe, minicomputer and Intel-standard PC LAN applications. Though powerful, the software offers less functionality than 4-Sight's and suffers from a user interface that is a bit tired, but it works well just the same.

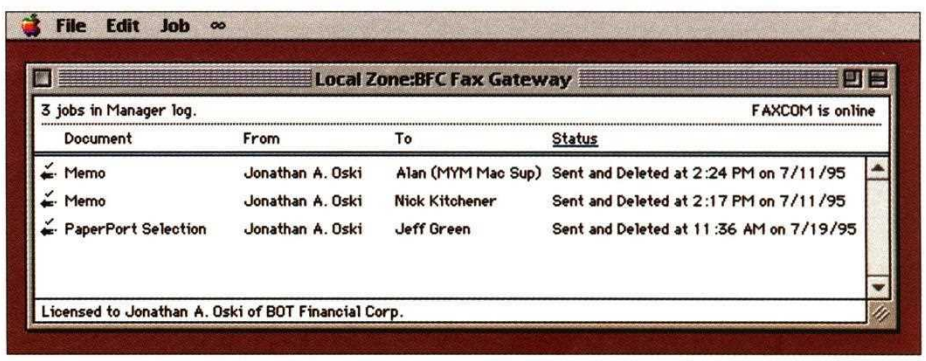
▸ **FirstClass Fax Gateway 2.0** from SoftArc Inc. is a fax gateway for the company's popular FirstClass e-mail and BBS system that lets users send messages as outgoing fax documents. An inexpensive add-on with limited computer-fax integration (inbound faxes are not supported), it is nevertheless a good fax solution for those already invested in FirstClass, and it is well-integrated with the rest of the system.

▸ **4-Sight Fax 3.0** from 4-Sight L.C. is the slickest computer-fax product we have seen. Its send-and-receive server and easy-to-use client component offer complete fax functionality to end users. It offers easy integration with popular e-mail systems and lets you fax directly from any Mac application. Perhaps its best feature is its drag-and-drop interface, which allows you to fax a group of heterogeneous documents in a single transmission.

	Faxcom 2.0	FirstClass Fax Gateway 2.0	4-Sight Fax 3.0
Overall value	◆◆◆	◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆
List price	$495*	$495	$595**
Performance	◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆
Features	◆◆◆	◆◆	◆◆◆◆
Ease of use	◆◆◆	◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support	◆◆◆	◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆

**For 10-user license; configurations available up to $7,495 site license. Also requires Faxcom server, beginning at $5,995. Faxcom for Macintosh Special Bundle, including 100-user license and Faxcom 3000 Dual Channel Server, $12,995.*

***For five users and a single fax line; configurations available up to $40,000 for site license with 12 lines. Upgrades, $19 per user plus $99 for server software.*


File Edit Job
Local Zone:BFC Fax Gateway
3 jobs in Manager log.
FAXCOM is online
Document From To Status
Memo Jonathan A. Oski Alan (MYM Mac Sup) Sent and Deleted at 2:24 PM on 7/11/95
Memo Jonathan A. Oski Nick Kitchener Sent and Deleted at 2:17 PM on 7/11/95
PaperPort Selection Jonathan A. Oski Jeff Green Sent and Deleted at 11:36 AM on 7/19/95
Licensed to Jonathan A. Oski of BOT Financial Corp.

The Faxcom Manager server and end-user package manages incoming and outgoing faxes. You can cancel pending faxes, view incoming faxes, specify cover sheets and manage address books.

7/27/95 8:15 am

Royce Walthrop 419-555-3543

FAX

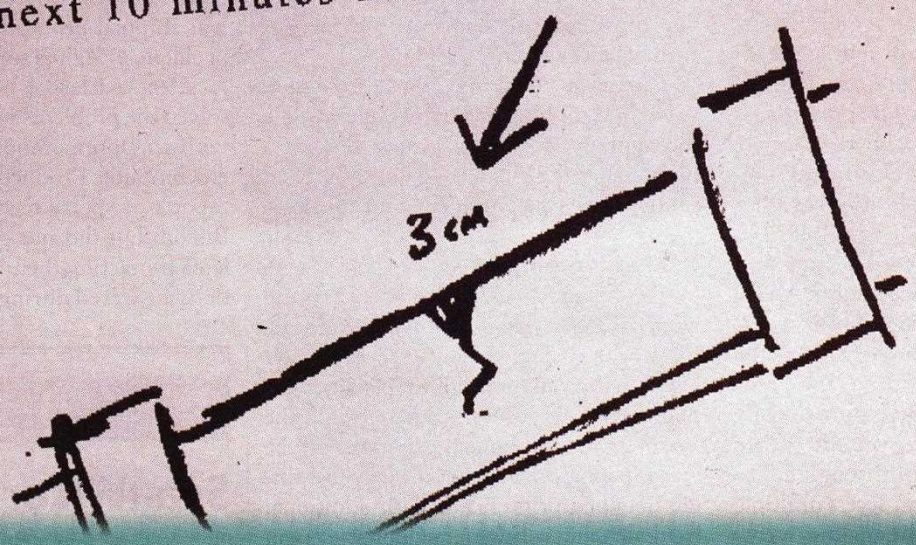
To: Bob Anderson

From: Royce Walthrop

Re: On site damage report

Bob,

It's Tues. morning, August 8th. I'm at the sight where the damage occurred, in the middle of nowhere about 120 miles west of Philly — here's a quick sketch of the pattern of the crack. Call me back in the next 10 minutes and let me know what you think.



Thanks.
Royce

Now you don't need a fax machine to send a fax.

The Apple® MessagePad™ 120 personal digital assistant with Newton® technology.
Besides the capability of sending faxes, you can also fit in your pocket: a hand-held computer that can send and receive e-mail / an optional paging system / a datebook that not only stores appointments but reminds you of them / an address book that organizes thousands of contacts and even dials them for you / the ability to synchronize with your Windows-or Mac OS-based computer / hundreds of useful programs / a place to store your important business documents, correspondence and even a good book / pen-based navigation and data entry that's more comprehensive than ever before.
For the Apple MessagePad dealer near you or fax-back information, call 1-800-909-0260.

Newton

© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Newton and the Light Bulb logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. MessagePad is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in U.S.A.

Making information as mobile as you are.

Fax server requirements

Setting up a client-server fax solution eliminates the need for individual fax modems for each user, but it will require some extra hardware for the server.

Biscom Inc.'s Faxcom for Macintosh 2.0 works with any of Biscom's line of fax servers, which start at about $6,000. The $12,995 Faxcom for Macintosh Special Bundle that we tested includes a Faxcom 3000 multiline server that supports up to four phone lines and a 100-user license. The Faxcom 3000 server is essentially an Intel-standard PC clone running Unix System V Release 3.2. No additional fax modems are necessary because they are incorporated directly in the server. Along with Macs, the Faxcom server can run with a host of systems, including minicomputers, mainframes, Unix systems and PC LANs.

In addition to the Faxcom server, the program requires a dedicated Mac with at least a 16-MHz 68030 CPU, System 7.1 or greater, 4 Mbytes of RAM, and 100 Mbytes of hard disk space. You'll also need MacTCP 1.1.1 or greater to forward faxes spooled from workstations to the server over a TCP/IP link.

SoftArc Inc.'s FirstClass Fax Gateway 2.0 requires a dedicated Mac with its own fax modem and telephone line. SoftArc recommends an SE/30 or better running System 7, along with 4 Mbytes of RAM and 4.5 Mbytes of disk space for the fax gateway software. The software, which is based on STF Technologies Inc.'s STartFaxing program, supports a variety of popular Class 1 and Class 2 fax modems. You'll also need a FirstClass server somewhere on your network.

4-Sight L.C.'s 4-Sight Fax 3.0 requires a Mac with a fax modem and phone line. Unlike FirstClass, it supports only Class 2 fax modems. 4-Sight recommends a 68020-based Mac or greater running at least System 6.0.5 (with MultiFinder), with 9 to 14 Mbytes of RAM. For multiline configurations, 4-Sight supports Creative Solutions Inc.'s four-line Hurdler and two-line Hustler serial-port NuBus cards.

— By Jonathan A. Oski

Fax

From Page 78

istics of the fax software, such as specifying a hot key to quickly switch from a printer destination to the 4-Sight gateway.

The program's best feature is the Draggin' Drop application, which lets you fax a document by simply dragging it onto the Draggin' icon. This automatically launches the application, prepares the document for faxing, opens your address book and prompts you for a recipient. You can use this to send multiple documents created with a variety of applications as a single fax transmission. For example, you could send a Microsoft Word document, a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet and an Adobe Illustrator drawing as a single fax by selecting them all and dropping them on the Draggin' icon.

4-Sight's address book is functionally similar to Faxcom's, letting you add entries manually or import them through a tab-delimited text file. You can access multiple address books with 4-Sight, making it easier to maintain both private and public address books. The program also supports OCR via third-party packages such as Xerox Corp.'s TextBridge, Caere Corp.'s OmniPage and Calera Recognition Systems Inc.'s WordScan.

FirstClass Fax Gateway

The FirstClass Fax Gateway offers a more limited set of functionality than the two other products because it is a gateway only. Nonetheless, it performed flawlessly during our tests and is well integrated with the FirstClass mail and conferencing server, which should make it very appealing to those already set up on that system.

To send a fax in FirstClass via the Fax Gateway, you simply address the message with the fax number of the recipient and the fax gateway name in the "To:" field. You can attach text or PICT files to a mail message and they will be transmitted with your fax message. You cannot attach other kinds of documents in their native format; you must convert them to PICT or text format before faxing.

You can use the FirstClass address book to aid in the addressing of messages, and it, too, supports importing names. The main limitation to the FirstClass gateway is that it cannot receive incoming fax transmissions.

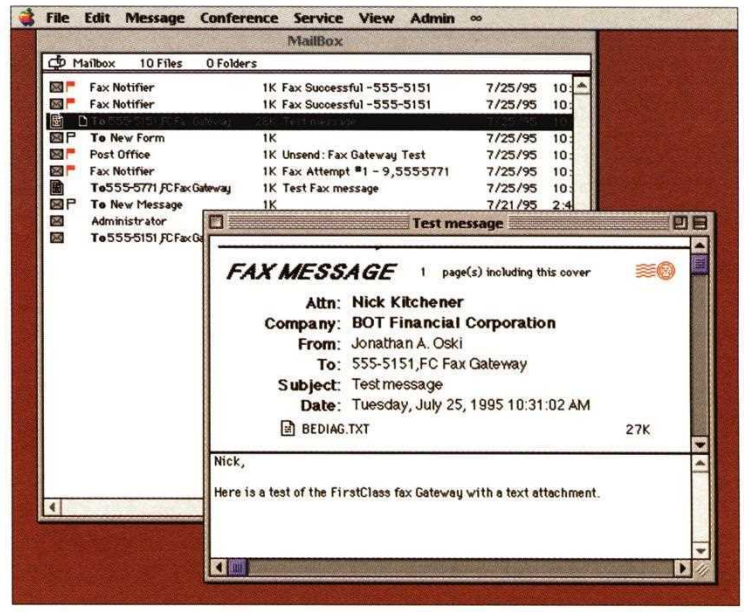
Inbound routing

While fax servers can provide economical alternatives to paper-based fax machines for sending faxes, they offer even higher value when configured to perform inbound routing of received faxes. Both the Biscom and 4-Sight configurations can be set to spool received faxes directly to a single network printer, but with additional hardware and software, both products can support either direct-inward-dial or dual-tone modulated frequency code routing of received faxes. Though these options can be pricey, costing $1,700 to $20,000 depending on your telephone equipment, they offer enhanced security by allowing faxes to be routed directly to a user's workstation, rather than being sent to a server or sitting in the open on paper-based fax machines.

Performance

Overall, we were satisfied with the performance of all three fax gateway products. We used relatively low-end Macs as our fax servers (including an LC II and IIsi) and found that they could easily keep pace with a barrage of faxes and attachments. If you need a high-volume solution, the key is adding phone lines, because fax transmission itself appears to be the real bottleneck. The 4-Sight Fax server can accommodate up to 12 lines, and the Biscom solution can scale even further in multiserver, rackmounted configurations.

We found that it was surprisingly quick to view received faxes from the 4-Sight Fax server. Once you've retrieved the image, it's easy to rotate or scale the image if it was sent improperly. The Biscom viewer also worked well but was not as quick as 4-Sight's.


File Edit Message Conference Service View Admin
MailBox
Mailbox 10 Files 0 Folders
Fax Notifier 1K Fax Successful -555-5151 7/25/95
Fax Notifier 1K Fax Successful -555-5151 7/25/95
To New Form 1K 7/25/95
Post Office 1K Unsend: Fax Gateway Test 7/25/95
Fax Notifier 1K Fax Attempt #1 - 9,555-5771 7/25/95
To555-5771 FC Fax Gateway 1K Test Fax message 7/25/95
To New Message 1K 7/21/95
Administrator
Test message
FAX MESSAGE 1 page(s) including this cover
Attn: Nick Kitchener
Company: BOT Financial Corporation
From: Jonathan A. Oski
To: 555-5151,FC Fax Gateway
Subject: Test message
Date: Tuesday, July 25, 1995 10:31:02 AM
BEDIAG.TXT 27K
Nick,
Here is a test of the FirstClass fax Gateway with a text attachment.

To send a fax via SoftArc's FirstClass client software, users select any form and type the number and the name of the fax gateway in the "To:" field of the message. The gateway adds the necessary origination station ID and your voice and fax numbers to the heading of the outgoing fax transmission.

Support

All three companies offer very good technical support for their fax servers. We had some minor problems with the disk we received from SoftArc, but a replacement was shipped promptly that corrected the problem. 4-Sight's support staff helped us to select a Class 2 modem that quickly solved the problems we were experiencing with an Optima modem from Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc. We had heard reports of spotty technical support from Biscom but did not encounter any problems contacting them or getting our questions answered during our review.

Conclusions

Each of the fax servers we reviewed offers capabilities well-suited to specific computer-fax integration requirements. Users of SoftArc's FirstClass will find the Fax Gateway a worthwhile extension to an already well-rounded messaging product, but the addition of inbound fax routing would help.

If you need to fax directly from your applications, integrate with e-mail and optionally upgrade to inbound routing, both 4-Sight Fax and Faxcom for Macintosh are good solutions. We favored the look and feel of 4-Sight's solution over Biscom's. It also cost less and didn't require any non-Macintosh hardware. However, Faxcom is an industrial-strength product that can be integrated with virtually any system, including mainframes and minicomputers, and may be the way to go for high-end, enterprisewide needs.

Biscom Inc. of Chelmsford, Mass., can be reached at (508) 250-1800; fax (508) 250-4449.

4-Sight L.C. of West Des Moines, Iowa, can be reached at (515) 221-3000; fax (800) 448-3299.

SoftArc Inc. of Markham, Ontario, can be reached at (905) 415-7000; fax (905) 415-7151; FirstClass BBS (905) 415-7070; sales@softarc.com. □

IN BRIEF

ScanWizard 3.0

Plug-in improves results from Microtek scanners

Overall value ◆◆◆◆

Microtek Lab Inc.'s new ScanWizard 3.0 is a scanner plug-in with such a strong effect on scanner functionality and image quality that it essentially redefines all of the Microtek scanners with which it works. This is particularly true of the company's flagship $2,699 600-dpi, 36-bit ScanMaker III flatbed. The software is bundled with all new 24-bit and 36-bit Microtek scanners and is available as a free upgrade for owners of previous versions of the software.

While 36-bit scanners offer much greater capabilities than lower-end machines for producing high-quality scans with the contrast and color balance you want, the scanner software has to let you work well with the 12-bit-per-color data. Unfortunately, Microtek's ScanMaker III was previously hampered by some very poor software that made it difficult, if not impossible, to take full advantage of its very capable hardware.

With ScanWizard 3, this has improved dramatically. The previous software limited you to a tiny, postage-stamp-size preview image that was much too small to use as a basis for making decisions about color and tone, and it lacked any numerical feedback about the pixel values in the image. The limited curve-based editing it provided was very crude, and the plug-in offered no way to bring the entire 12 bits the scanner could capture into Adobe Photoshop.

See ScanWizard, Page 82

Newton

Mail Message

Subject: The Final List
From: Bob Anderson@eworld.com
To: Royce Walthrop

Date: 95-08-8 16:06:34PDT

Here is the product list you needed. Please call me as soon as you get it - I need a response ASAP.

3 Echocardiogram Machines
2 Chemical Analyzers
1 Positron Emission Tomography scanner
6 Holter Monitors
2 Colonoscopes
6 Defibrillators
3 Pulmonary Spirometers

Names Dates Extras Undo Find Assist

MessagePad 120

At last, e-mail that fits in a standard business envelope.

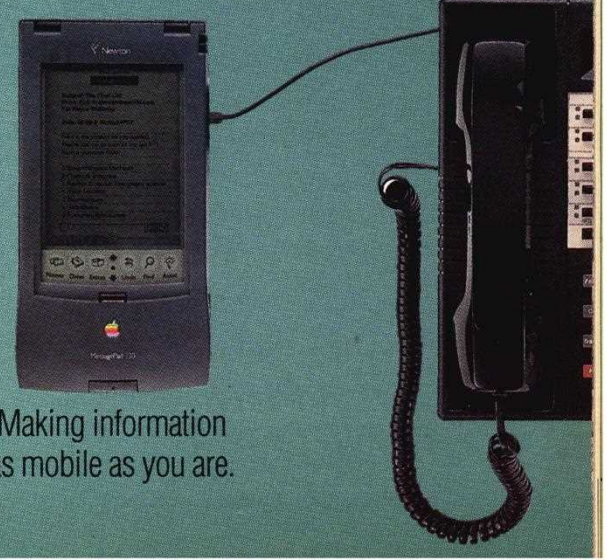
With the Apple® MessagePad™ 120 personal digital assistant with Newton® technology, you can send and receive e-mail from wherever your business takes you.

And besides the capability of sending faxes, the MessagePad also gives you: an address book that organizes thousands of entries and dials them / a calendar that interfaces with your address book / the ability to synchronize with your Windows-or Mac OS-based computer / a place to store your important business documents / hundreds of useful programs / an optional paging system / pen based navigation and data entry that's more comprehensive than ever before.

For the Apple MessagePad dealer near you or fax-back information, call 1-800-909-0260.

© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Newton and the Light Bulb logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. MessagePad is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in U.S.A.

Newton



Making information as mobile as you are.

ScanWizard

From Page 80

ScanWizard 3 addresses these shortcomings and more. The preview now takes place in its own resizable window, which also contains a basic tool bar. A Zoom Preview tool lets you select an area of the image and perform a high-resolution preview scan. The full-size preview is held in a buffer, so you can toggle between the full-size and zoom previews. A Magnifying Lens tool lets you magnify the preview image by making the pixels bigger; the Zoom Preview actually rescans the selected area at a higher resolution.

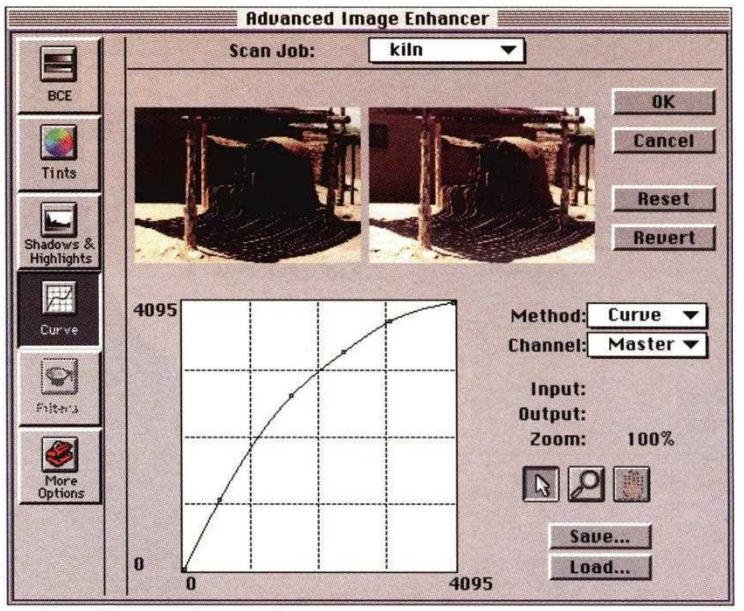
ScanWizard now offers a very straightforward, easy-to-use implementation of batch scanning that we found to be highly productive.

The Scan Frame tool lets you set up a scan job with settings for image type, resolution and image enhancements. You can set up multiple scan frames to scan the same image in a number of ways. You can also place several images on the scanner, use the Scan Frame tool to define multiple scan jobs (each with its own scanning specs) and then scan them as a batch. A separate Scan Job palette lists all the jobs you've defined, lets you change their position in the queue, and allows you to change the settings or duplicate the scan job to apply the settings to another image.

The Color Picker tool functions as an on-screen densitometer and also lets you set shadow and highlight points for each job. When you pass the cursor over the image, the Information window provides a zoomed-in view of the area immediately below the cursor, along with numerical readouts of the cursor's x and y location, and the pixel values it is sampling both before and after any image enhancements are applied. You can set the eyedropper to read single pixels or an average of several pixels up to a 5-by-5-pixel sample.

Image enhancement

ScanWizard's other major improvement is the new image-enhancement tools, which offer a number of options for fine-tuning the scan. Our one complaint is that these tools don't work interactively with the preview image — you have to OK the changes before the preview updates, and the only feedback you get while you're making adjustments is based on small before and after images.



ScanWizard 3's Image Enhancer dialog features a number of powerful tools for enhancing an image prior to performing a scan. At the center of the dialog are thumbnails of your image both before (left image) and after (right image) any adjustments have been made.

This is still a huge improvement over the previous version, which forced you to actually perform a scan to get meaningful feedback, but we'd like to see the changes we make in the Advanced Image Enhancer dialog applied to the preview image in real time. We'd also like the dialog to be movable and nonmodal. It occupies the center of the screen, and you can't do anything else until you've closed it.

For experienced users, the most important of the image-enhancement tools is the Curve feature, which provides an interface similar to Photoshop's Curves command. You can, in fact, load curves that you created and saved in Photoshop if you prefer, though ScanWizard's tool is considerably more flexible, letting you set up to 64 points on the curve rather than Photoshop's maximum of 19. You can also save ScanWizard curves in Photoshop format, but you're then subject to Photoshop's limit on the number of points.

Conclusions

When you work with Microtek's ScanMaker III, the difference between ScanWizard 3 and the older plug-in software is little short of staggering — it's hard to believe you're still using the same scanner. Microtek's current 24-bit flatbeds can benefit too, particularly from the batch scanning features and the zoom preview, but the payoff in being able to work with the high bit data captured by the ScanMaker III is immense. We'd like to see the image-enhancement features working in real time on the preview image, but other than that, ScanWizard 3 delivers almost everything we could ask for in a scanner plug-in.

Microtek Lab Inc. of Redondo Beach, Calif., is at (310) 297-5000; fax (310) 297-5050.
— *By Bruce Fraser*

INTEGRATE MACINTOSHES – with – Sun/SGI/HP

K-AShare – allows Macintosh computers to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS – enables UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Macintosh.

K-Spool – allows Macintosh and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress – offers integrated prepress file-sharing and print-spooling, *including OPI!*

Point and click UNIX GUI...
No additional Macintosh software required!

Xinet
2560 Ninth Street
Suite #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: xinet@xinet.com

Server to the Macs...

reviews FORUM

User says PowerCADD review missed some key features

In the review of Engineered Software's PowerCADD 2.0 (see MacWEEK, July 10, Page 39), reviewer Tim Johnson cited examples of features that were "most important." However, as a 6-year user of PowerDraw, I think there were many important new features that were not cited.

Johnson's comment that "Version 2 has a new 3-D look to its interface" was fluff du jour, as the screen shot looked exactly like PowerDraw Version 6.0 to me.

I disagree with the comment that "Usually a subscription [publish and subscribe object] will work better than an instance [library symbol object]." The reviewer doesn't appreciate the differing logical and practical reasons to have four categories of "imported" object groups in a PowerDraw or PowerCADD file for engineering departments (pasted/imported, grouped library symbols, instance library symbols, and publish and subscribe objects).

Publisher changes execute revisions to every subscribed file, with no individual control, announcement or engineering change order. Often in manufacturing, the engineering department needs absolute control over whether a drawing is updated or changed in any way; hence, no publish and subscribe objects.

Johnson didn't mention that PowerDraw 6 is incredibly productive and fast on PowerBooks, as PowerCADD will be on the upcoming PowerPC PowerBooks, which has doomed the old paper "engineering notebook" to fossilization.

Bo Clawson
Engineer
Anamed International
Las Vegas

MacWEEK replies:

You are correct in stating that control over CAD drawing updates in a manufacturing environment is paramount. In our reviewer's CAD environment (architectural presentation and modeling), productivity is another important issue.

Our remark on the usefulness of publish and subscribe was directed toward productivity concerns when editing PowerCADD symbols. Most other CAD programs allow you to edit an instance master in a window dedicated to the purpose — the changes appear immediately over all of your instances. PowerCADD's manual substitution method is simply too time-consuming. You should not have to fall back on publish and subscribe to quickly edit symbols.

Our reviews are concerned with, among other things, introducing readers to unfamiliar products. One way of doing this is to publish screen shots showing a variety of available tools and ancillary windows. This lets the curious reader deduce many of the features we aren't able to mention because of space constraints.

Send your comments to MacWEEK Reviews Department, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3602. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

Wouldn't it be great if you could plug it into your computer?

With the Apple® MessagePad™ 120 personal digital assistant with Newton® technology you can. Not only can you stay organized and on top of every last date and person and fact you need, but you can constantly refresh and update information whether you're at your desk or on the road. All your most important and current information is always at your fingertips.

And MessagePad also lets you take: a hand held computer that can send and receive e-mail / the capability of sending faxes / an address book that organizes thousands of entries and dials them / a calendar that interfaces with your address book / the ability to synchronize with your Windows-or Mac OS-based computer / a place to store your important business documents, correspondence and even a good book / hundreds of useful programs / pen based navigation and data entry that's more comprehensive than ever before.

For the Apple MessagePad dealer near you or fax-back information call 1800-909-0260.

© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Newton and the Light Bulb logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. MessagePad is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in U.S.A.

Newton

Making information as mobile as you are.

Big Gigabyte Now From

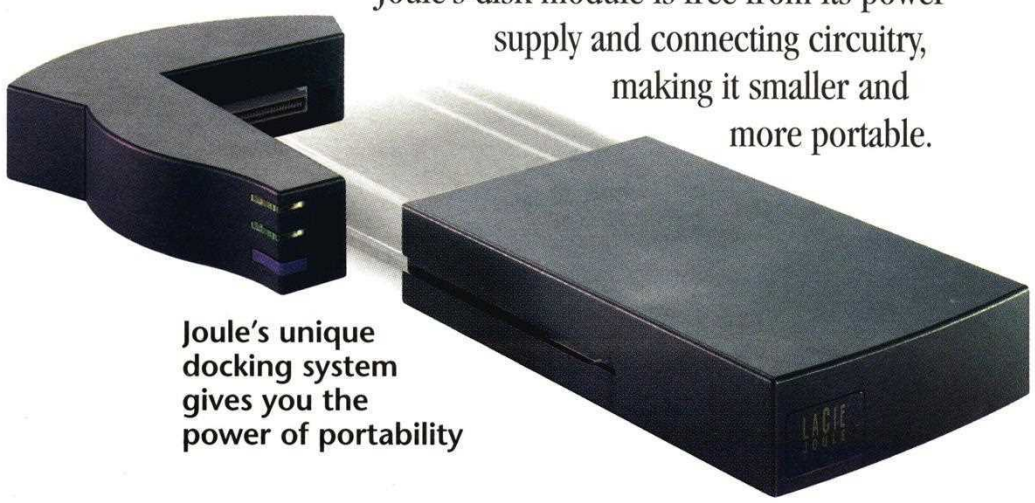
Joule™ 1 GB Portable $489

There's never been a better time to buy the mass storage you need than right now!

For a limited time we're offering huge price reductions on all our 1 GB internal and 1 GB external Joule portable drives.

For just $389 you can purchase ***over*** 1 Gigabyte of high quality internal hard disk storage. These half-height drives feature 9.5ms average seek times and reliable 3½" Quantum hard disk technology.

Or for only $489 you can have the power and unmatched convenience of Joule's Portable Hard Drives featuring revolutionary SmartDock™ technology. With SmartDock, a Joule's disk module is free from its power supply and connecting circuitry, making it smaller and more portable.



Joule's unique docking system gives you the power of portability

So when you need to share, or move, or lock away your data you can, with all the convenience of a diskette or cartridge, only bigger...1 gigabyte bigger!

We also offer a wide choice of other hard disk capacities or removable media options in the Joule format. Each can freely plug into the SmartDock for stand-alone use.

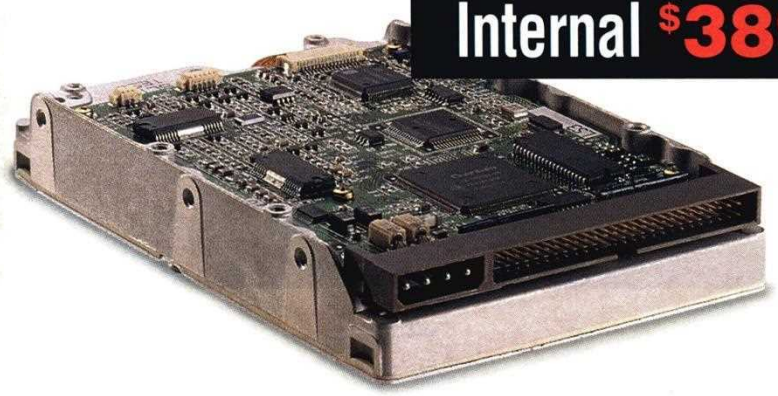
In addition, only Joule's SmartDock detachable circuitry protects your data from a rare power supply failure like no other drive can. Joule's exclusive DataSafe™ policy even replaces your dock's power supply, SCSI circuitry and fan without ever touching your disk module.

Transfer gigabytes of data the fastest way possible.

FREE PHONE SUPPORT FAST!!

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

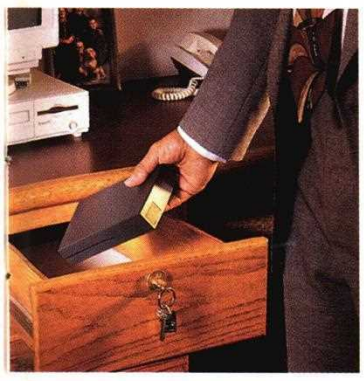
Drives $389.00



Quantum 1 GB Internal $389

And every drive includes Silverlining hard disk software, La Cie Term digital active SCSI termination, plus all the connections you need to get to work fast.

Joule's unique portability and capacity let you share, secure or expand storage without a struggle. And at these new low prices, purchasing is easier too.



Unplug and lock away data for safe keeping in seconds.

Take a Joule home, on the road or to your service bureau.

Ready to Plug And Play

Silverlining™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

"La Cie's new stackable design...offers several benefits over other standard external case designs."
MacWeek – 10/94

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Joule Hard Drives

	INTERNAL†	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
3.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 or 5 year warranties		
540MB	$199	$299*
850MB	$249	$349*
1080MB	$389	$489*
2150MB	$799	$899*

$489 Joule 1080MB Hard Drive

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

† Brackets available for $10 with HD purchase

2.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 year warranty		
256MB	$199	$299
341MB	$299	$399
514MB	$399	$499

2-½" Internal 256MB

Joule Removable Drives

Joule Portable SyQuest 270MB
$489 With FREE Cartridge

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
230MB Fujitsu Optical Drive	$549	$649*
With Free 3.5" Cartridge – 1 Yr Warranty		
SyQuest Drives		
With 1 Free Cartridge – 1 Year Warranty		
270MB	$419	$489*
200MB†	$439	

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

† 200MB SyQuest Drives are also available in ZFP configurations for an additional $60.

Continuum Virtual Disk™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
600MB Tape Drive	$579	$649
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty		
8.0GB DAT Tape Drive	$929	$999
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty		

Removable Cartridges

SyQuest:	**44MB**	$49	**88MB**	$49
	200MB	$79	**105MB**	$59
	270MB	$69		
Optical:	**230MB**	$39		

Joule RAID

Bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.

2.0GB	$1299	**8.4GB**	$3999
4.2GB	$2499	**16.8GB**	$7999

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-1714

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silvertining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse.
© Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

New Quantum Drives

The classic choice in hard disk drives.

Simple. Rugged. Award-winning design. The Tsunami has been an industry favorite for years.

Tsunamis feature quick Quantum hard drives, switchable active termination and whisper-quiet fans. Performance and value are packed in this sleek style that stands upright with a small footprint, or stacks neatly on its side.

Tsunami external drives are shipped ready to plug and play with power and SCSI cables, Silverlining hard disk management software and solid warranties up to 5 years.

TSUNAMI DRIVES

365MB $199

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MACWORLD World Class Awards

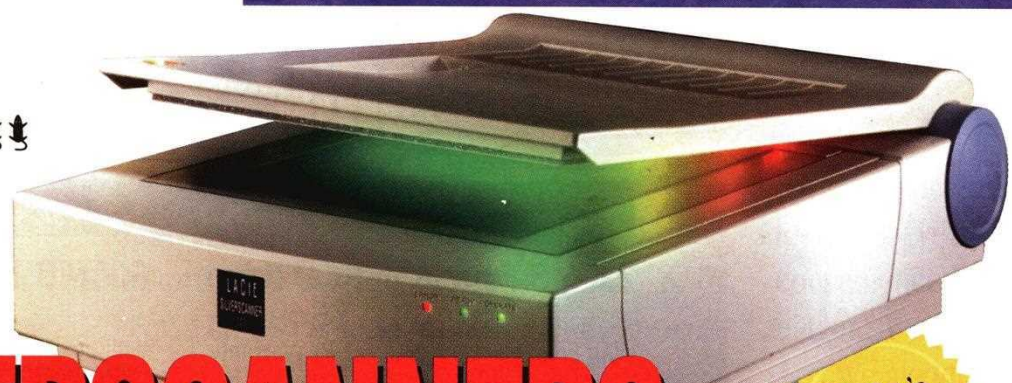
SPECIAL PRICES

	INTERNAL DRIVE	TSUNAMI CASE
Quantum – 2 year warranty		
365MB	$139	$199
540MB	$199	$299
730MB	$229	$329

• Five year warranty upgrade available $19.95

Quantum – 5 year warranty		
1080MB	$389	$489
2150MB	$799	$899
4300MB	$1199	$1299

• Free software with La Cie Drives including Silverlining.



MACWORLD World Class Awards

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

1993 MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD FINALIST

SILVERSCANNERS

The Pro's CHOICE

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MACINTOSH.

Silverscanner III - Package 1 $1499
- Color It!
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

Silverscanner III - Package 2 $1799
- Photoshop (full)
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

Silverscanner DTP $899
- Photoshop LE
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

Transparency Adapter $799

Sheet Feeder Attachment $499

Put brilliant 30 bit color and outstanding optics on your desktop. Quick, automatic, and customizable. Silverscanners ship with Silverscan, La Cie's award-winning software.

Silverscanner III

Top performance with 600 x 1200 dpi, interpolating to 4800 dpi. For the professional or the recreational user, when you want speed and the best color reproduction you can get.

Silverscanner DTP

Full-featured performance for the home office set up. 400 x 800 dpi native resolution. 3200 dpi through software.

La Cie's VIP SCAN™ turns your card file into a powerful database quickly and easily. VIP SCAN records and files logos, names, addresses and phone numbers for quick access. With one click, data exports to Now Contact, Symantec Act, or Claris Organizer.

VIP SCAN also comes complete with Now Contact, the leading contact management software.

VIP SCAN and Now Contact Only $199

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-1714

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

GRAPHICS VIOLENCE

"Using Adobe Illustrator to create certain graphics is like killing a fly with a shotgun."

— Dawn Carlson-Cerf

GRAPHICS

Low-cost drawing tools can perform high-end tasks

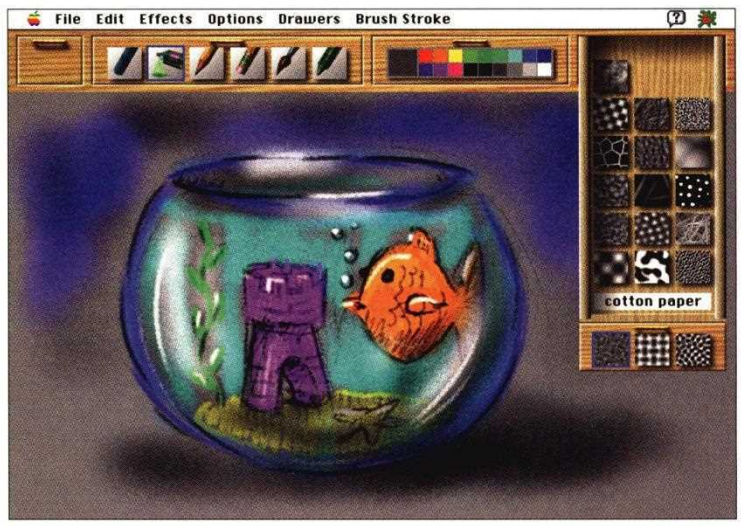
By Nancy J. McCarthy

If you're short on time, funds and training, the latest drawing apps will fill the bill.

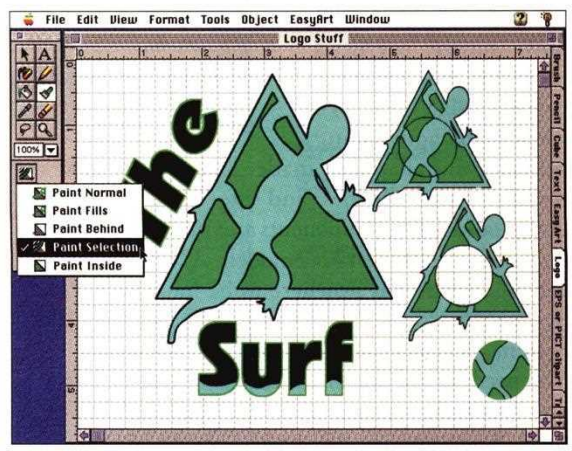
Most software programs are designed to make completing certain tasks easier, and, in general, they succeed. That's why writers use word processing programs instead of typewriters. But why do art directors or graphic designers still reach for pencil and paper to conceptualize an ad campaign, logo design or brochure layout? After all, drawing and painting software have come a long way since the days of MacPaint.

Many professional illustrators, artists and designers, although well-versed in the intricacies of the high-end graphics programs, find it easier to do thumbnail sketches or even detailed drawings with pencil and paper before moving to the computer. Part of this is habit, formed by traditional training and the instinct associated with the creative process. But the memory-intensive graphics applications offer more tools, layers and options than a designer needs just to sketch out a few ideas.

If professional artists find the high-end programs daunting at times, what about the average business user who wants to spice up a report with an attractive, high-resolution graphic? Fortunately, several new programs — and some recently revamped applications — are addressing the needs of both professional artists short on time and business users short on training. These programs include Adobe Systems Inc.'s IntelliDraw 2.0, FutureWave Software Inc.'s SmartSketch, Expert Software Inc.'s ExpertDraw, Lari Software Inc.'s LightningDraw GX and Fractal Design Corp.'s Dabbler. Although most are priced well below the traditional favorites such as Macromedia FreeHand and Adobe Illustrator, these programs often transcend the "low-end" moniker by the surprising richness of their capabilities and their innovative use of new technology.



In Fractal Design's Dabbler, users can click on the handles of the drawers for more tools and from the tool bar select background paper textures to draw on.



In FutureWave Software's SmartSketch, users select objects from the EasyArt book and manipulate them to create a logo.

Smart tools

Released in May, SmartSketch is a simple drawing program that includes some innovative features for its $69.95 price tag. One of the co-founders of FutureWave Software is Charlie Jackson, founder of the now-defunct Silicon Beach Software Inc., which was the original developer of SuperPaint. It's no surprise then to learn that one of the highlights of SmartSketch is its easy-to-use interface; it works like a painting application, even though it's a vector-based drawing program.

"I'm always skeptical when I hear about a new graphics program," said Darryl Gordon, dean of students and computer education supervisor at The Advertising Arts College in San Diego. "We have FreeHand and Illustrator. How much more do we need? The biggest problem with [Illustrator and FreeHand] is that we are forced to use them the way they were designed," Gordon said. "SmartSketch reacts as if I were drawing by hand. It has completely broken the mold of computer illustration programs."

The SmartSketch feature list includes a vertex to be shared by more than two lines, the ability for a single line to define a fill, and an eraser tool that lets users erase portions of lines and images in one step. These capabilities are either difficult or impossible in Illustrator and FreeHand. Since SmartSketch manages the control points transparently, there is no need to learn about Bezier curves and anchor points; the user can click anywhere along a line or curve and drag to reshape the image. "It's a PostScript program that looks like a draw program and has paint capabilities," Gordon said.

Although he said he doesn't see SmartSketch replacing Illustrator and FreeHand, Gordon plans to use the program with a pressure-sensitive tablet to create thumbnail sketches, which can then be opened in either FreeHand or Illustrator as editable EPS images.

Slinging images

Dawn Carlson-Cerf of family-owned Ink Slingers of San Jose, Calif., doesn't have Gordon's traditional graphic arts background but still needs to come up with high-resolution PostScript graphics for customers who want nice-looking images added to their business cards and fliers. She uses SmartSketch to change the color of EPS images or to take apart a piece of clip art to be used on a client's publication. Carlson-Cerf bought the program without having tried it because of its promise of EPS output, its lack of Bezier handles and its price. "I'm constantly on the lookout for inexpensive software that's easy to learn," she said. "For people who don't have a lot of time but still need high-resolution artwork, SmartSketch really holds its own."

Although they don't offer many of the

See Solutions, next page

Choosing the tools you need

Naturally, if you're trying to decide on a drawing tool, it's best to look at the program's intended use. Most graphics files fall into two main categories: bit-mapped raster graphics and vector-based object-oriented graphics. In general, vector graphics are best for images that include text or will be printed from a variety of devices. Bit-mapped graphics work best for continuous-tone images, such as photographs, and images that will be displayed on screen, such as multimedia demonstrations.

Bit-mapped graphics are defined by individual dots or picture elements, called pixels, which are usually created in a painting program by scanning in a photograph or making a screen capture. Bit-mapped graphics are most commonly saved as TIFF files and can be black-and-white or color. Some programs that can create bit-mapped graphics include Claris Corp.'s MacPaint, Adobe Photoshop, and Fractal Design Corp.'s Painter and Dabbler.

Bit-mapped graphics will produce jaggies, images with a stair-stepped appearance when enlarged, whereas vector graphics can be more easily resized or scaled without introducing any distortion.

Vector graphics are defined by groups of lines, circles, text and other objects (thus the "object-oriented" label) and are usually created in drawing programs such as FutureWave Software Inc.'s SmartSketch, Macromedia FreeHand, Lari Software Inc.'s LightningDraw GX, and Adobe Illustrator and IntelliDraw. Vector-based images are commonly saved as EPS files and can be black-and-white or color.

— By Nancy J. McCarthy

MACINTOUCH RIC FORD

Relationship will grow between PCI Macs, users

Apple announces the core of its second-generation Power Macintosh family this week, and I can finally talk about the machines I met a month ago in MacWEEK's testing labs. They introduce exciting improvements, but we will have to get better acquainted in the months ahead. The process of testing is slow and tedious, and the failure of a promised benchmarking suite burned up valuable time in the lab, leaving no time to explore the new machines in a normal work environment before Apple's deadline for their return.

Take cues about the new systems from Power Mac 9500 experiences.

The experience also proved to be a lesson in how much overhead there is in managing the current Mac OS. We spent many hours doing software installations, made longer by installer-script glitches and the hodgepodge of Mac OS components and updates required for different Mac models. A "universal" system was nowhere to be found. System 7.5.1 does not run on new Macs; System 7.5.2 does not run on previous ones. You need special files and updates for various hardware options and software features. Sometimes, in the thick of things, it almost seemed as if a single, DOS-like .INI file would be easier to manage than the randomly named collections of files scattered throughout various Mac folders.

Systems-management issues aside, the new boxes should be terrific. Processing and video are improved, but the real leaps are in other, equally important areas of performance.

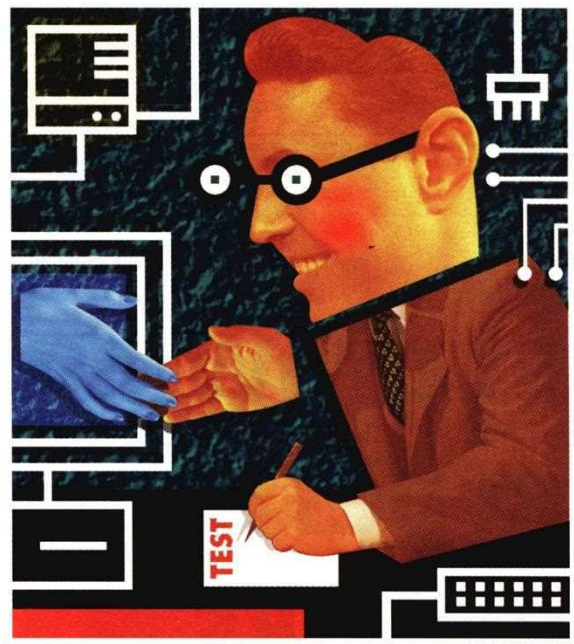
A true breakthrough

The PCI bus is a true breakthrough. Its high performance and open architecture relegate other Macs to a bygone era and open the throttle for graphics, networking and storage cards.

The new SCSI hardware is another, long-overdue step forward. I watched as transfer rates almost doubled in drives moved from the classic external SCSI bus to a new internal bus that finally offers SCSI-2 Fast synchronous support. Arrays are cheaper and easier to construct now, thanks to the fast internal bus and dual SCSI buses on the 7500, 8500 and 9500.

Inexpensive PCI SCSI cards should provide the same boost for external drives without the high entry price of current NuBus SCSI cards. For peak performance, you can allocate multiple PCI SCSI cards to an array.

Much of the PowerPC's speed comes from blasting data between processor and memory. The 7500 and 8500 double the memory bus to 128 bits, which should be another advantage. Level 2 cache, as before, is essential for all Power Macs to reach their potential, especially for 680x0 emulation.



GORDON STUDER

Although not nearly as important as the other improvements, the speed of Apple's new CD-ROM drive was a noticeable bonus during testing.

Taken together, these changes will improve real-world Mac performance a lot. Apart from any unforeseen bugs, major compatibility issues or manufacturing problems, the machines should please buyers and drive down the price of older systems quickly.

PCI preview: 9500

Speaking of compatibility issues, we can take some cues about the new systems from Power Mac 9500 experiences. Discussions about the new machines have been active in eWorld's Ask Apple section, where Apple and users have been contributing lots of information. (The discussions would be even more useful if eWorld's messaging interface had a few more of the basic capabilities of the CompuServe and Usenet browsers.)

Along with Open Transport and RAM compatibility (see MacWEEK, July 31, Page 38 and July 24, Page 36), some of the Power Mac 9500 issues include:

- Apple's current driver for the LaserWriter 300 and Personal LaserWriter LS printers is incompatible with the 9500, and there was no estimated date for a fix when I looked.
- Resetting parameter RAM on the 9500 turns on virtual memory, a change in behavior.
- If serial ports do not work after a crash (on any Power Mac), resetting PRAM may solve the problem.
- Current versions of Apple's Newton Toolkit (1.0.1 and 1.5.1) are incompatible with the 9500. A fix is due later this year.
- PlainTalk Speech Recognition is untested and unsupported, according to Apple, on the 9500, but the 9500 does support Text-to-Speech 1.3.
- Symantec Corp.'s CopyDoubler, Suitcase and Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh utilities all reportedly have problems on the new Macs.
- We encountered mounting glitches on the PCI Macs with SCSI Probe and HDT Prober. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

new features found in SmartSketch, a few other drawing and painting programs offer simplified interfaces and low price tags. One such program, which was originally introduced in 1992, is Adobe's IntelliDraw 2.0. At $99, IntelliDraw is a surprisingly feature-rich, vector-based drawing program that helps users automate drawing tasks with a variety of "smart" tools and templates. Adobe also offers SuperPaint 3.5, the black-and-white and color bit-map painting program developed by Jackson's Silicon Beach Software. The program is available for $49.99, or $69.99 for the Deluxe CD-ROM version, which includes 1,500 ready-to-use graphics.

Mapping bits

There's also Fractal Design's $79 Sketcher, a gray-scale bit-map program that includes painting, drawing and image-editing functions and fine art tools such as watercolor brushes, calligraphy pens and pencils. The Mac version of Sketcher, which was introduced in the fall of 1992, has not been updated since it was introduced, however.

A more recent bit-map painting program from Fractal Design is Dabbler for Mac and Power Mac, a $99, 16-bit color painting and drawing application that boasts more of the "natural media" paint tools that have made the company's Painter one of the most widely used high-end paint programs. Dabbler offers 54 drawing tools and 20 paper textures and is compatible with the Photo CD format, making it an appropriate tool for business users who lack the time and level of skill required to make the most of the more complex painting and drawing applications. Dabbler, which includes playback sessions based on the Walter Foster how-to art books, published by Walter Foster Publishing Inc. of Tustin, Calif., is also handy for educators and anyone looking to learn the basics of drawing and painting on the computer.

Looming on the horizon for people looking for alternatives to Illustrator and FreeHand is Lari Software's $299 LightningDraw GX, introduced at Macworld Expo in January and scheduled to ship this month for both 680x0 and PowerPC Macs. LightningDraw GX is the first drawing program to take advantage of the color and type capabilities offered by Apple's QuickDraw GX, and a copy of QuickDraw GX is included. Like SmartSketch, LightningDraw GX combines vector-based drawing tools with paintlike features, with the ability to grab and drag any point along a line or object instead of having to deal with control points. The program also includes more-sophisticated features, such as transparency, shading and tinting effects, automatic text effects, support for different languages and fonts, paint effects, and automatic ColorSync color-matching capabilities.

Keeping it light

With the exception of LightningDraw GX, none of the programs mentioned even attempts to compete with the heavy hitters when it comes to high-end pre-press and output needs. The general feeling is that such tools certainly won't replace professional graphics programs such as FreeHand, Illustrator, Painter and Adobe Photoshop, but they can certainly complete specific tasks without a huge investment in time or money. When asked about her decision to purchase SmartSketch, Carlson-Cerf said, "Even if the program turned out to be shelfware, I figured I wouldn't lose too much money if I didn't like it. But it is definitely not shelfware. I use it every day." □

PRODUCT INFO

ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.
IntelliDraw 2.0: $99; **SuperPaint 3.5:** $49.99, $69.99 (Deluxe CD-ROM)
Mountain View, Calif.
(415) 961-4400 or (800) 833-6687;
fax (415) 961-3769

EXPERT SOFTWARE INC.
ExpertDraw: $29.95 (disk), $49.95 (CD-ROM)
Coral Gables, Fla.
(305) 567-9990 or (800) 759-2562;
fax (305) 569-1111

FRACTAL DESIGN CORP.
Sketcher 1.0: $79; **Dabbler 1.0:** $99
Aptos, Calif.
(408) 688-5300 or (800) 297-2665;
fax (408) 688-8836

FUTUREWAVE SOFTWARE INC.
SmartSketch 1.0: $69.95
San Diego
(619) 637-6190 or (800) 619-6193;
fax (619) 637-9032; futurewav@aol.com

LARI SOFTWARE INC.
LightningDraw GX: $299
Chapel Hill, N.C.
(919) 968-0701 or (800) 933-7303;
fax (919) 968-0801; lari@cybernetics.net

ArcView®

The Desktop Standard for Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

Now for the Macintosh®

Intuitive GUI
Point-and-click menus and icons make ArcView software easy to learn, easy to use

Customizable
Interactive interface design tools to easily add or change menus and buttons

Object-oriented Scripting Language
Build simple extensions or complete applications with ArcView software's scripting language called Avenue™

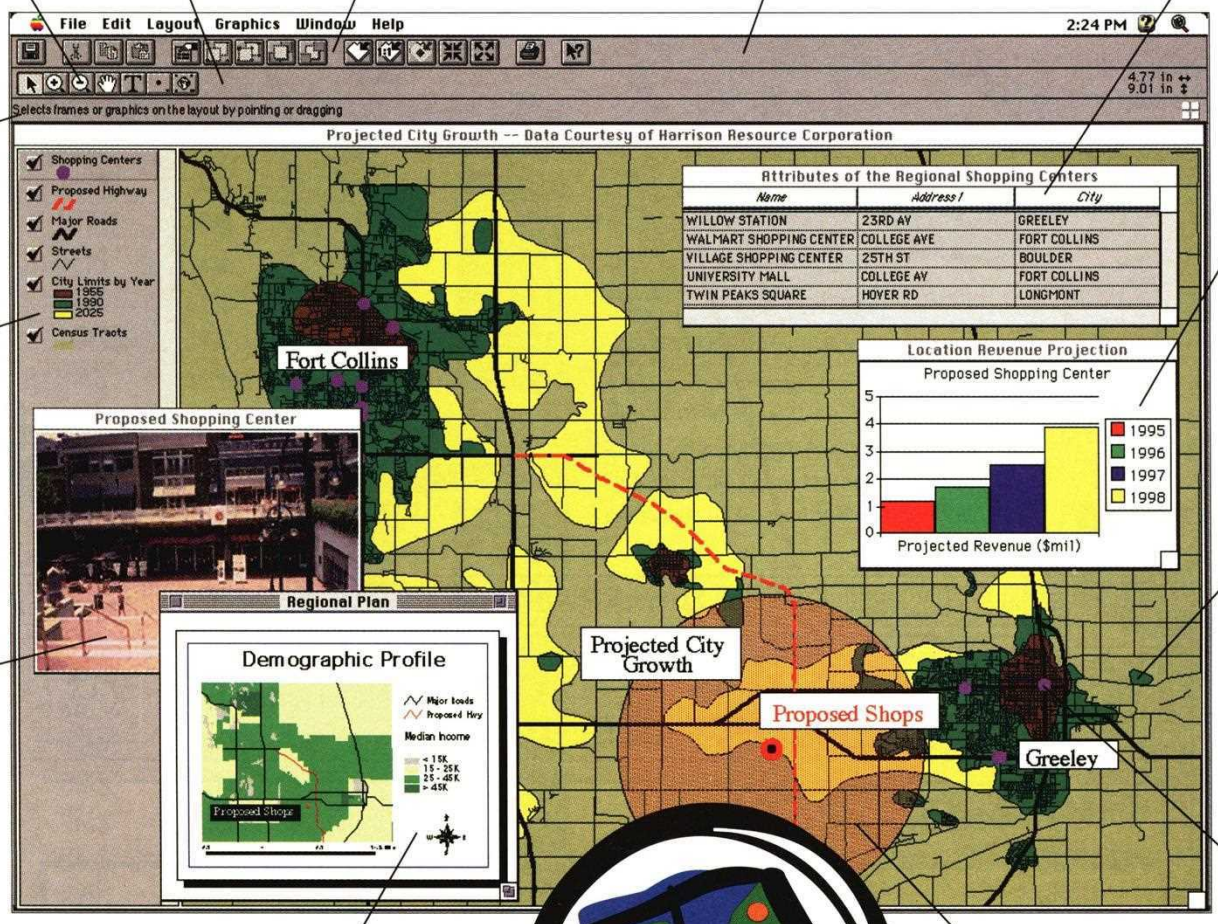
Interapplication Communication (IAC)
Establish IAC dialogs with other applications through DDE for Windows™, RPC for UNIX®, and Apple Events for Macintosh®

Tabular Database Analysis Tools
- *Edit*
- *Query*
- *Statistics*
- *Sort*
- *Relational Joins*

Smart Help
Start using ArcView immediately with context-sensitive on-line help

Visual Information Management
See the data you want, the way you want it, with ArcView software's visual Table of Contents

Geographic Integration of Enterprise Data
- *dBASE®*
- *Multimedia*
- *Image integration*
- *Link real-time events such as GPS and IVHS*



Integrated Business Graphics
- *Pie, line, and bar charts*
- *Charts dynamically linked to tables and maps*

Graphical Editing
Manipulate geographic objects, such as points, lines, polygons, and text

Address Geocoding
Match your data by address, ZIP Code, city, county, state, and country

Desktop Mapping
- *Legends*
- *Scale bars*
- *North arrows*
- *Drawing tools*
- *Map templates*

Advanced Geographic Analysis
- *Proximity analysis*
- *Point-in-Polygon*
- *Line-in-Polygon*
- *Polygon overlay*
- *Merge/Aggregate*

For over 25 years ESRI has set the standard for GIS. Now we've made GIS available to everyone.

To order ArcView, for more information, or for a dealer near you, call ESRI at **1-800-447-9778**
Outside the United States, call **(909) 793-2853, ext. 1235** • *Send E-mail inquiries to* **info@esri.com**
Visit ESRI on the World Wide Web at **http://www.esri.com**

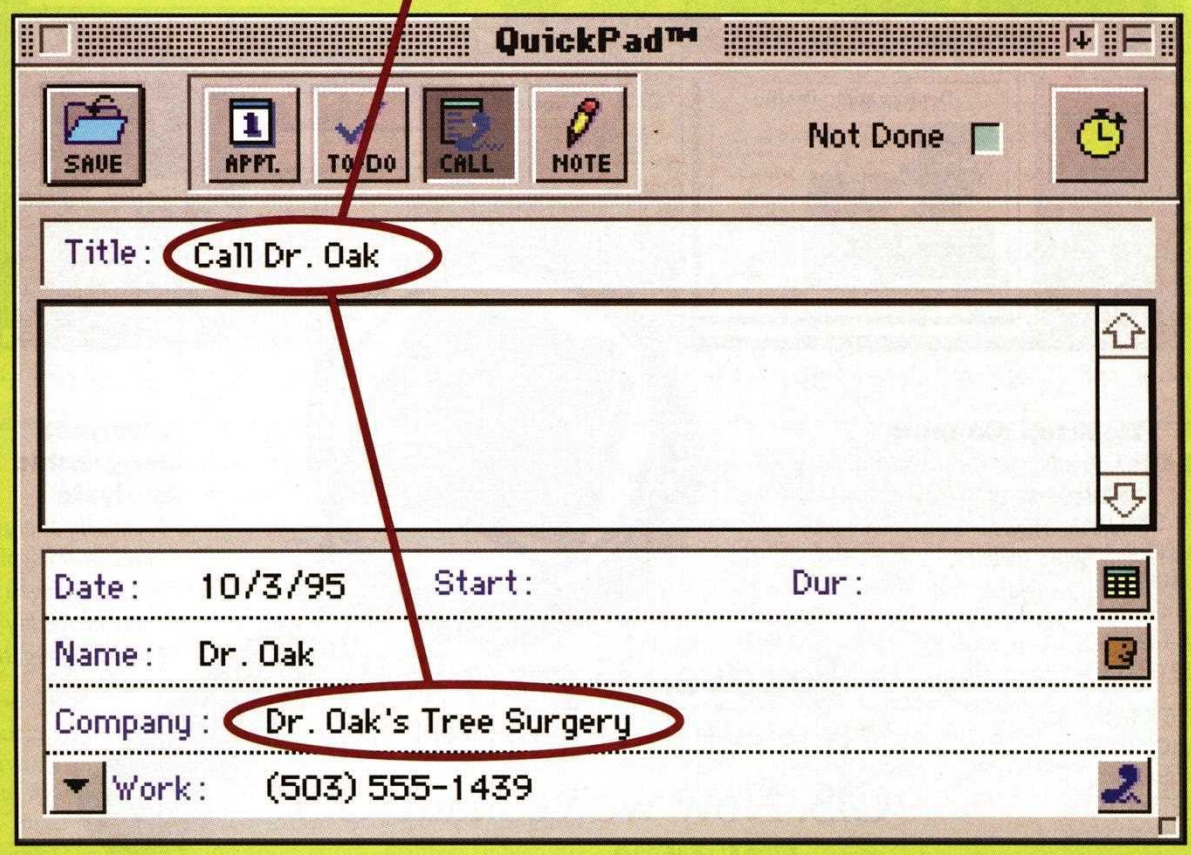
Accelerated for Power Macintosh

GIS by ESRI™

Copyright © 1995 Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. All rights reserved. ESRI and ArcView are registered trademarks; Avenue, the ArcView logo, the ESRI globe logo, and GIS by ESRI are trademarks; and www.esri.com and @esri.com are service marks of Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Incorporated. Used under license. The names of other companies and products herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective trademark owners. ArcView uses Neuron Data's Open Interface.

Now Software

"Yes, this is Dr. Oak. Ahhh, sorry to leave a message like this, but, ahhh . . . I did everything I could to save her. If only I'd gotten there sooner. Please call me right away."

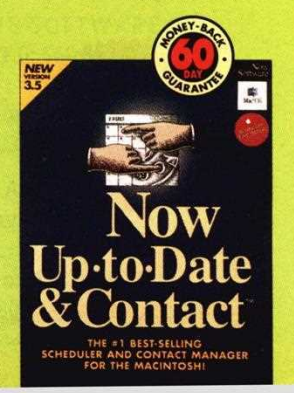


As fast as you can type "call Dr. Oak," new QuickPad from Now Software shows you critical information. Just as fast, QuickPad lets you update your personal calendar, add to your to-do list, capture voice mail messages, and share information with your team. It's just one of the many ways new Now Up-to-Date & Contact Version 3.5 lets you manage your life on the fly.

Call **1-800-544-2638** for your **free 30-day trial** of the #1 best-selling scheduler and contact manager for the Macintosh.

Now Software. Making every second count.

Stop by MacWorld booth #5012 for your FREE 30-day trial CD.



DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

30 DAY MONEY-BACK

MacWorld Expo
Boston
Booth # 1619

INT'L: 612-937-9771
FAX: 612-937-6285
HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM CST

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
""I tried...Direct Connections...configurations without encountering any problems" **Video Pro April '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HARD DRIVES

Seagate Elite 9 9gig. $2495.

Ask us about MR (magneto-resistive) Head Technology

240MB - 1200MB

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
QUANTUM	514MB	2.5"	14MS		$ 425	
FUJITSU M2684S	530MB	3.5"	13MS	5400	$ 209	$ 269
NEC	730MB	3.5"	11MS	4090	$ 239	$ 299
CONNER CFP1080S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 455	$ 515
Hitachi DK326c-10	1.0GIG	3.5"	9MS	6300	$ 535	$ 595
FUJITSU M1606S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	10MS	5400	$ 415	$ 475
Seagate ST31230N	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 585	$ 645

1.7GIG - 9GIG

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Seagate ST12450W	1.7GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1495	$ 1555
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 835	$ 895
Fujitsu M2915S	2.1GIG	3.5"	8.9S	7200	$ 939	$ 999
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 955	$ 1015
Quantum XP32150S	2.2GIG	3.5" LP	8.6MS	7200	$ 935	$ 995
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1055	$ 1115
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1189	$ 1249
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1499	$ 1559
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	$ 1155	$ 1215
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1295	$ 1355
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1395	$ 1455
Grand Prix XP34301S	4.3GIG	3.5"	8.6MS	7200	$ 1089	$ 1149
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG	5.25"	11MS	5400	$ 2495	$ 2595

CD RECORDERS

- Multimedia
- Archiving
- Distribution
- In-house publishing
- Back-up
- Image Data handling

Includes 10 CD's

- Unprecedented 4X speed
- Multisession
- Selectable Speeds
- Flexible Formats

Yamaha 4 speed recorder

$3095.

"We recommend the Yamaha CDR100"
- MacWorld Mar. '95

Ricoh 2 Speed Recorder External — Create music, interactive, and photos.
10 CDs for $89 — Call for information on this drive!

MEDIA

128MB Optical	$ 25	60M Tape	$ 10
230MB Optical	$ 29	90M Tape	$ 12
1.3GIG Optical	$ 85	112M Tape	$ 15
10 Blank CD's	$ 89	120M Tape	$ 20
88MB Squest	$ 48	200MB Syquest	$ 76
105MB Syquest	$ 54	270MB Syquest	$ 61

RAID SYSTEMS
FROM 1 TO 84 GIG

Our top rated RAID Systems include an Atto accelerator card, Remus RAID software, and all cabling.

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

- 2.0 GIG RAID Level 0. Perfect for highspeed requirements. — $ 2199
- This Array is the one to beat!! 4.0 GIG Wide Raid — $ 3399
- 8.0 GIG Fast and Wide Raid — $ 3999

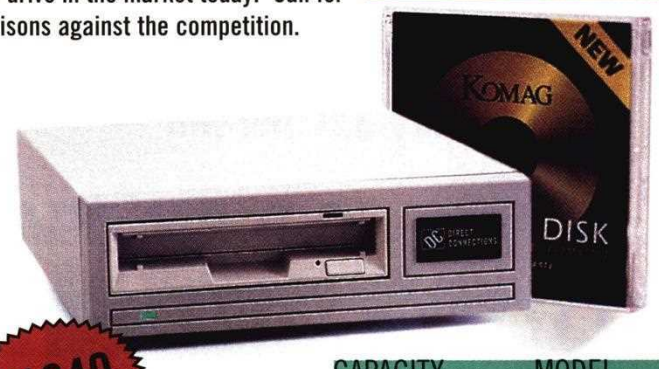
Atto Silicon Express IV $835 accelerator card

VideoVision Studio $ 3649
Full screen and full motion recording and playback with JPEG hardware compression and decompression.

radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

The New Sony 1.3GB half-height has 4MB of Cache and 3600rpm making this the fastest Optical drive in the market today! Call for comparisons against the competition.



$1949.

1 YEAR WARRANTY

ALL OPTICAL DRIVES INCLUDE CARTRIDGE, CABLING, AND SOFTWARE.

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 575
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1599
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1949
1.3GB	Ricoh Turbo	$ 2175
Sony's latest technology → 26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6395

TAPE BACK-UP

2 YEAR WARRANTY

We are the tape-backup Experts

40GIG

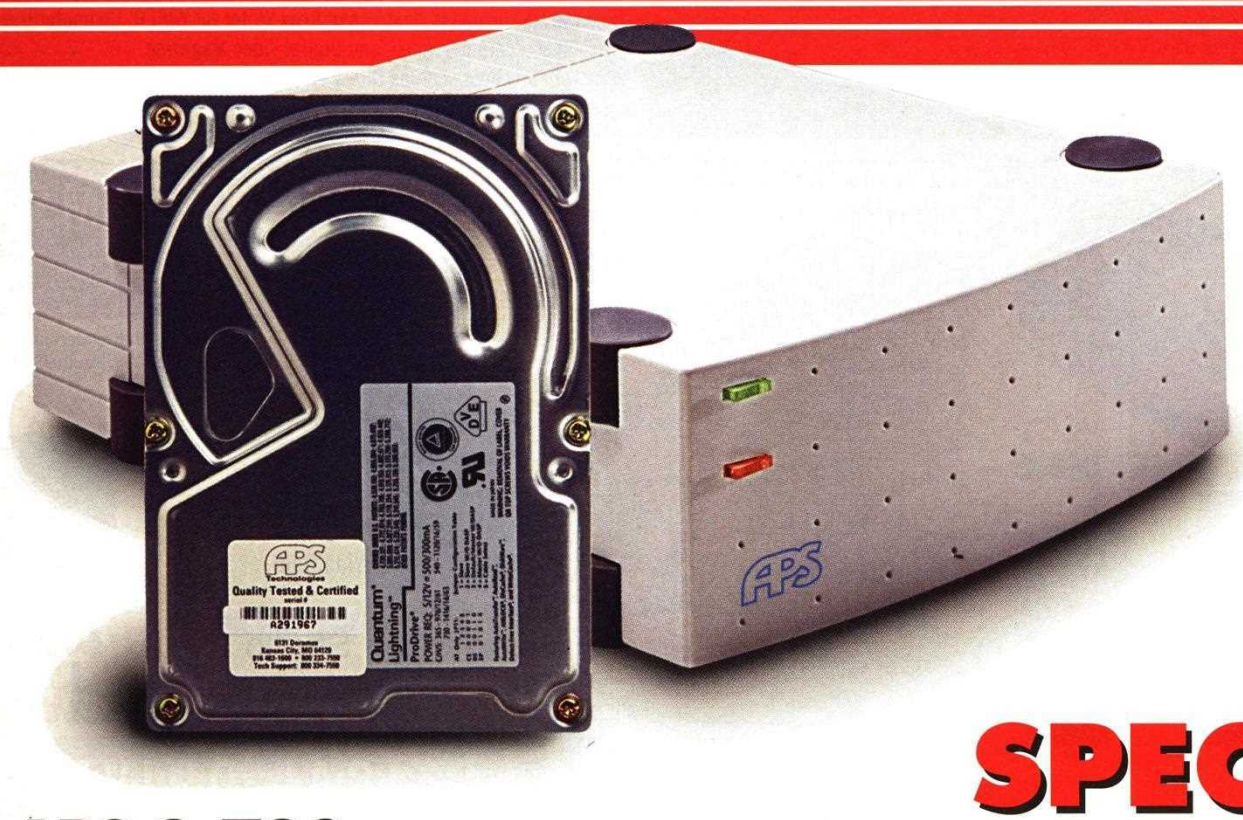
With 2.5mb/sec sustained transfer, the DLT4000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

$4999.

All enclosures include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
1GIG	Tandberg	1/4"		$ 449
1.3-2GIG	DC DAT	4MM	$ 709	$ 769
1.3-4GIG	DC DOUBLE DAT	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
4.0-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
7.0-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2135	$ 2195
-32GIG	Conner Autoloader	4MM		$ 2475
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 4999
-50GIG	Exabyte-10i	8MM		$ 2895
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999

APS OFFERS YOU A "MAC



730MB APS Q 730
$219.95
Internal Config.

APS Q 730

- ✔ Up to 700MB formatted capacity
- ✔ Outstanding value! – Only 33¢ per MB
- ✔ 2-year warranty

SPECIAL OFFER!

APS MS 1.0

- ✔ 1GB formatted capacity
- ✔ 7200 rpm spindle speed for great performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty

$549.95

PORTABLE DRIVES			
Model	**Capacity**	**Internal**	****AC ONLY**
APS Q 341[1]	326MB	$299.95	N/A
APS Q 514[1]	491MB	379.95	N/A
APS T 504[1]	504MB	NEW FROM APS 379.95	$479.95*
APS T 800[1]	773MB	NEW FROM APS 599.95	699.95*

** AC/DC available for $50.00 extra*

***SR 1000 AC only enclosure*

DESKTOP DRIVES				
	Model	**Capacity**	**Internal**	**SR2000**
MacUser ZD LABS 3½	APS Q 540[3] Quantum 540 Fireball mechanism	516MB	NEW LOWER PRICE $189.95	$269.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½	APS Q 730[2] Quantum 730 Lightning mechanism	699MB	NEW LOWER PRICE 219.95	299.95
	APS Q 840[3] Quantum 840 Trailblazer mechanism	811MB	NEW LOWER PRICE 249.95	349.95
	APS Q 1080[3] Quantum 1080 Fireball mechanism	1042MB	389.95	489.95
	APS MS 1.0[5] Micropolis 4210 Mechanism	1001MB	NEW LOWER PRICE 549.95	649.95
MacUser ZD LABS 3½	APS ST 1.0[5] Seagate ST 31230N Hawk mechanism	1010MB	NEW LOWER PRICE 499.95	599.95
MacUser ZD LABS 3½	APS Q 1.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP31070 mechanism	1025MB	699.95	799.95

AWARD-WINNING PRODUCTS AND SERVICE

Best Technical Support

1994 Consultants Choice Awards • Macintosh Consultants Network

MacWEEK

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice

REF. CODE: 307033

APS TECHNOLOGIES 1-800 677-3294

WORLD" OF SAVINGS!!

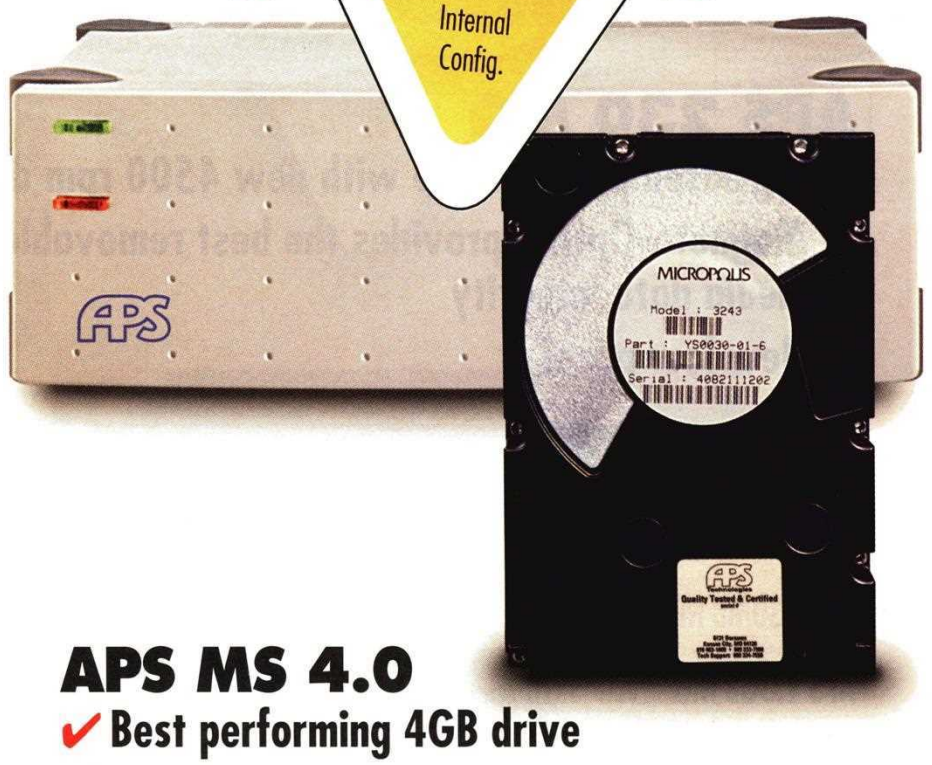
HIGH-CAPACITY DRIVES

Model	Capacity		Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0[5] Micropolis 4221 mechanism	1955MB		$899.95	$999.95
APS MS 2.0AV[5] Micropolis 4221AV mechanism	1955MB		999.95	1099.95
APS ST 2.0[5] Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	2047MB		999.95	1099.95
APS Q 2.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP32150 mechanism	2050MB	NEW LOWER PRICE	899.95	999.95
APS MS 4.0[5] Micropolis 3243 mechanism	4064MB	NEW LOWER PRICE	1299.95	1399.95
APS MS 4.0AV[5] Micropolis 3243AV mechanism	4064MB	NEW LOWER PRICE	1399.95	1499.95
APS ST 4.0[5] Seagate ST 15150N mechanism	4094MB		1499.95	1599.95
APS Q 4.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP34300 mechanism	4101MB		1399.95	1499.95
APS MS 9.0[5] Micropolis 1991 mechanism	8669MB	NEW LOWER PRICE	2199.95	✻2399.95
APS MS 9.0AV[5] Micropolis 1991AV mechanism	8669MB	NEW LOWER PRICE	2299.95	✻2499.95
APS ST 9.0[5] Seagate ST410800N mechanism	8669MB	NEW LOWER PRICE	2299.95	✻2499.95

4.0GB APS MS 4.0

$1,299.95

Internal Config.



APS MS 4.0

- ✔ Best performing 4GB drive
- ✔ Optimized for workstations and servers
- ✔ Terrific price/performance value
- ✔ 5-year warranty

ARRAID systems from APS are high performance, easy-to-use disk array storage solutions.

- ✔ Performance
- ✔ Cost effective value
- ✔ Plug 'n' play convenience
- ✔ 5-year warranty

ARRAID is RAID Made Easy!

DISK ARRAYS (Level 0-5)

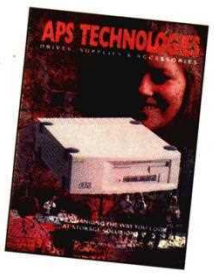
Model	Capacity	RAID Level	Price
ARRAID S2/5400[5]	2GB	0 (Striped)	$1299.95
ARRAID M1/7200[5]	1GB	1 (Mirrored)	1599.95
ARRAID S2/7200[5]	2GB	0 (Striped)	1599.95
ARRAID M2/7200[5]	2GB	1 (Mirrored)	2399.95
ARRAID S4/7200[5]	4GB	0 (Striped)	NEW LOWER PRICE 1999.95
ARRAID S8/7200[5]	8GB	0 (Striped)	3299.95
ARRAID 58/7200[5]	8GB	NEW FROM APS 5 (Parity)	4999.95

THE APS ADVANTAGE

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY SEVEN DAYS A WEEK! 24 x7

30 DAY MONEY BACK Guarantee TRY IT YOU'LL LIKE IT

- ✔ 30-Day No-Hassle MBG
- ✔ Toll-Free Support
- ✔ Manufacturer Backed Warranties
- ✔ Factory Direct Quality
- ✔ Rapid Repair Return
- ✔ 24-hr Product InfoFax



CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

• Patented DATerm™ Digital Active Termination™ technology • Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies
• Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available • Listed capacities are formatted
• Full Height cases include SCSI Sentry FREE! • 1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
✻ External case is special Full Height only

SPECIAL OFFER

APS Technologies

APS HAS AN OFFER YOU

APS 230 MO
$499.95
External Config.

APS 230 MO

- ✔ Increased performance with new 4500 rpm drive
- ✔ Magneto-Optical provides the best removable media data integrity
- ✔ New low price!

APS MO DRIVES		
Model		**SR2000**
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★ **APS 230MB MO**[2] *New Lower Pricing!*	NEW LOWER PRICE	$499.95
APS 1.3GB MO[1] *New 4MB cache*	NEW LOWER PRICE, NEW FROM APS	1699.95

1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years

Sony MO Media	*1-4*	*5-9*	BEST VALUE! *10+*
128MB cartridge	*$28.95*	*$26.95*	*$24.95*
230MB cartridge	*38.95*	*36.95*	*34.95*
1.3GB cartridge	*88.95*	*86.95*	*84.95*

APS SYQUEST DRIVES				
Model			**Capacity**	**SR2000**
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★ **APS SQ 3270**[2]		NEW LOWER PRICE	255MB	$399.95
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½ **APS SQ 5200**[2]	MacUser RECOMMENDS	NEW LOWER PRICE	194MB	389.95

1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years

SyQuest Media	*1-4*	*5-9*	BEST VALUE! *10+*
SQ-400 (44MB)	*$42.95*	*$41.95*	*$39.95*
SQ-800 (88MB)	*48.95*	*47.95*	*45.95*
SQ-2000 (200MB)	*75.95*	*74.95*	*72.95*
SQ-310 (105MB)	*55.95*	*54.95*	*52.95*
SQ-327 (270MB)	*62.95*	*61.95*	*59.95*

Prices listed are for unformatted media

APS SQ 5200

- ✔ Now reads, writes and formats 44, 88 and 200MB cartridge
- ✔ Ultimate storage flexibility
- ✔ 2-year warranty

$389.95 SPECIAL OFFER
External configuration

APS T 3601

BEST BUY

"Affordable and fast, the APS T 3601 topped the chart in our MacBench 2.0 CD-ROM Mix test and performed admirably in our application-based test. A competitive price combined with excellent customer-support services turn this speedy drive into a true value."

– MacUser September 1995

$349.95
External configuration

APS CD-ROM DRIVES		
Model		**SR2000**
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½ **APS T 3601**[1]	QUAD-SPEED	$349.95

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice

REF. CODE: 307033

APS TECHNOLOGIES 1-800 677-3294

CAN'T AFFORD TO PASS UP!

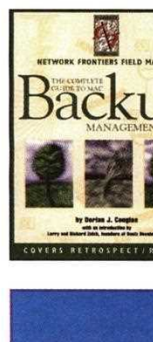
APS DAT

- ✔ 2GB capacity without compression
- ✔ Up to 4GB capacity with software compression
- ✔ Includes Retrospect v 2.1 FREE!
- ✔ 2-year warranty

APS DAT
$699.95
External Config.

Retrospect

RETROSPECT INCLUDED FREE WITH ALL DAT, DLT & HYPERTAPE DRIVES

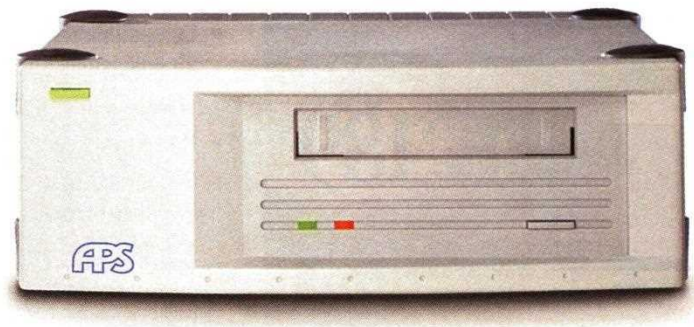


The Complete Guide to Mac Backup Management

FREE!

WHEN YOU PURCHASE AN APS HYPERDAT OR DLT DRIVE!

OR PURCHASE THE BOOK FOR ONLY $4.95 WHEN YOU BUY AN APS DAT



APS HyperDAT

- ✔ DDS-2 technology
- ✔ Capacity up to 8GB*
- ✔ Transfer rates up to 28MB per minute
- ✔ Includes Retrospect v 2.1 FREE!
- ✔ 2-year warranty

$999.95 External configuration

TAPE DRIVES			
Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperTape[2]	2GB◆	—	$499.95
APS DAT[2]	2GB◆	NEW FROM APS $649.95	699.95
APS ProDAT[2]	4GB◆	849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT[2]	8GB†	949.95	999.95
APS DLT40[2]	40GB†	NEW FROM APS —	5999.95

*Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
† 2:1 Hardware data compression.
◆Native capacity without data compression.

All APS DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives include Retrospect by Dantz

Tape Media	*1-4*	*5-9*	BEST VALUE! *10+*
3080XLF (HyperTape) Sony	*$34.95*	*$33.95*	*$31.95*
60-Meter 3M	*8.95*	*7.95*	*6.95*
90-Meter 3M	*9.95*	*8.95*	*7.95*
120-Meter (DDS-2) Sony	*21.95*	*20.95*	*19.95*
DLT20 Data cartridge	*45.95*	—	—
DLT20 3PK cartridges	*119.95*	—	—

APS INTERNATIONAL **Global Storage Resource**

APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109
Se habla español en (816) 920-4136
Wir sprechen Deutsch (816) 920-4138
On parle français au (816) 920-4135
Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137
どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の
ファックスでもお申込み下さい。

24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express (No Surcharge)

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY! 7 DAYS A WEEK!

- Hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software and APS Technologies' APS POWERTOOLS SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- All external drive products and cases come with a premium 25 x 50 SCSI cable.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Toll-free Technical Support hours are 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Friday, 9 am to 5 pm Saturday, Central Time.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- 30-day money-back guarantee • (Excluding opened software). Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty • The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

APS Technologies

The Mac Zone™

Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore

- Full line of Apple® Macintosh® computers
- Over 3000 products
- Serving Mac users since 1986
- Lowest Catalog Prices or we give you FREE SHIPPING!†
- Next Day Delivery only $3*

*Up to 10 lbs.
†Price comparisons must include shipping charges.

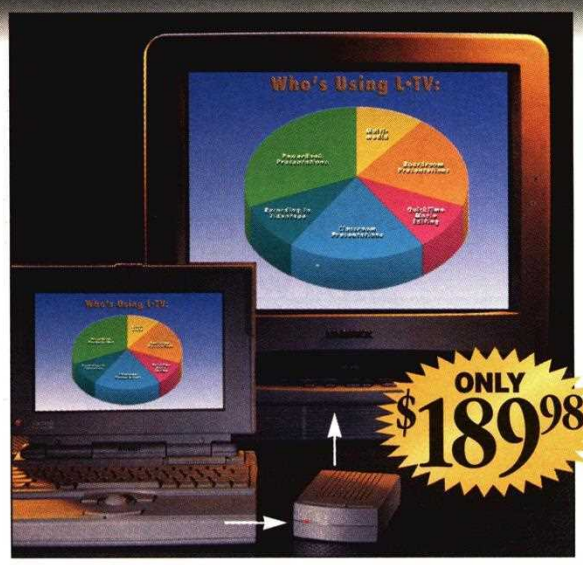
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY VIA AIRBORNE EXPRESS

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

High Quality Macintosh Solutions for Less!

Graphics Hardware • Connectivity • Software

FOCUS enhancements



#94201 L/TV Portable PRO (Supports Apple 13"/14" Monitors f/mirroring) . . $269.98
#90822 L/TV LC 575 . . . . . $239.98
#90823 L/TV Pro LC 575 . . . . . $289.98
#90824 L/TV Cable Kit (for **#90822**) $29.98
#90825 L/TV Pro Cable Kit (for **#90823**) $44.98

Turn any TV into a state-of-the-art Macintosh presentation system

L/TV Portable

- Compatible with virtually all televisions and VCRs
- Weighs under eight ounces
- No software required for operation
- Supports VGA or built-in monitors for mirroring

If you use your computer for making presentations, teaching large groups, or creating multimedia applications for recording to videotape, you need the L/TV Portable. It allows you to connect your Macintosh to any standard television for large screen presentations at any setting. You'll enjoy the highest quality television output from your computer with proprietary flicker reduction. Use L/TV Portable to simultaneously display your presentation on your VGA monitor and TV. The L/TV Portable and L/TV Portable PRO come complete with all cables. FOCUS Enhancements ***#97868***

24-bit color and performance!

LapisColor LC 2421 24-bit Video Card

ONLY $469.98

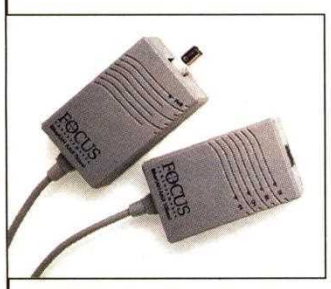
- Compatible with most 13-21" monitors
- Standard Apple DB-15 video connector

The LapisColor LC 2421 video card is the perfect expansion tool for LC and Performa Macs. It's compatible with virtually any Macintosh or third-party color display and is easy to install. It features 3MB of VRAM yielding 24-bit video performance at any Apple video resolution. You can choose your bit depth – millions of colors for photos, thousands for graphics. Use with all systems with an LC-PDS type slot. FOCUS Enhancements ***#90821***

#90820 **LapisColor 16 for LC $349.98**

LAPIS By FOCUS Enhancements

Over 1.3 million FOCUS enhancements Ethernet products installed worldwide!



Plug into on-board Ethernet

EtherLAN Tr/FN-T

ONLY $38.98

Take advantage of Ethernet-ready Macs with FOCUS Enhancement's EtherLAN transceivers! They allow you to use the on-board Apple Ethernet ports in high-end Macs and Apple printers, so you can take advantage of Ethernet speed without the additional purchase of an Ethernet network interface card. They attach in seconds to any 10Base-T network. And for only $38.98, our best price on EtherLAN Transceivers, you'll want to place your order today. FOCUS Enhancements ***#94203***

#90807 **EtherLAN Transceiver/Combo** (Thin/10Base-T) . . $68.98 ***#94202*** **EtherLAN Transceiver/FN** (Thin) . $38.98

Call for volume discount pricing on networking products!

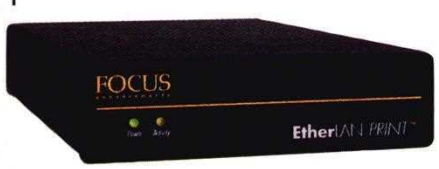
The fastest Ethernet boards available for your Mac

Networking Ethernet Boards

AS LOW AS $74.98

Get breakthrough performance for your Ethernet Macs. These boards use fast drivers and the leading-edge Ethernet controller from SMC that dynamically allocates memory with a memory management unit not found on other boards – giving you file transfer improvements of up to 50%! FOCUS Enhancements

Macs Supported	Product	Connection	Order#	Price
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN II	Thin	*#94206*	$79.98
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN II-T	10Base-T	*#94207*	$79.98
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN A1-II	ThickThin/10Base-T	*#94208*	$104.98
Mac IIsi & SE30	EtherLAN A1-IIsi & SE30	Thick/Thin/10T	*#94209*	$169.98
Mac SE	EtherLAN A1-SE	Thick/Thin/10T	*#94210*	$164.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN LC	Thin	*#94211*	$79.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN LC-T	10Base-T	*#94212*	$74.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN A1-LC	Thin/10Base-T	*#94213*	$104.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN SC	Thin	*#90828*	$199.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN SC-T	10Base-T	*#90829*	$199.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN Mini-SC	Thin/10Base-T	*#90830*	$219.98



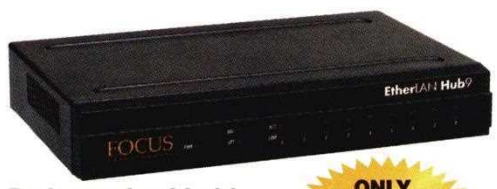
LocalTalk printers? Connect them to Ethernet

ONLY $274.98

EtherLAN Print

If you need an easy bridge between your LocalTalk laser printers and an Ethernet network, EtherLAN Print is the fast, plug-and-play solution. It works with any brand of LocalTalk compatible network printer and with other LocalTalk devices such as Macintosh computers. With a BNC connector for thinnet and an RJ-45 connector for 10Base-T, you'll have the ultimate in flexibility. It supports Phase 1 & 2 AppleTalk devices from any zone, and includes management software. Supports two printers. FOCUS Enhancements ***#94204***

#94205 **EtherLAN Print Plus $344.98**



Budget-priced hub!

ONLY $179.98

EtherLAN Hub9

The EtherLAN Hub9 is a stand-alone 9-port repeater hub with one thinnet connector and eight 10Base-T ports. Easy plug-and-play with no software needed. FOCUS Enhancements ***#18293***

#90813 **EtherLAN Hub16 . . . . . $389.98**

TurboNet LocalTalk

ONLY $12.98

TurboNet LocalTalk connectors improve and maintain the signal quality of your network. Features two LED traffic indicator lights. Connects with a Din-8 and two RJ-11 ports so you can daisy chain hardware. FOCUS Enhancements. ***#90808***

#90809 **TurboNet 10-pack . . . $119.98** ***#90810*** **TurboNet 50-pack . . . $499.98**
#90811 **TurboStar Controller $469.98**

©1995 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Mac Zone Trusted Internationally

France – 33 14688 4040	Fax: 33 14790 6903	Brazil – 55 192 3459 86	Fax: 55 192 32 0765
United Kingdom – 44 483 211 456	Fax: 44 483 211 567	Colombia – 57 1 620 3208	Fax: 57 1 214 6492
Scandinavia – 45 86 11 81 83	Fax: 45 86 11 81 33	Venezuela – 58 2 713197	Fax: 58 2 7624970
Germany – 49 40 551 6066	Fax: 49 40 551 2151	Hong Kong – 852 2851 1750	Fax: 852 2581 0359
Switzerland – 411 401 4070	Fax: 411 401 4073	Japan – 81 3 5454 7296	Fax: 81 3 5454 7212
Benelux – 31 20 626 2299	Fax: 31 20 626 5888	Singapore – 652 965 555	Fax: 652 965 556
Portugal – 351 1 387 4558	Fax: 351 1 386 3801	Malaysia – 652 965 555	Fax: 652 965 556
Spain – 351 1 387 4558	Fax: 351 1 386 3801	Indonesia – 62 21 530 4567	Fax: 62 21530 4715
Mexico – 525 611 4646	Fax: 525 563 5025	Middle East – 971 4 359 800	Fax: 971 4 359 997

Use this source code when ordering: MW34

To order, call The Mac Zone

1-800-416-9663

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882 | GOVERNMENT SALES 1-800-372-9663 | EDUCATION SALES 1-800-381-9663 | INTERNATIONAL SALES 1-206-603-2570 | eWorld @MACZONE

Call Today for your FREE MAC ZONE CATALOG!

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 1-800-258-2622 and ask your salesperson for your FREE ClubMac Catalog subscription.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Newton MessagePad 100

Newton MessagePad 100

- Manage information, stay in touch with people, and exchange data with your computer
- Send or receive electronic mail, send a fax or "beam" to another Newton MessagePad
- Newton® Recognition Architecture recognizes both printed and cursive handwriting
- Built-in applications that include a notepad, to-do list, datebook, and name file
- Features a fast 20 MHz Processor, improved 4mb ROM and 640K RAM.

$159.95

A102 1211

Now Bundled with Money Magazine Business Forms

$27.95 value!

Absolutely FREE!

MONITORS & GRAPHIC CARDS

21" MultiSync XE21

- 21" diagonal flat square technology
- 13.8" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 640 x 480 NI, 1024 x 768 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- Monitor Manager
- AccuColor, Digital controls
- Energy star compliant for true energy savings

21" Monitor

$1829

21" XE21 (N026 1010) $1829
21" XP21 (N026 1011) 2199

15" MultiSync XV15

Outstanding performance at an affordable price

- Larger sharper images that are easier to use
- Plug and Polay compatible for real performance advantages
- Energy star compliant for true energy savings
- 15" diagonal flat square technology
- 13.8" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch

15" Monitor

$399*

14" XV14 (N026 1016) $319
15" XV15 (N026 1015) $399*
15" XE15 (N026 1006) $549
15" XP15 (N026 1005) 599

* After $25 Rebate

17" MultiSync XV17

Large Screen performance at an affordable price

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home ducation/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square technology
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

17" Monitor

$759

17" XV17 (N026 1022) $759
17" XP17 (N026 1009) 1049

IntelliColor Display/20e

The Radius IntelliColor Display/20e is part of the next generation in professional two-page color displays. It delivers unrivaled command of your desktop, from on-the-fly resolution switching to state-of-the-art color temperature control. Combined with Radius' IntelliColor software, it allows you to emulate 3 lighting conditions and user-adjustable color temperature, so you get more accurate color representation.

$1899

MONITORS

R016 1013 **PressView 21T Display System** (PV2102) 21" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 ... $3099
R016 1016 **SuperMatch 21•T XL Trinitron** (STD2102) 21" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200 ... $2075
R016 1009 **IntelliColor Display/20e** (0461) 20" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 ... $1899
R016 1007 **PrecisionColor Display/17** (0460) 17" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 ... $959
R016 1030 **PrecisionView 17** (RD1705) 17" Trinitron, 1024 x 769 ... $899

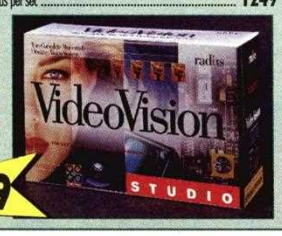
VideoVision Studio 2.0

With JPEG hardware compression and decompression for full-screen, full-motion recording and playback from a hard disk, VideoVision Studio combines the power and flexibility of the Macintosh with the ease and transportability of video tape.

R013 1018 **VideoVision Studio 2.0** (0500) Compatible with the PowerMac 8100 ... $3699
R013 1020 **VideoVision Studio 2.0** Upgrade (0505) JPEG daughtercard ... $1759
R013 1026 **SpigotPower AV** (DV1630) Captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec ... $759
R013 1065 **SpigotPro AV** (0514) captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec ... $1249

PowerMac 8100 Compatible!

$3699



Thunder Series GRAPHIC ACCELERATORS

Super Resolution at Earth-Shaking Speed.

radius

Thunder Series Cards Blow the doors off Power Mac

FREE* ColorComposer software

Adobe charged

Three Thunder IV GX cards extend the 24-bit resolution of the PowerMac's built-in-video. Accelerated 24-bit color, built-in Photoshop acceleration, CMYK acceleration, hot-key resolution switching, pan and zoom, color composer and 10-bit DAC add up to make these cards the number one choice for image processing, compositing and illustration.

PowerMac 9500 Compatible PCI Cards NEW PRODUCT

R013 1069 **PrecisionColor 8/1600** (0529) 8-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ... $479
R013 1071 **Thunder 30/1600** (0528) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ... $1149
R013 1070 **Thunder 30/1152** (0538) 24-bit support 1152 x 870 ... $759
R013 1073 **ThunderColor 30/1600** (0530) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ... $1999
R013 1072 **ThunderColor 30/1152** (0531) 24-bit support 1152 x 870 ... $1599

R013 1059 **Thunder IV GX•1600** (0513) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ... $2799
R013 1060 **Thunder IV GX•1360** (0446) 24-bit support to 1360 x 1024 ... $2289
R013 1061 **Thunder IV GX•1152** (0485) 24-bit support 1152 x 870 ... $1899
R013 1062 **Thunder/24 GT** (0491) 24-bit support to 1152 x 870, PhotoEngine optional ... $1329
R013 1008 **PrecisionColor Pro 24X** (0429) 24-bit color, 640 x 480 to 1152 x 870, 13" to 21" displays ... $1059
R013 1010 **PrecisionColor Pro 24XK** (0430) 24-bit color, 1024 x 768, 16" and larger displays ... $749

*For a limited time, FREE ColorComposer software is included with each Thunder Series card.

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

EPSON

Epson ES-1200C Pro Mac Scanning System

HIGH DETAIL 4800 DPI, 30-BIT COLOR SCANNING MADE AFFORDABLE.

- 600 x 1200 dpi scanning resolution (up to 4800 dpi via interpolation)
- Epson's TruePass scanning technology
- Scans over ONE BILLION colors
- 8.5" x 11.67" scanning area
- Built-in image processing features
- Increased image quality with 30-bit color scanning

2 Year Warranty

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1994 Winner

$1269

E045 1003 **Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC** ... $1269
E045 1013 **Epson ES-1000C Pro-MAC** ... $779
E045 1004 **Transparency Unit** ... $655
E045 1008 **Automatic Document Feeder** ... $465

EPSON Stylus COLOR Inkjet Printer

E047 1012

Now you can print in vivid color with clarity never before possible in a personal color printer. At 360 dpi resolution blacks are blacker and at 720/360 dpi the color output is the sharpest available.

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- 360 dpi black print resolution
- Prints up to 16 million colors
- Serial interface
- Includes Mac driver software and a TWO Year Warranty

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1994 Finalist

MacWorld MW ★★★★

$529

ACCELERATORS

IN STOCK!

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

100 MHz Turbo 601

100MHz

$1499

Compatible with Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, and Performa 600

DayStar PowerPC Upgradable

The Turbo 601 provides the best of both worlds. The Turbo 601 allows you to run your current software up to twice as fast, and it lets your run powerPC accellerated applications at full PowerPC speed - from 7 to 11 times faster!

DayStar 100 MHz Turbo 601 ... $1499
Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1048), IIsi (D040 1050), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1052)

DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601 (D040 1043) ... $1539
Compatible with Quadra 900/950, 700 and other with Quadra style PDS

DayStar 66 MHz Turbo 601 ... $989
Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1039), IIsi (D040 1049), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1051)

DayStar 66 MHz PowerCard 601 (D040 1040) ... $635

DayStar Turbo '040 (D040 1018) ... $769

3 Year Warranty

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

100% Compatible

PAPERPORT

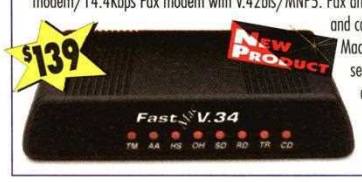
FAST MAC V.34 FAX AND DATA MODEM

NEW! *FAST MAC V.34* 28.8Kbps External MODEM. 28.8Kbps data modem/14.4Kbps Fax modem with V.42bis/MNP5. Fax and data software and cable for the Macintosh, on-line services, power adapter and telephone cable included.

B030 1007

$139

NEW PRODUCT



$359

VISIONEER

PAPERPORT

The fastest way to get paper into your Mac.

If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

MacWorld MW ★★★★★

The simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. (V025 1002)

Editors' Choice Award 1994 Finalist

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Discover Novus · Visa · MasterCard · American Express Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

SALES HOURS
M-F: 5:30am - 7:00pm
SAT: 7:30am - 4:00pm

Source Code 65875

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
24-Hr Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC SUPER

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

CLUBMAC IS DOING IT AGAIN!

Once again, the first 1000 ClubMac SyQuest 200MB External SubSystems sold will include TWO 200MB Genuine SyQuest cartridges. **OVER A $75.00 SAVINGS!**

TWO FREE CARTRIDGES LIMITED SUPPLY

ClubMac 5.25" 200MB Removable

$468

C109 1090

Read, Write and FORMAT Compatible with 200MB, 88MB, and 44MB Cartridges.

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

MacUser February 1995

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty* ON CARTRIDGES

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

Mac™OS COMPATIBLE

C109 1090	**5.25" ClubMac 200MB**	includes Two FREE Formatted 200MB Cartridge (Limited Supply) $468
C109 1002	**5.25" ClubMac 88MB**	includes One FREE Formatted 88MB Cartridge $349

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$43ea	$42ea	$41ea
S198 1011	88MB	$48ea	$47ea	$46ea
S198 1012	200MB	$76ea	$74ea	$72ea
S198 1013	105MB	$51ea	$50ea	$49ea
S198 1014	270MB	$62ea	$61ea	$60ea

* Warranty after first year, handled by SyQuest.

While Supplies Last!

ZIP KILLER 105MB

ClubMac 3.5" 105MB Removable

$199

C109 1005

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

FREE CARTRIDGE

- Fast 14.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- 105 Cartridge is compatible with 270 SyQuest Drive
- IN STOCK NOW!

Mac™OS COMPATIBLE

C109 1005	**3.5" ClubMac 105MB**	includes FREE Formatted 105MB Cartridge $199
C109 1004	**3.5" ClubMac 270MB**	includes FREE Formatted 270MB Cartridge $468

All SyQuest drives include SCSI Director formatting software, ONE FREE Formatted Cartridge, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. All SyQuest cartridges include a FIVE Year Warranty (warranty after the first year is handled by SyQuest).

DAT AND OPTICAL STORAGE DEVICES

ClubMac Tape Backup Drives

C109 5011

$699

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v2.1 Backup Software

DDS-1 2.0GB

DDS-2 4-8GB

$899

C109 5010

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

Mac™OS COMPATIBLE

FREE DAT TAPE One Year Warranty

Verbatim

SONY

DAT MEDIA

V010 1018	Verbatim 90M Cartridge	$12
S100 1012	Sony 90M Cartridge	$12
V010 1043	Verbatim 120M Cartridge	$29
S104 1008	Sony 120M Cartridge	$29

OPTICAL MEDIA

V010 1021	Verbatim 1.3GB Optical Cartridge	$85
S100 1005	Sony 1.3GB Optical Cartridge	$85
V010 1012	Verbatim 230MB Optical Cartridge	$39
S100 1008	Sony 230MB Optical Cartridge	$39

ClubMac 5.25" OLYMPUS 1.3GB

- 5.25" Olympus Optical Mechanism
- 29ms ave. seek time
- 3,500 RPM rotational speed

1.3GB

$1499

C109 5022

Mac™OS COMPATIBLE

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

CLUBMAC 3.5" OLYMPUS 230MB

- 3.5" Olympus Optical Mechanism
- 28ms ave. seek time
- 4,200 RPM rotational speed

230MB

C109 5020

$579

MacUser RATED February 1995

SUMMER SALE!

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVE STORAGE

2.5" 514MB $375

Interna
Q030 1002

2.5" DAYTONA DRIVES

341MB Daytona	17ms	Q030 1041	$299	C109 1119	$419
514MB Daytona	17ms	Q030 1002	$375	C109 1109	$495

Internal Grand Prix
C109 1159

$1149

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Incredibly Low Price

QUANTUM GRANDPRIX

4.3GB

7200 RPM

Internal Fireball
C109 1202

$389

Quantum

365MB

1.0GB

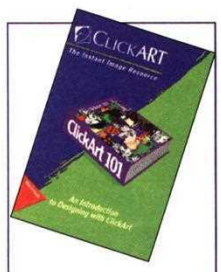
Internal Lightning
C109 1220

$139

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

Mac OS COMPATIBLE



T/Maker ClickArt FREE

With the purchase of a Quantum 365 Lightning Drive (Internal or External)

	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1080MB Fireball 12ms	C109 1202	$389	C109 1203	$449
2200MB Capella 8.5ms	C109 1213	$799	C109 1212	$859
4300MB Grand Prix 8.6ms	C109 1159	$1149	C109 1108	$1209
4300MB Atlas 8ms	C109 1122	$1499	C109 1121	$1559

	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
365MB Lightning 11ms	C109 1220	$139	C109 1219	$199
420MB Trailblazer 14ms	C109 1204	$185	C109 1205	$245
540MB Fireball 12ms	C109 1200	$199	C109 1201	$259
730MB Lightning 11ms	C109 1154	$229	C109 1102	$289

3.5" HALF HEIGHT & LOW PROFILE (LP)

Unformatted Capacity	Model	Description	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
2.4GB	32430N	Hawk 2 LP	C109 2211	$899	C109 2112	$959
4.3GB	15230N	Hawk 4	C109 2212	$1099	C109 2113	$1159
2.5GB	32550N	Barracuda 2 LP	C109 2203	$1069	C109 2109	$1129
4.3GB	15150N	Barracuda 4	C109 2207	$1499	C109 2106	$1559

5.25" FULL HEIGHT

9.1GB	410800N	Elite-9			C109 2110	$2599

Seagate 5 YEAR Warranty

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

BARRACUDA 4

8.5ms average seek time

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Seagate

4.3GB

7,200 RPM

$1559

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

ClubMac 2X CD-ROM

- 300KB/sec data transfer rate
- 350ms average access time
- Flip Top Lid
- LED light, headphone jack
- Volume control
- Light weight
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

$99

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

ClubMac NEW PRODUCT

C109 9550

ClubMac 2X CD-ROM

- 300KB/sec data transfer rate
- 320ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

$129

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

C109 9543

ClubMac 4X CD-ROM

- 600KB/sec data transfer rate
- 190ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light, headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

$229

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

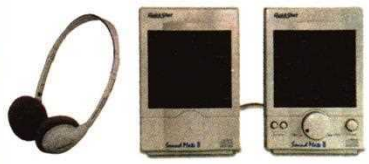
C109 9546

CD-ROM BUNDLE C109 1015

- Grolier1995 Multimedia Encyclopedia
- U.S. Atlas & World Atlas
- San Diego Zoo Animals
- Wyatt Earp
- QuickShot speakers & Koss Headphones

(5 Titles/4 CDs)

CLUBMAC CD-ROM BUNDLE $100*



** with any CD-ROM Drive purchase*

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:** All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. **RETURNS:** Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

SALES HOURS
M-F: 5:30am - 7:00pm
SAT: 7:30am - 4:00pm

Source Code 65875

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
24-Hr Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

Great MacWorld Specials!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Hurry, offers end August 19th!

SYEX Express is your Authorized Apple Reseller offering the complete Apple® line, including the new Apple Power Mac™ Computers!

Call Today For Our Free Catalog!

Portrait Display Labs

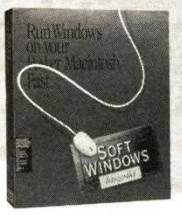
Portrait Display Labs Pivot 1700™
17" Multi-frequency color display offers portrait or landscape view mode.

$949

NEC

NEC MultiSync® XV17™ Color Display
17", .28mm dp, 1024 x 768

$749



Insignia SoftWindows™ 2.0 CD for Power Mac
A complete IBM-compatible PC in software that enables Power Macintosh users to run all Windows and MS-DOS applications. Windows 95 compatible.

$289

Great Rebates from Radius!

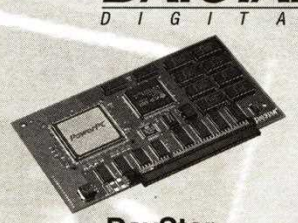
- *Purchase Radius VideoVision® Studio & receive a $750 REBATE*
- *Purchase a Radius MultiView™ 21 and a PrecisionColor Pro™ 24x & receive a $100 REBATE*
- *Or a PrecisionView® 21 and a Thunder™ IV 1152 & receive a $200 REBATE*
- *Or a PressView™ 21SR and a Thunder IV 1600 & receive a $400 REBATE*

VISIONEER

PaperPort™ Scanner
This super-small input device scans important articles, letters, receipts & business cards right into your computer. Comes with OCR software.

$359

DAYSTAR DIGITAL



DayStar PowerPro™ 601 100MHz
This PowerPC Upgrade plugs into any Quadra 650,700,800,900,and 950. Can be upgraded to 128MB.

$1549

MACWORLD EXPOSITION

Booth #5646

VISIT US AT
MACWORLD EXPOSITION
THE WORLD TRADE CENTER,
BOSTON
AUGUST 8 - 11, 1995

Monitors

Radius PrecisionView Color Display ***$889***
17" Trinitron®, 1024 x 768 resolution.

Radius MultiView 21 ..... ***$1749***
21"; 1600 x 1200 dpi.EnergyStar compliant.

Radius IntelliColor Display/20e™ ***$1899***
20" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200; EnergyStar compliant.

Radius PrecisionColor™ Display/17 ..... ***$969***
17" Trinitron, 1152 x 870 resolution.

Radius PrecisionView 21 ..... ***$2199***
21" color display, 1600 x 1200 resolution.

Radius PressView 21SR ***$3049***
21" DiamondTron color display, 1600 x 1200 resolution.

Ask about special Radius pricing for educational institutions.

NEC MultiSync® XV14/XV15™ ..... ***$319 / $439***
NEC MultiSync XE15/XP15™ ..... ***$549 / $649***
NEC MultiSync XE17/XV17™ ..... ***$995 / $749***
NEC MultiSync XE21/XP21™ ..... ***$1799 / $2199***

Scanners

UMAX Vista-T630LE Color Scanner ***$399***
4800 dpi (through software), 24-bit color scanner. Adobe Photoshop LE, & Wordlinx OCR Software.

UMAX UC1260 Color Scanner ***$849***
9600 dpi (through software), 24-bit color scanner. Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools SE, KPT Power Photos CD, Pixar Typestry & 128 Textures CD.

Printers

HP LaserJet 5MP Printer ***$1039***
600 x 300 dpi; 6 ppm print speed.

HP DeskJet 660C/PS Printer ***$479***
600 x 300 dpi; 4 ppm print speed.

PCI Cards

Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 ..... ***$469***
Radius Thunder 30/1152 ..... ***$769***
Radius Thunder 30/1600 ..... ***$1149***
Radius ThunderColor™ 30/1152 ..... ***$1549***
Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 ..... ***$1949***

Modems

SupraFAXModem™ 288 ..... ***$215***
SupraExpress™ 144 Plus ***$99***
Global Village TelePort Gold™ II ***$109***
Global Village TelePort Platinum™ ***$229***
Global Village PowerPort Gold™ ***$189***
For PowerBook 100 Series

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER

- *Corporate POs Accepted*
- *Leasing Available*

1030 Wirt Rd.,#400
Houston, TX 77055

Storage

Iomega Zip Drive ***$199***
540MB Quantum™ External Hard Drive ***$289***
Includes FWB ToolKit, cable & terminator.
NEC MultiSpin® 6Xe CD-ROM Drive ***$549***
Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230MB Optical Drive ***$769***

•Prices & product availability subject to change without notice•We are not responsible for typographical errors • RMA number is required for any product returned •Returns subject to a restocking fee •All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners •Syex Express does not guarantee product compatibility • Sorry, no CODs

SYEX EXPRESS

Mon-Thurs: 8am - 7pm
Fri: 9am - 7pm
(Central Standard Time)

1-800-289-7939

Outside Continental U.S.: Call 713-957-1999 or FAX: 713-956-5741

Visit our World Wide Web server at
http://www.syex.com
or
Simply mail us at
info@syex.com

radius · UMAX The Magic of Color™ · DAYSTAR DIGITAL · NEC · PINNACLE MICRO · HEWLETT PACKARD · Supra Corporation

ProDirect

Professional Service...Products Direct

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- **Most orders shipped same day!**
- **No surcharge on credit cards**
- **No out of state sales tax collected**
- **30 day money back guarantee on all hard drives**
- **Your choice of a system cable or daisy chain cable with each drive purchase**
- **Corporate & Government PO's welcomed**
- **Quick Quotes- Quotes by fax in10 minutes or less**

CD ROM Drives

Chinon CDA525 — 135/195
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

SONY CDU55 — 235/275
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate

NEC 3Xp — na/398
240ms access time, 500Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

Sanyo QuadSpeed — 240/280
220ms access time, 500Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

Toshiba QuadSpeed — 340/380
120ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

NEC 6Xe — na/595
220ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

Plextor 4Plex — 385/425
235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

Plextor 6Plex — 555/615
235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Removable Drive Carriers

- **Provides ability to easily remove and transport data**
- **Ideal for disk array environments**
- **Compatible with single ended, narrow differential, or fast & wide SCSI disk drives**
- **SCSI ID select number is clearly displayed on front panel of the receiving frame**
- **Key locked to prevent unauthorized or untimley removal of the drive carrier**
- **5 year warranty**

"Kingston Data Silo's are ideal for enclosing 5.25" and 3.5" storage devices, including disks, tapes, DATs or optical drives for external SCSI expansion". Kingston Technology Corp.1994

Digital Linear Tape Drives

Quantum DLT

Model	Capacity	Trans.Rate	Media	Ext.
DLT2000x	30 GB	2.5MB/sec.	DLT20	$5350
DLT4000	40 GB	3.0MB/sec.	DLT40	$6350

1 free cartridge with each DLT purchase

These drives are ideal for AV and network backup due to their advanced linear recording technology and a highly accurate tape guide system . DLT allows you to backup 150 to 180 MB per minute. DLT is your high capacity high performance backup solution.

Optical Drives

	Capacity		Access	Warranty	Ext.
Hewlett Packard	1.3 GB	1716T	23.5ms	1 Year	2295
MaxOptics	1.3 GB	Tahitti III	18ms	1Year	2395
Fujitsu	230 MB	M2512	30ms	1Year	575

1 free cartridge with each drive purchase

Hard Drive Cabinets

Zero Footprint 10.75" x 9.75" x 2"..... $75
MicroCab 8.5" x 6.75" x 2"..... $85
Full Height 9.75" x 9.5" x 4.5"..... $135
Multi Bay Cabinets..... $CALL
Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.

Scanners

Nikon	Scantouch	$1299
	Transparency Adapter	$599
	Coolscan	$1499
UMAX	UC630/1260	$675/1240
	Vista S6	$760
	Powerlook	$3250

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

VISA MasterCard

Business Hours
8:00am-7:00pm (CST)

NEW Quantum Quantum Quantum

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Lightning	365 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	135	195
Trailblazer	420 MB	14 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	180	240
DSP3053	535 MB	9 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	220	280
Maverick	540 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	185	245
Fireball	540 MB	11 ms	5400	128K	3 Year	195	255
Lightning	730 MB	11 ms	5400	128K	2 Year	250	310
Trailblazer	850 MB	14 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	275	335
Fireball	1080 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	390	450
Capella	2.0 GB	8.5ms	5400	1024K	5 Year	775	835
Atlas Series	2.0 GB	9ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	915	975
Grand Prix	4200 MB	8.6 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1085	1145
Atlas Series	4.3 GB	9ms	7200	2048K	5 Year	1495	1555

	Capacity	Size	Seek	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Daytona	256 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	215	275
Daytona	341 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	295	355
Daytona	514 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	375	435

5 Year Advance Replacement

MICROPOLIS MICROPOLIS

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M4221	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	890	950
M4221Wide	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1080	1140
M1936	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1195	1295
M3243	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1385	1465
M3243Wide	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1475	1535
M1991	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2190	2290
M1991Wide	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2295	2395

Direct to Disk Recording AV Drives- BEST for Music and Video Storage

M4221AV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	945	1005
M1936AV	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1245	1345
M3243AV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1440	1500
M1991AV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2240	2340
M4221WideAV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1135	1195
M3243WideAV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1595	1655
M1991WideAV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2495	2595

NEW MICRODISK LT *3.5"Stackable Disk Subsystems, Super Capacity External Storage*

MDAV2100	2.1 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	Call for the most
MDAV4300	4.3 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	competitive pricing

SPRING SPECIALS

Quantum 365MB..... Int. $135 Ext. $195
Lightning 365, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum535MB..... Int. $220 Ext. $280
DSP3053, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty

Quantum Trailblazer 850MB..... Int. $270 Ext. $330
QTB850, 4500RPM, 14ms seek, 128K cache, 3 year warranty

Quantum Fireball 1.0GB..... Int. $390 Ext. $450
QFB1080, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 2 year warranty

Micropolis 2.0GB..... Int. $890 Ext. $950
M4221,7200RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Barracuda 4.0GB..... Int. $1485 Ext. $1545
ST15150N, 7200RPM, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty

Micropolis 9.0GB..... Int. $2190 Ext. $2290
M1991, 5400RPM, 12ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty

Seagate Seagate Seagate Seagate

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Hawk 2LP	1.2 GB ST31230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	515	575
Hawk 4	4.2 GB ST15230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1135	1195
Barracuda 2LP	2.5 GB ST32550N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1050	1110
Barracuda 4	4.2 GB ST15150N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1495	1555
Barracuda 2Wide	2.5 GB ST32550Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1125	1195
Barracuda 4Wide	4.2 GB ST15150Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1590	1650
Elite 9	9.0 GB ST410800N	11ms	5400	1024K	5 Year	2375	2475

FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M2684	530 MB	9ms	4500	256K	3 Year	200	260
M1606SA	1.2 GB	9ms	4500	512K	3 Year	410	470

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
C3784SE	1.2 GB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	550	610
C3725E	2.4 GB	8.5 ms	6300	512K	5 Year	1075	1135

Lowest Prices! SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

Capacity	Seek	RPM	Int.	Ext.
88 MB SQ5110C	20 ms	3200	285	345
200 MB SQ5200	18 ms	3200	405	465
270 MB SQ3270	13.5 ms	3200	405	465

2 Year Warranty on all SyQuest Drives.
SyQuest drives come complete with 1 cartridge(Formatted or Unformatted) and the latest SCSI 4.3 compatible software

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY Media

Capacity	Model	Warranty	Price
44 MB	SQ400	5 year	$41
88 MB	SQ800	5 year	46
105 MB	SQ310	5 year	50
200 MB	SQ2000	5 year	74
270 MB	SQ327	5 year	61

SCSI-2 Accelerators

Atto

Silicon Express Fast SCSI-2 — 525
SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability by transferring data directly between the Mac RAM and the SCSI bus! Ideal for graphic design,multimedia applications,software design, and more!

Silicon Express 4 Card — 895
Fast/Wide (16Bit) SCSI-2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports Fast/Wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec., and fast SCSI-2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10MB/sec. Full 16 Bit WIDE support for the latest drives and disk arrays . Fully compatible with all existing SCSI-1 drives . Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.

Remus RAID Software — Call

Tape Backup Drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$935	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	1105	1150
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
20-50 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		3495	3595

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2130	2190

Dat drives include 1 piece of media and Retrospect Software

DeskTape™ Allows you to mount your DAT on the desktop. Backing up your data is as easy as drag and drop!

ProDirect always suggests that our customers backup their hard drives. In the event of hard drive failure, be assured and back up your data with quality tape backup drives from Hewlett Packard and Exabyte.

Memory Products

Memory	Centris,LCIII,Quadra
2x8x80	4MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 60/70ns	8MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 FX	16MB 70ns
16x8x80 Low Profile	32MB 60ns
16x8x80 FX	VRAM 256K/512K

Powerbook Memory
520,520C,540,540C
4MB,8MB,16MB,32MB
140,170,160,165C,180,180C,Duos
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB, 12MB,14MB,20MB

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory Products!!

Always call for the most competitive pricing on memory.

THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

TO ORDER: 1 800-848-8967

INTERNATIONAL: 206-746-0229 FAX: 206-746-5168

MEMORY

30 PIN

1 X 8 X 100NS MEMORY UPGRADE	$32
1 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	39
1 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	39
1 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	42
1 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	37
1 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	45
2 X 8 X 70NS MEM0RY UPGRADE	81
2 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	79
4 X 8 X 100NS II/IIX UPGRADE	142
4 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	147
4 X 8 X 70NS II/IIX UPGRADE	151
4 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	140
4 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	155
4 X 8 X 80NS II/IIX UPGRADE	149
4 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	138
4 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	163
8 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	349
8 X 8 X 80NS UPGRADE	299
16 X 8 X 70NS LOW PROFILE	599
16 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	659

72 PIN

4MB 60NS 1X32 72PIN UPGRADE	$149
4MB 70NS 1X32 72PIN UPGRADE	143
8MB 70NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE	270
8MB 70NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE (MAC)	**269**
16MB 70NS 4X32 72PIN UPGRADE	535
16MB 60NS 4X32 72PIN UPGRADE	539
8MB 60NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE	395
32MB 60NS 8X32 72PIN UPGRADE	1069

NEW DIMMs!

4MB 70NS 64BIT	185
8MB 70NS 64BIT	339
16MB 70NS 64BIT	699
32MB 70NS 64BIT	1145
64MB 70NS 64BIT	2275

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB100-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE	$169
PB100-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE	179
PB140/145B/170-4MB RAM UPGRADE	99
PB140/170-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE	139
PB160/180-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE	109
PB160/180-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE	149
PB160/180-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE	232
PB160/180-10MB MEMORY UPGRADE	299

PB150 SERIES

PB 150 4MB	$182
PB 150 8MB	345
PB 150 14MB	589
PB 165C/180C 4MB RAM	109
PB 165C/180C 6MB RAM	149
PB 165C/180C 8MB RAM	232
PB 165C/180C-10MB	429

PB500 SERIES

PB 500 SERIES 4 MB RAM	$179
PB 500 SERIES 8 MB RAM	325
PB 500 SERIES 16MB RAM	629
PB 500 SERIES 32MB RAM	1229

PBDUO 210/280 SERIES

PB DUO-4MB MEMORY UPGRA	$169
PB DUO-8MB MEMORY UPGRA	329
PB DUO-12MB MEMORY UPGR	479
PB DUO-14MB MEMORY UPGR	539
PB DUO-20MB MEMORY UPGR	859
PB DUO-28MB MEMORY UPGR	1199

ACCESSORIES

VRAM

256K 80NS VIDEO RAM	**$20**
512K VIDEO RAM	**38**

FPU, MATH CO-PROCESSORS

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	$299
CLASSIC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ	59
CLRCLSC POWERCACHE ADAPTER	110
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	59
FPU COLOR CLASSIC 16MHZ	49
LC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR	350
LCIII 25MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR	49

PB BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERY 140-180C	$59
SLIMPK EXT BATT PB100-180C	145
AUTOMOBILE PB ADAPTER	59
BATTERY PB140-180	59
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR DUO	50
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR POWERBOOK	50
PB 100 EXTERNAL BATTERY CHARGE	115
PB BATTERY CHARGER/CONDITIONER	55
PB100 BATTERY	45
VST CHARGER 500	159
VST CHARGER 500 AC BUNDLE	229
VST CHARGER 500 DC BUNDLE	229
VST AUTO ADAPTER 500	89
THINPACK COMPLETE	115
THINPACK PLUS	229

DRIVES

OPTICAL DRIVES

RUMI 128MB OPTI DRV W/ 5 CART	$799
RUMI 128MB OPTICAL DRIVE	679
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE R/W 128MB	705
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE W/ 5 CART	869

CD-ROM DRIVES

RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS	$185
RUMI CD4X DRIVE W/FWB,CLARIS WORKS, GROLIER '95	315

ZIP DRIVES

ZIP DRIVE	**$199**

SYQUEST DRIVES

RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART	$369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART	379
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART	539
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART	539

HARD DRIVES

RUMI 1.2GB INTERNAL	$1089
RUMI 1.4GB V EXTERNAL	1019
RUMI 1080 EXTERNAL	709
RUMI EMPIRE 1080 INTERNAL	879
RUMI 160MB EXT/INT	255/189
RUMI 170MB EXT/INT	269/199
RUMI 270MB EXT/INT	279/219
RUMI 2.1GB EXT/INT	1145/1085
RUMI 340MB EXT/INT	269/195
RUMI 540MB EXT/INT	325/259
RUMI 365MB EXT/INT	285/229
RUMI 730MB EXT/INT	385/319
RUMI 340MB INTERNAL PB	359
RUMI 510MB INTERNAL PB	479

CABLES

MODEM & PRINTER CABLES

MAC TO HIGH SPEED MODEM 6'	$7
MAC II TO IMAGEWRITER I 6'	6
MAC II TO IMAGEWRITER II 6'	6
MAC II TO IMAGEWRITER II 12'	7

SCSI CABLES & TERMINATORS

SCSI SYSTEM CABLES

STANDARD SCSI 25-50 1.5'	$6.75
STANDARD SCSI 25-50 3'	9
STANDARD SCSI 25-50 6'	10

POWERBOOK CABLES

PB HDI 30 TO DB25 MALE 2'	$37
PB HDI 30 TO CENT. 50 MALE 2'	37
PB HDI 30 TO DB25 FEMALE	27

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASERJET 4L	$535
HP LASERJET 4ML	1052
HP LASERJET 4 PLUS	1514
HP LASERJET 4M PLUS	2040
HP LASERJET 4V	2040
HP LASERJET 4MV	2968
HP LASERJET 4SI	3135
HP LASERJET 4SI MX	4449

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR PRINTER	$559

SCANNERS

VISIONEER

PAPERPORT FOR MAC	$365
PAPERPORT FOR WINDOWS	365

MICROTEK

SCANMAKER IIHR FULL	$1099
SCANMAKER IISP	539
SCANMAKER III	2559
SCANMAKER II	479

NIKON

COOLSCAN EXTERNAL	$1379
COOLPRINT	1709
SCANTOUCH AX-1200	1235

AGFA

STUDIOSCAN II	$845
STUDIOSCAN	699

POLAROID

SPRINTSCAN	$1999

UMAX

POWERLOOK SE+	$2375
POWERLOOK PRO+	2475
VISTA S-6 PRO+	780
VISTA S-6 LE+	680
VISTA S-8 PRO+	934
VISTA S-8 LE+	834

ACCELERATORS

DIIMO

50MHZ 64K LCIII/450	$375
50MHZ 64K LCII/P4	375
50MHZ 64K W/FPU	479
50MHZ 64K IICI/SI	375
128K CACHE IICI	115
128K CACHE IISI W/ADPTR	155
128K CACHE IISI/FPU/ADPTR	209
128K CACHE Q700/900	115
256K CACHE	155
256K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR	245
512K CACHE	249
512K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR	339
80/84 MHZ CLK UPGR 6/7100	115
50MHZ 128K Q7/900	779
128K SLOTLESS CACHE LC475	175
128K SLTLS CACHE Q660A/7/9/950	219

ADAPTER MACII FOR AEUI/2	89
ADAPTER MACIIX FOR 50MHZ	89
ADAPTER MACIICX FOR 50MHZ	89
ADAPTER MAC SE30 FOR 50MHZ	89
ADAPTER MACIISI FOR 50MHZ	89

SONNET TECHNOLOGY

25MHZ W/16K & FPU LC	$95
33MHZ W/16K & FPU LCII/400	135
33MHZ W/PMMU II	179
40MHZ W/FPU C610	379
40MHZ C610	235
50MHZ W/FPU Q610	569
50MHZ W/FPU Q9/7, C/Q660	569
50MHZ W/FPU C650	569
32K CACHE IICI	49
25MHZ FPU Q/C610/650	189
33MHZ FPU LC575/P575	285

33MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX	489
40MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX	665
ADAPTER 33I / 40F IICX	55
ADAPTER 33I / 40F IIX	55
DUAL ADAPTER 33I / 40F IISI	55
80MHZ POWERMAC BOOSTER	89
256K CACHE POWERMAC	155
DUAL ADAPTER W/ FPU IISI	115

DAYSTAR

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE	$1845
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE	1749
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE	795
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU	609
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI	999
TURBO 601 66MHZ IISI W/ADPT	999
TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600	999
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI	1749
TURBO 601 100MHZ IISI W/ADPT	1749
TURBO 601 100MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600	1749
POWERCARD 601	649

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423, 1272

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted– No surcharge- when shipped
- Prices subject to change– Not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world

- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M–F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- No sales tax except applicable sales tax in WA
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK8795

• AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $6 AND UP

New from LLB:
Apple Printer Ribbons, Ink & Toner Cartridges!

Now featuring Hewlett Packards complete line of LaserJet IV & V Series Printers!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

•NEW WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com

MODEMS

SUPRA

SUPRA 14.4 S/R FAX	$205
SUPRA 2400 BAUD MODEM	59
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	319
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM	229
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX	165
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS	99

GLOBAL VILLAGE

TELEPORT GOLDII™	$112
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	239
POWERPORT DUO 2XX MERCURY 19.2.	329
POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	339
POWERPORT 5XX MERCURY FOR 500	342

US ROBOTICS

MAC&FAX SPORTSTER® TRUE V.34	$265
SPORTSTER 14,400 MAC&FAX	125

Call us about PC Modems!

MONITORS

MONITORS

SUPERMATCH 17XL	$849
SUPERMATCH 20 PLUS	1915
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17"	1025
RADIUS PRECISION COLOR PIVOT	999
RADIUS PRECISIONCOLOR 17	1289
RADIUS INTELLICOLOR 20E	2530
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17	349/479/839
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21	599/1099/1969
NEC MULTISYNC XP15/17/21	649/1149/2379

RADIUS VIDEO

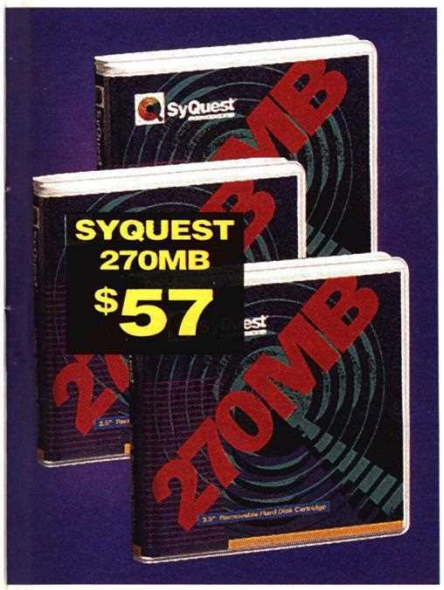
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS	$1165
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS	809
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS	2485
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS	2069
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS	3075
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT	1449
SPIGOT PRO AV	1325

media HABITAT

MEDIA

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54



VERBATIM
DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges

8MM, DL 112 METERS 2.5/5.0GB	$7
4MM, DL 60 METERS DDS-MRS 1.3GB	7.50
4MM, DL 90 METERS DDS-MRS 2.0GB	9.50

MEMORY CARDS

2MB MEMORY CARD	$255
5MB FLASH CARD	360
10MB FLASH CARD	499
CD-R 74 MIN 4X 650MB	10
CD-R 74 MIN 4X 650MB 10 PACK	89

QIC Data Cartridges
(For 5.25" Form Factor)

DC6150, 620 FT. 550 OE, 150MB	$12
DC6250, 1020 FT. 550 OE, 250MB	16
DC6525, 1020 FT. 550 OE, 525MB	21

ANTI-GLARE FILTER

VISIONGUARD	$35

TDK
Video Products

120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD GRADE	$2.50
120 MIN. EXTRA HIGH GRADE	3.25
120 MIN. HI-FI GRADE	3.50
120 MIN. SUPER-VHS GRADE	6.90
30 MIN. EXTRA HIGH GRADE VHS-C	3.99
120 MIN. 8 MM HIGH STANDARD GRADE	4.25
120 MIN. 8 MM EXTRA HIGH GRADE	4.75
120 MIN. HI-8 METAL EVAPORATE	13.99

TDK Audio Products

90 MINUTE METAL TAPE	$2.50
100 MINUTE SUPER HIGH BIAS	3.25
90 MINUTE HIGH BIAS	2.49
90 MINUTE NORMAL BIAS	99

TDK FLOPPY DISKS

3.5" DSDD FLOPPY DISK	$4.50
3.5" DSHD FLOPPY DISK	5.99
3.5" DSDD FLOPPY DISK IBM FORMATTED	6.50
3.5" DSHD FLOPPY DISK MAC FORMATTED	6.50
5.25" DSDD FLOPPY DISK	4.50
5.25" DSHD FLOPPY DISK	5.50

SONY
Magneto Optical Disks

5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024K B/S	$85
5.25" MO 1.2GB 512K B/S	85
5.25" MO 650MB 1024K B/S	69
5.25" MO 594MB 512K B/S	69
3.5" MO 230MB	35
3.5" MO 230MB/MAC FORMATTED	37
3.5" MO 128MB	26
3.5" MO 128MB MAC FORMATTED	29
5.25" MO LENS CLEANING KIT	55
5.25" MO DISK CLEANING KIT	44
3.5" MO LENS CLEANING KIT	35
3.5" MO DISK CLEANING KIT	28

SONY CD-Recordable

74 MIN 4X 650MB-10 PACK	$94.99
74 MIN 4X 650MB	9.99

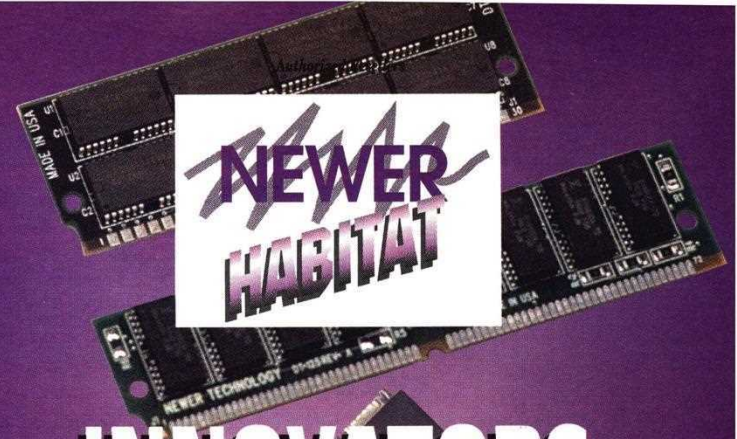
CD-ROM HABITAT

CD-ROM

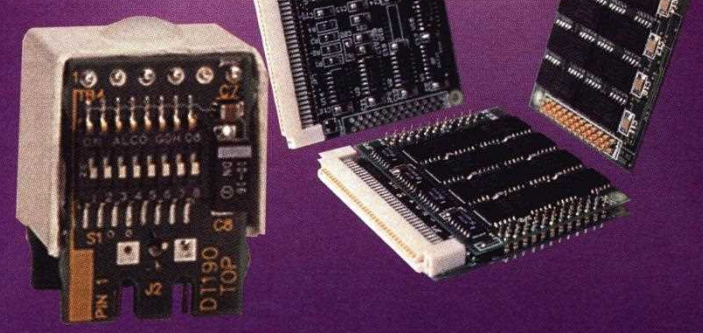
OVER 2,000 TITLES!

BLOWN AWAY	**$40**
ARC OF DOOM	39
QUANTUM AXCESS 3 PAK	29
MYST	49
VOYEUR	48
STONEKEEP	48
DESCENT	**40**
GADGET	47
MILLIE'S MATH HOUSE	38
ECO EAST AFRICA	36
SAFETY MONKEY	24
OZZIE'S WORLD	34
YOUR PERSONAL TRAINER: SAT	38
MATH BLASTER IN SEARCH OF SPOT	38
LION KING: ANIMATED STORYBOOK	36
ALADDIN ACTIVITY CENTER	29
ANNO'S LEARNING GAMES	33
CARTOON HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSE	29
EARTHCARE INTERACTIVE	**27**
MAGIC BEAR'S MASTERPIECE	33
MUTANOID MATH & WORD CHALLENGE	32
FOUR FOOTED FRIENDS	18
HAIGHT ASHBURY IN THE 60'S	34
REELECT JFK	33
CAMPAIGNS, CANDIDATES &	29
MUSIC ROM PERSPECTIVE SERIES	20
VIRTUAL BODY	29
MAYO CLINIC: HEALTH ENCYCLOPEDIA	79
DR. SCHUELER'S MEDICAL ADVISER PRO 4.0	46
DR. SCHUELER'S SELF HEALTH	29
PHONE DISC POWER FINDER	148
ENCARTA 95	$89
CREATIVE FUEL	49
PHOTODISC STARTER KIT	29
PHOTODISC SIGNATURE SERIES	249
VR WORKSHOP	**39**
PREMIER COLOR DIGITAL PHOTOS	19
COREL PHOTO CD'S	CALL
ADVENTURES WITH EDISON	29
WILD CARDS	29
COREL STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY	725
COREL GALLERY 2	69
CASPER BRAINY BOOK	28
X-MEN CARTOON MAKER	28
SPIDER MAN CARTOON MAKER	28
FLASHBACK	43
KIDS TIME DELUXE	27
MARIO'S GAME GALLERY CD	27
POWER PETE	27
SOLITAIRE DELUXE	27
DUNGEON MASTER II	40
FRANKENSTEIN	**50**
FLY FISHING: OF THE WEST	30
SIGN LANGUAGE FOR EVERYONE	30
ULTIMATE GAME BUNDLE	27
ELECTRONIC ARTS TOP TEN PAK II	35
CREATIVE MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE	29
CD CADDY	13
CD CADDY 5 PACK	34
RUMI CD 4X DRIVE	**315**
STREET ATLAS	69
DISTANT SUNS	39

FREE CATALOG 1 800-848-8967



INNOVATORS IN POWER AND PERFORMANCE



Newer™ TECHNOLOGY

Mac SIMMs & DIMMs
for all models of Mac and Power Mac.

Power MacCache
256K Power Mac Cache Memory.

SCSI MicroDock
PowerBook Duo Mini Docking Bar.

Meteor Accelerator
50MHz 68040 accelerator with 128K Cache.

PowerBook Memory
2MB to 32MB Memory Modules.

Mac Clip & Power Clip
CPU accelerator for Centris, Quadra and Power Mac.

FOR ALL YOUR QUALITY NEWER TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS CALL THE NEWER HABITAT

1 800-840-2212

Fax: 206 746-5168

DIRECTTech

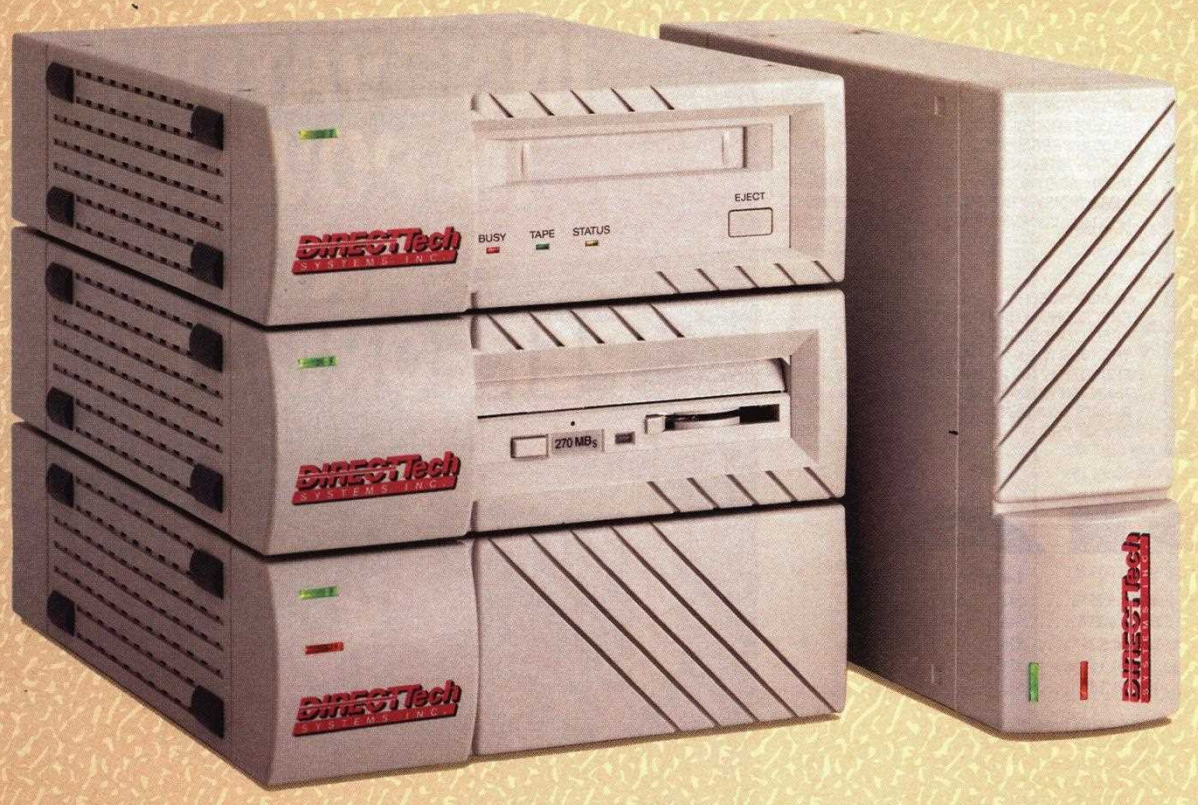
MICROPOLIS

Seagate

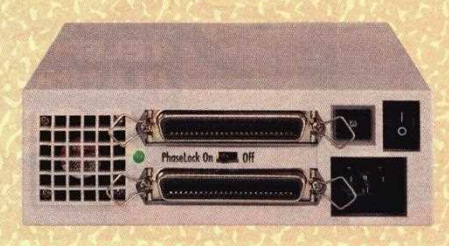
HEWLETT PACKARD

Quantum

SyQuest



Phaser Enclosures can also be set on end.



PhaseLock Termination™

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature PhaseLock Termination, the latest in active termination technology, exclusively from DirectTech. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. PhaseLock monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.

NOW WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION
Kiss Your SCSI Troubles Goodbye

VISA MasterCard

No charge for Visa or Mastercard.

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

The All New (Stackable) PHASER Line Of Enclosures

A DirectTech Exclusive...Available For All 3.5" External Drives

Hard Drives

All Drives are Preformatted, Tested and Packaged with SCSI Manager 4.3 Compatible Drivers. External Drives Include Choice Of 25-50 or 50-50 Pin Cable.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
365 MB	DT-365LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$139	$215
540 MB	DT-540LT	Quantum	3.5"	11ms	4500	2 yrs	$195	$270
730 MB	DT-730LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$229	$305
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	3.5"	9.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$449	$525
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate	3.5"	9.0 ms	5400	5 yrs	$515	$595
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$895	$970
2.0 GB	DT-32150	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$999	$1,075
2.0 GB	DT-2490	HP	3.5"	9.0 ms	6400	5 yrs	$1,099	$1,175
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$989	$1,065
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,190
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,395	$1,470
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,465	$1,540
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,550	$1,699
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum GP	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,159	$1,235
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,195	$2,295
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,215	$2,315

Audio/Video Tuned Hard Drives

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	3.5"	9 ms	5400	5 yrs	$515	$595
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$945	$1,020
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$989	$1,065
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,445	$1,520
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,465	$1,540
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,245	$2,345
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,215	$2,315

SyQuest

Includes Anubis Formatting Software and One Cartridge

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

Tape

Includes A FREE Copy of Retrospect and One Tape

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$995
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$1,165
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,360
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,275
10-20 GB	DLT-2000	DLT	$3,599

Optical

Includes Anubis Formatting Software and One Cartridge

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

CD ROM

Includes Software

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,699
Call about 4X drives.	
Make Your Own CDs! Includes Software and Cabling	

SPECIAL!!!

HERE'S YOUR BEST BUY.

The Micropolis 2.0 GB with a8.5 ms seek time. and a five year warranty. You can't beat this drive.

$899.00

ORDER TODAY!

(Internal Configuration)

Disk Arrays

Capacity	Model No.	Raid Level	External
2.0 GB	DT-31200-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
4.0 GB	DT-32550-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
8.0 GB	DT-15150-2AR	0, 1	$ Call

These drives are perfect for Videovision.

Media

Type	Price	Type	Price
Syquest 44	$42	Optical 128 MB	$26
Syquest 88	$48	Optical 230 MB	$30
Syquest 105	$54	Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Syquest 200	$76	Optical 1.3 GB	$95
Syquest 270	$60		

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

International Orders Call: (612) 941-2616 • Fax Orders: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. • 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R • Eden Prairie, MN 55344

MAC XTRA DISCOUNTS

MEDIA

$57 SYQUEST 270MB CARTRIDGE

44MB FMTD SYQUEST CARTRDGE 42
44MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE 40
88MB FMTD SYQUEST CARTRDGE 48
88MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE 46
105MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE 54
200MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE 75
270MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE 57

BERNOULLI

150MB 5-PK BERNOULLI CARTRDGE 420
150MB BERNOULLI CARTRIDGE 95
44MB BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES 93
90MB BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES 87

$9.50 VERBATIM RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN

RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB 9.50
VERBATIM 2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK 6
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART 7
VERBATIM DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
VERBATIM DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
VERBATIM DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12
VERBATIM MINI/QIC 120MB/307FT 15
VERBATIM MINI/QIC 40MB/205FT 12
VERBATIM EP-S HIGH YIELD TONER 59
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART 85
VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART 75
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15" 33

KOMAG

3.5" 128MB OPTICAL 19
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL 22
5.25" 1.0GB OPTICAL 53
5.25" 600/650MB OPTICAL 46

TDK AUDIO PRODUCTS

90 MINUTE METAL TAPE $2.50
100 MINUTE SUPER HIGH BIAS $3.25
90 MINUTE HIGH BIAS $2.49
90 MINUTE NORMAL BIAS .....$.99
120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD $2.50
120 MIN. EXTRA HIGH $3.25
120 MIN. HI-FI GRADE $3.50
120 MIN. SUPER-VHS $6.90
30 MIN. EXTRA HIGH VHS-C $3.99
120 MIN. 8 MM HIGH STANDARD $4.25
120 MIN. 8 MM EXTRA HIGH $4.75
120 MIN. HI-8 METAL EVAPORATE $13.99

SONY BATTERIES

D2 PACK $2.99
C2 PACK $2.99
AA 2 PACK $2.49
9 VOLT 1 PACK $2.99
AAA 2 PACK $2.99

$8.99 SONY 120 MINUTE HI-8 METAL TAPE

120 MINUTE / 4 PACK .....$4.99/$16.99
120 MIN HIGH GRADE / 4 PK .....$5.90 / $20
120 MIN HI-8 METAL EVAP/4 PACK .....$14 / $48
120 MIN HI--8 METAL PART/4 PK. .....$8.99/$33.99

VHS TAPES

120 MINUTE / 4 PACK .....$3.00 / $11
160 MINUTE $3.50
120 / 160 MINUTE SUPER .....$8.50 / $10
•WORKS WITH SUPER VHS PLAYER

BETA TAPES (LIMITED AVAILABILITY!)

500 / 750 METER LGTH .....$3.00 / $3.50
750 METER LGTH HIGH GRADE $4.00
500 METER LGTH METAL $15.99

CABLES

MAC HAYES HANDSHAKING CABLE 9
MODEM CABLE 6'PLUS/SE/II 5
SCSI CABLE M50-50 6' CABLE 14
SCSI M50-M50 18 CABLE 8
SCSI TERMINATOR 14

CALL US FOR ANY CABLES YOU NEED!

MEMORY AS LOW AS $142 1X32X70NS

30 PIN

1 X 8 X 100NS MEMORY UPGRADE $30
1 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 42
1 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE 33
1 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 36
1 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE 36
1 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE 43
2 X 8 X 70NS MEM0RY UPGRADE 79
2 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE 77
4 X 8 X 100NS II/IIX UPGRADE 146
4 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 138
4 X 8 X 70NS II/IIX UPGRADE 140
4 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE 139
4 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 137
4 X 8 X 80NS II/IIX UPGRADE 138
4 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE 137
4 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE 161
8 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 315
8 X 8 X 80NS UPGRADE 317
16 X 8 X 70NS LOW PROFILE 599
16 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 679

72 PIN

1X32 4MB 60NS 72PIN UPGRADE 143
1x32-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE 72PIN 142
2 X 36/8MB MEMORY UPGRADE 339
2x32-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE 72 PIN 267
4x32 SIMMS 16MB 70NS 535
4x32-16MB NON COMP POWER MAC 539
8 X 36 X 60NS 1349
8MB 60NS SIMM QUADRA 800 72PIN 293
8X32 32MB 60NS UPGRADE 1039

VRAM

256K 80NS VIDEO RAM 20
512K VIDEO RAM 38

FPU, MATH CO-PROCESSORS

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ 299
CLASSIC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ 46
CLRCLSC POWERCACHE ADAPTER 100
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COLOR CLASSIC 16MHZ 48
LC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ 43
LC575 33MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR 350
LCIII 25MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR 48

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB100-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE $167
PB100-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE 175
PB140/145B/170-4MB RAM UPGRADE 44
PB140/170-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE 135
PB160/180-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE 95
PB160/180-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE 148
PB160/180-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE 232
PB160/180-10MB MEMORY UPGRADE 275

PB150 SERIES

PB 150 4MB 179
PB 150 8MB 342
PB 150 14MB 587
PB 150 RAM ADAPTOR 14
PB 165C/180C 4MB RAM 104
PB 165C/180C 6MB RAM 181
PB 165C/180C 8MB RAM 232
PB 165C/180C-10MB 405

PB500 SERIES

PB 500 SERIES 4 MB RAM 170
PB 500 SERIES 8 MB RAM 315
PB 500 SERIES 16MB RAM 627
PB 500 SERIES 32MB RAM 1229

PBDUO 210/280 SERIES

PB DUO-4MB MEMORY UPGRA 165
PB DUO-6MB MEMORY UPGRA 213
PB DUO-8MB MEMORY UPGRA 325
PB DUO-12MB MEMORY UPGR 475
PB DUO-14MB MEMORY UPGR 559
PB DUO-20MB MEMORY UPGR 792
PB DUO-28MB MEMORY UPGR 1147

BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERY 140-180C 69
SLIMPK EXT BATT PB100-180C 145
AUTOMOBILE PB ADAPTER 69
BATTERY PB140-180 65
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR DUO 50
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR POWERBOOK 50
PB 100 EXTERNAL BATTERY CHARGE 115
PB BATTERY CHARGER/CONDITIONER 69
PB100 BATTERY 49

MONITORS

SUPERMATCH 17XL 819
SUPERMATCH 17T 869
SUPERMATCH 20 PLUS 1865
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17" 945
PRECISION COLOR PIVOT 999
PRECISIONCOLOR 17 RADIUS 1258
INTELLICOLOR 20E 2475
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17 .....340/465/815
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 .....589/1079/1919
NEC MULTISYNC XP15/17/21 .....630/1115/2320

VIDEO

PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS 1135
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS 795
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS 2420
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS 2019
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS 2995
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 1415
SPIGOT PRO AV 1290

MODEMS

HAYES

HAYES ACCURA 14.4 FAX/MODEM $119
HAYES OPTIMA 14.4 FAX/MODEM 410
HAYES OPTIMA 28.8 FAX EXT V.34 459

PROMETHEUS

PROMETHEUS HOME OFFICE W/V EXT 215
PROMETHEUS PB INT 14.4 F/MODEM 179

ZOOM

ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM 65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8 V.34 FAX MODEM 182
ZOOM VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 125
ZOOM VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 147

SUPRA EXPRESS 14.4 PLUS

SUPRA 14.4 S/R FAX 179
SUPRA 2400 BAUD MODEM 58
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM 303
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem 218
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX 161
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS 98

DRIVES

OPTICAL DRIVES

RUMI 128MB OPTI DRV W/ 5 CART 775
RUMI 128MB OPTICAL DRIVE 659
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE R/W 128MB 689
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE W/ 5 CART 839

DAT DRIVES

RUMI DAT 2.0GB W/RETROSPECT 779
RUMI DDS/2 DAT 8.0GB W/RETRO 1115

CD-ROM DRIVES

RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS 169
RUMI CD4X DRIVE W/FWB,CLARIS WORKS, GROLIER '95 305

ZIP DRIVES

ZIP DRIVE 199

$509 RUMI 270MB SYQUEST DRIVE

RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART 369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART 359
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART 515
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART 509

HARD DRIVES

RUMI 1.2GB INTERNAL $1049
RUMI 1.4GB V EXTERNAL 999
RUMI 1080 EXTERNAL 709
RUMI EMPIRE 1080 INTERNAL 149
RUMI 160MB EXT/INT 245/184
RUMI 170MB EXT/INT 259/190
RUMI 270MB EXT/INT 260/205
RUMI 2.1GB EXT/INT 1115/1059
RUMI 340MB EXT/INT 259/186
RUMI 540MB EXT/INT 245/319
RUMI 365MB EXT/INT 269/205
RUMI 730MB EXT/INT 369/305
RUMI 340MB INTERNAL PB 349
RUMI 510MB INTERNAL PB 459

NETWORKING

$182 FARALLON ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC

ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC 182
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER 102
ETHERWAVE AAUI TRANSCEIVER 102
ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER 269

DAYNA

DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T) $79
DAYNAPORT CS-T 5 PAK (10BASE-T) 353
DAYNAPORT CS (BNC) 86
DAYNAPORT CS 5 PAK (BNC) 383
DAYNASTAR MINI HUB 5 (5 10BASE-T) 146
DAYNASTAR MINIHUB 8 (8 10BASE-T) 171
DAYNAPORT E/II (BNC,AUI) 114

ASANTE

MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T 169
MACCON+ 610 THICK/THIN/10BASE-T 197
MC+ 30IET64 THICK 155
MACS W/BUILT -IN ETHERNET - THIN/10BASE-T 84
MACS W/BUILT-IN ETHERNET - THIN 44
MACS W/BUILT-IN ETHERNET - THICK 69

$774 DAYSTAR TURBO 040 40MHZ

ACCELERATORS

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE $1795
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1701
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 774
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU 595
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI 925
TURBO 601 66MHZ IISI W/ADPT 975
TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 975
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI 1701
TURBO 601 100MHZ IISI W/ADPT 1701
TURBO 601 100MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 1701
POWERCARD 601 629

SONNET TECHNOLOGY

25MHZ W/16K & FPU LC 92
33MHZ W/16K & FPU LCII/400 130
33MHZ W/PMMU II 174
40MHZ W/FPU C610 369
40MHZ C610 230
50MHZ W/FPU Q610 552
50MHZ W/FPU Q9/7, C/Q660 552
50MHZ W/FPU C650 552
32K CACHE IICI 47
25MHZ FPU Q/C610/650 185
33MHZ FPU LC575/P575 278
33MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX 479
40MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX 645

$365 DIIMO 030 50MHZ 64K LCIII/450

50MHZ 64K LCIII/450 365
50MHZ 64K LCII/P4 365
50MHZ 64K W/FPU 470
50MHZ 64K IICI/SI 365
128K CACHE IICI 110
128K CACHE IISI W/ADPTR 152
128K CACHE IISI/FPU/ADPTR 202
128K CACHE Q700/900 110
256K CACHE 149
256K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR 235
512K CACHE 243
512K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR 235
80/84 MHZ CLK UPGR 6/7100 110
50MHZ 128K Q7/900 759
128K SLOTLESS CACHE LC475 169
128K SLTLS CACHE Q660A/7/9/950 212

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG! WK8795

Fax Your Order ! 206-746-5324

Overnight Delivery $7 and up
UPS Ground $6 and up
MasterCard, VISA & Discover , No Surcharge
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114,
Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803

1-800-553-4230

International: 206-746-0229

Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
Office Hours:
M-F, 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Sat, 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM PST

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

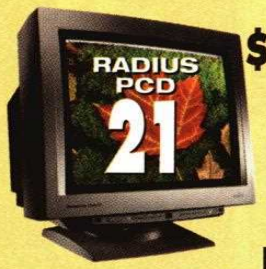
radius™ SUPERMAC™

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS UP TO 80% OFF!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS



Retail $2599

$1499* Supports 1600x1200 pixel resolution

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for professionals requiring maximum screen area, color accuracy, and sharpness.

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SuperMac PressView 21	$2899
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799
RasterOps 21 inch Grayscale Display	$899

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

Retail $1999

$999* Best Screen Uniformity!

While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...

Radius PrecisionColor Display 20v
- Multiple resolutions1280x1024 to 640x480
- Mac/PC compatible
- Works with most any Macintosh built-in video
- "Best Overall Screen Uniformity" – MacUser

SuperMac or E-Machines 20 $999*
- 1152x870 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Shadow Mask Tube • Built in video support

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display $699

Retail $2399

$1699* The #1 Selling 20 inch Trinitron!

Radius IntelliColor Display 20
Limited Quantities!
- Top rated 20" Trinitron, Best Money Can Buy
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

Retail $1299

$699* Editor's Choice!

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR
Limited Quantities!
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
Radius PrecisionColor Display 17	$CALL

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

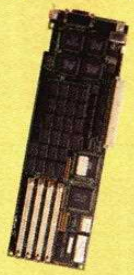
$399 With purchase of video card.

Radius Color Pivot LE
We have cards for **SE/30, LC, IIsi,** Nubus, and Quadras

Precision Color Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299

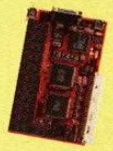
VIDEO CARDS VIDEO CARDS VIDEO CARDS

21" RESOLUTIONS



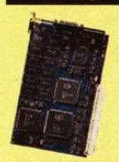
24 BIT		
	PCI Cards	$CALL
	Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
	Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
	All Thunder IV's	$CALL
	All Thunder II's	$CALL
	Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$899
	SuperMac Ultura LX with DSP acceleration	$1299
	RasterOps Horizon 24	$1499
	RasterOps 24XLTV	$1499
	RasterOps PaintBoard Pro	$899
	RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL	$799
	RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
8 BIT	Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$399
	SuperMac DoubleColor LX	$399
	SuperMac Spectrum 8/24 PDQ	$399

20/19" RESOLUTIONS



24 BIT		
	PCI Cards	$CALL
	SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
	Radius PrecisionColor 24XK	$499
	Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$599
	SuperMac Futura MX	$499
	RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
	RasterOps Prism 24	$CALL
8 BIT	SuperMac Spectrum 8 Series III	$199

17/16" RESOLUTIONS



24 BIT	
Radius PrecisionColor 24XP	$199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethernet	$399

APPLE VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8•24	$CALL
Apple 8 Bit	$99

ACCELERATORS

68040 BLOW OUT! from **$299****

Daystar Products	$CALL
Radius Rocket 33MHz w/FPU	$399**
Radius Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$499**
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	$899
SCSI II Booster (up to 4x faster)	$249
PhotoBooster for Rocket	$299
RocketShare	$299

**With purchase of any Rocket peripheral

24 BIT VIDEO

RADIUS/SUPERMAC/APPLE

Grab 'em while supplies last!

Stop wasting valuable time and money waiting on slow screen redraw! Upgrade your Mac or PowerMac to ACCELERATED PHOTO-REALISTIC 24-bit video performance!

Radius PhotoBooster $199

Retail $999
- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor's Choice

Photoshop Deluxe Edition	$299
Thunder DSP daughterboard	$299
Radius PhotoEngine	$CALL

Radius PowerView $199

Allows most PowerBooks and the Classic II to support displays and projectors.

SuperMac SuperView	$299
Similar to Radius PowerView but also supports TV!	
SuperMac Simply TV	$CALL
Allows big screen TV use with LC series, Performa, Quadra, or Color Classic!	

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape $499!
Full Motion Video – Lowest Price Ever!

VideoSpigot Card from $99* *retail price $599*

VideoVision Studio Upgrade	$CALL
VideoVision Studio	$CALL
VideoVision Studio Array	$CALL
TrueVision Targa 2000	$CALL
VideoSpigot Nubus/LC/IIsi	$99*
Spigot and Sound/VideoSpigot Pro	$299/399
MacRecorder	$149
Adobe Premiere	$99**

**With computer or video purchase *With purchase of Premiere

QUADRA BLOW OUT! $599*

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/0
- Lowest price ever! • NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- 4MB RAM with Burst-Mode access (expandable to 36MB)
- MultiMedia ready–Just plug in CD-ROM • Supports stereo sound
- ***Call for complete system discount!*** *CPU Only

Upgradeable to PowerMac

"Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money" MW ★★★★★
"It's hard to go wrong buying one..." — *MacWorld*

MAC CPUs

PowerMacs	$CALL
Quadra 630	$CALL
Quadra (all other models)	$CALL
PowerBooks/Duos	$CALL
All Apple Parts 24 hour turnaround available	$CALL

PRINTERS

TABLOID LASER PRINTER

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200 dpi
- Full-Bleed 11"x17"
- PostScript Level 2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine

from **$1999**

Xante Accel-A-Writer 8200	$CALL
QMS Color Laser-all models	$CALL
Hewlett-Packard 4MV	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200	$4999

- 1 year factory warranty • true 1200x1200 dpi resolution for camera ready output • 12"x19" tabloid printing • 270MB internal hard disk • 285 PostScript fonts

MacUser ★★★★½ *"Best Output" – MacUser* *" Consistently good output" – Seybold Reports*

GCC WriteMove II $199*

MacUser ★★★★½ • *MacUser— 4 1/2 mice* • *MacWeek — ★★★★* *portable printer only* **with CPU purchase*

LaserWriter OEM Apple PostScript $499

CRA SYSTEMS

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST
Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120

800/375-9000

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Se hace pedidos internacional.
Nous acceptons des commandes internationales.
Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CPUs

Apple WGS 95 32/2gb, DAT, A/share Pro Grab this one! *Dealer Cost $9290*	$5999
Mac Plus 1/0	$149
Mac SE 1/20	$299
Mac Classic 2/40	$499
Mac II 0/0	$299
Mac IIcx 0/0	$499
Mac IIci 0/0	$699
Mac IIsi 5/80	$699
Quadra 700, 900, 950	$CALL
Quadra 800, 840AV	$CALL
PowerMacs	$CALL
All other CPU's	$CALL

Cards-Network

Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16	$299/$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE	$499
EtherNet boards for SE/SE30	$99
EtherNet LC thin coax	$99
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999

Cards-Misc.

Apple IIe emulation for LC	$149
Apple IIci cache card	$99
Apple serial Nubus card	$199
IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card	$99
PLI Quick SCSI Nubus card	$299
Orange Micro 286 board	$199

Cards-Video

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
Apple 8•24	$399
Apple 8 bit for 13"-14"	$199
Apple Portrait/Two Page	$149/$249
RasterOps 104 24bit TPD	$299
RasterOps 24XLi	$799
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20"	$299
RasterOps 24XLTV	$2399
SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20"	$599
E-Machines Colorlink EX/T	$299
E-Machines Colorlink SX/T	$499
E-Machines T19 Card for SE/30/IIsi	$299

Drives

Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus	$99
PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb	$89/$129/$199
Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$1299
Maxtor 800mb WORM drive	$499
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$199/$299/$399
Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical	$1799

Input/Output

Apple Scanner	$499
HP Scanjet	$399
Howtek ScanMaster III+	$2999
Mirrus Film Recorder	$2999
Voice Navigator II	$499

Monitors

Apple 12" Mono/Grayscale	$199
Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale	$449
Apple 21" TPD Mono/Grayscale	$999
E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card	$499

Upgrades

All Logic Board Upgrades	$Call
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	$349
Mac II FDHD Upgrade	$399
QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack	$499

Miscellaneous

110-1500 Watt battery backups	$99-$799
Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder	$99/$149
Apple LQ bin expansion	$79
Apple universal monitor stand	$49

Printers

Apple ImageWriter I/II	$149/$289
Apple ImageWriter LQ	$449
Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage	$269
Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript	$499
Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx	$799/$999
LaserMax 800, 135 fonts	$2499
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$1999
Newgen Turbo PS400	$1099
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10	$1999
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 30 11x17	$2999
Qume Script Ten (white write)	$1399
Rich Laser 6000/ps	$899
Texas Instruments 2108	$999

Parts

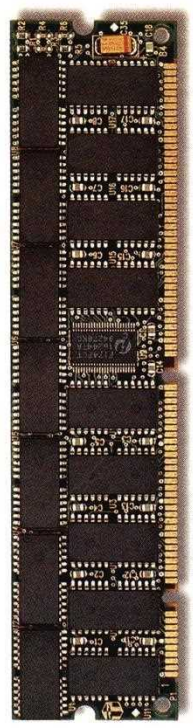
Mac Plus logic, no ROMs	$99
All logic boards	$CALL
All power supplies	$CALL
Mac Plus power supply	$129
SE analog board	$129
SE Power Supply	$129
1.44 FDHD floppy (used)	$199
400K/800K floppy drive	$49/$99
Apple ADB mouse (new)	$59
Mac IIcx case and power supply	$199
Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply	$199
CRT & yoke for Plus, SE	$49
Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it-	....Call us!

TECHWORKS MEMORY SOLUTIONS: OVER 4 MILLION PERFORMANCE UPGRADES INSTALLED

DO YOU WANT ALL THE LATEST IN MAC MEMORY TECHNOLOGY?

SIMMS, DIMMS, VRAM & CACHE CARDS

TECHWORKS, THE LEADING MANUFACTURER OF MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES, INTRODUCES A COMPLETE FAMILY OF UPGRADE SOLUTIONS FOR THE LATEST POWER MACS. IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR INCREASED PERFORAMCE AND USABILITY, CHECK OUT OUR NEW LINE OF DIMMS—MEMORY, CACHE CARDS, AND VIDEO RAM ENGINEERED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE NEW GENERATION OF ADVANCED POWERPC PROCESSORS. MEMORY MODULES ARE AVAILABLE IN CONFIGURATIONS FROM 8MB TO 128MB, AND OFFER THE SPEED AND POWER DEMANDED BY POWER MAC USERS. CACHE CARDS CAN INCREASE POWER MAC PERFORMANCE BY AS MUCH AS 45%. VIDEO RAM



ALLOWS YOU TO SHOW MILLIONS OF BRILLIANT COLORS ON YOUR MONITOR. WHEN YOU CHOOSE DIMMS FROM **TECHWORKS**, YOU GET MORE THAN THE LATEST IN MEMORY TECHNOLOGY. YOU ALSO HAVE THE COMFORT OF KNOWING ALL OF **TECHWORKS** PRODUCTS ARE BACKED BY OUR 5-WAY OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE GUARANTEE: LIFETIME WARRANTY, TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT, 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, 24-HOUR REPLACEMENT AND A CASH-BACK MEMORY TRADE-IN PROGRAM. SO CALL **800-704-0189** TODAY TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE LATEST IN MAC DIMM TECHNOLOGY, AND GIVE YOUR POWER MAC THE POWER TO PERFORM.™

CALL 800-704-0189

TECHWORKS

Power To Perform™

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business Line: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512-794-8520. TechWorks, UK., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business Line: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501. Corporate PO's Accepted, all major credit cards honored and volume discounts are available. TechWorks offers memory upgrades for virtually every Macintosh and PC made. Call for product availability and pricing. TechWorks® is a registered trademark of Technology Works. All other names are trademarks of their respective companies.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Technical Support? We're here to help you. At no charge.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE 30-DAY

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

TWENTY-FOUR HOUR REPLACEMENT PROMISE

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

MEMORY TRADE-IN

Cash-back for most SIMMs & DIMMs.

OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE

Outrageous Customer Service.

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

For ad information call 800-825-4ADS

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

4D Developer Showcase

ACI US....110
Athos Technology....108
Automated Solutions Group....108
Axcess Automation....108
Information Management....109
James Integrated Technology....109
Pacific Data Management....109
Pangea Systems....109
Softek Design Inc.....110

Hardware

(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment).....
Automated Information Systems..129
Bason Computer....132
Boxlight Corporation....121
Chip Merchant....114
Compu America....130
Compu-D....116
Computer Chow....132
Computer Design & Graphics....119
Computer Guys....129
Computer Town....117
Coporate Solution Providers....129
Cutting Edge....131
Data Computer Center....129
Data Memory Systems....128
Datatech Remarketing....133
Datatek....131
Diamond Computer Resources....128
Digital Publishing....133
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts....111
Elazar Inc.....129
Ge Rental/Lease....133
Griffin Communications Co.....132
Hawke Business Systems....133
ICN....129
Innovative Micro Products....128
International Datawares, Inc.....132
Japan Digital Laboratory....121
Kahlon, Inc.....131
Kelley Computers....132
LA Computer Center....118
Mac Attack....115
Mac Base....116
Mac Brokers....129
Mac Net....118,129,132
Mac Powerhaus....116
Mac Professional....118
Mac Rentals....133
Mac Sale International....125
Mac Solutions....128
Macadapt....131
Mace Group/Macally....114
Macintosh Accessory Center....131
Macstorm International....131
Maxed Systems....133
Media Store....131
Megastor....122
Memory Direct....114
Memory Merchants....131,132
Memory Traders/Syzygy Electronics 116
Micro Outlet....129
Micron Computer, Inc.....112
Microtech International, Inc. 124
MPD....120
Newer Technology....116
Network Technologies....131
Nomus, Inc.....123
Other World Computing....120
Peripheral Outlet....112
Pre-Owned Electronics....133
Promax Technology....123
Rapidata....132
Reply Corporation....123
Sayett Technology....124
SEG Computers....132
Shreve Systems....134,135
Simm Saver Technologies....128
Sonnet Technologies....114
Spring Sun Technology....131
Super Micro....124
Tahoe Peripherals....113
Tamron Industries, Inc. 132
T.D. Curran....132
Technology Now....121
Trinity Works....128
United Computer Exchange....133
Vst Power Systems,Inc. 121
Westwood Computers....118
Wysiwyg....131
XLR8....128

Software

(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)
APT Communications, Inc.....127
Digit Software....127
Intercon....127
Magnum Software....127
Mindgate Technologies....126
Miramar Systems....126
Natural Intelligence....126
Sassafras Software, Inc. 127
Shana....126
Tellan Software....133
Tenon Intersystems....127
Trillium Research....127
Vicom Technology....133

Special Services

(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)
3E Corp.....136
800wefixmacs....136
Cyberlinx....136
Drivesavers....136
Dt&t Macintosh Services....136
Imagers....136
Isomedia....133
Lazarus Data Recovery....136
Mac Wizard....136
On Track Data Recovery....136
Quay II Multimedia....136
Soft Solutions....136
Total Recall....136
Wordtech....133

Accessories

Microstore....136
Moustrak....136

CD ROM

RSL Catalogic Corporation....136

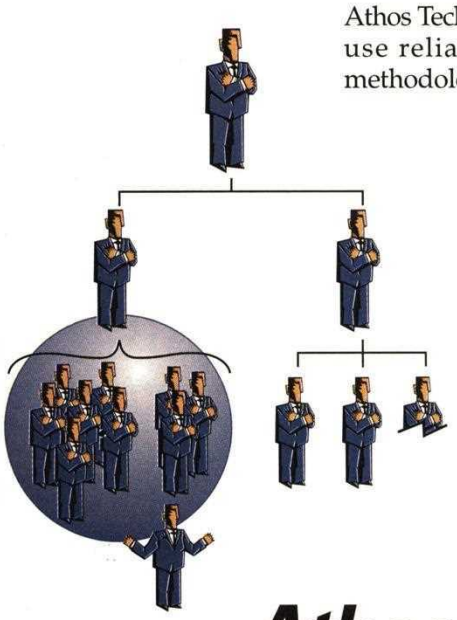
Career Opportunities

Citicorp....137
Nutmeg Mills....137
Oracle Corporation....137
Scientific Placement....137

4D Developer Showcase

Don't Make Do...

Your department deserves better. Strapped with increased responsibility and shrinking budgets you need an edge – and in the long run we all know it is cheaper to do it right than do it over.



Athos Technology provides you that edge. We use reliable software tools and proven methodology on all design and development projects. It is this combination that allows us to deliver solutions on time and within budget.

Another reason for our success is Athos Technology requires formal training in database design and development. We are dedicated to providing you with the highest quality professionals to complete your project from start to finish.

This is why Athos Technology is becoming one of the most sought after total software solution providers.

Athos

Technology, Inc.

4199 Campus Drive, Suite 550, Irvine, CA 92715-2698
http://www.athos.com • **800/797-4080**

AUTOMATED SOLUTIONS GROUP
Changing the Way Business Views Information

- **SQL Development, both Oracle and Sybase** *(including MS SQL Server)*
- **4D Development, including 4D Server** *(including client/server database management systems)*
- **C/C++ Development**

(800) 375-4ASG

16742 Gothard Street, Suite 207 • Huntington Beach • CA 92467
CIS: 71361,2763 • eMail: asg@thebeach.com

Axcess 4D Experience.

Since 1987, Axcess Automation has been providing comprehensive accounting systems, contact management systems, and customized solutions for businesses throughout the country. We take pride in custom developing 4th Dimension® client/server applications that are designed to the way you do business. Our applications are PowerPC native and designed for maximum speed and ease of use. We specialize in 4D Server™, 4D Oracle™, 4D DAL™ and 4D SQL Server™.

Call for Axcess experience. We understand your business.

AXCESS

Axcess Automation

Woodland Hills
California

(818) 880-5532
(818) 880-2011 FAX
AXCESS1@AOL.COM

4D Registered Developer

Databases Are In Our Genes

Pangea specializes in cross-platform scientific and engineering information systems:

▲ Client/Server database systems
▲ World Wide Web database publishing
▲ Decision Support Systems

PANGEA SYSTEMS INC.
1-800-7-PANGEA
info@panbio.com
http://www.panbio.com

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER | SYBASE | ORACLE

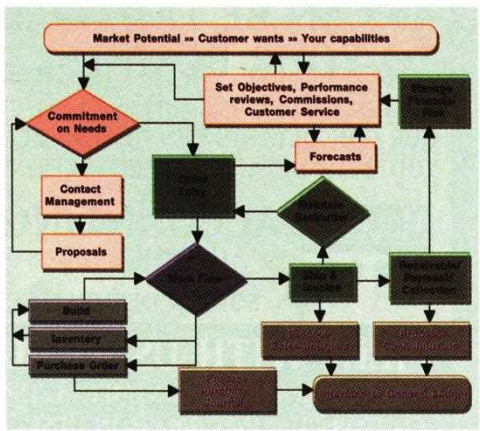
theCustomer™

Need Time-Profit-Control??

***theCustomer* makes your operations flow:**

increasing sales

reducing admin



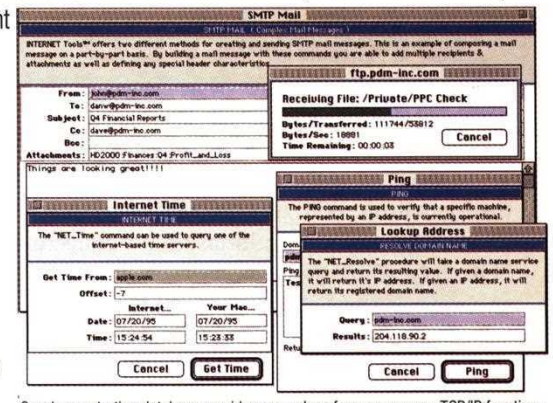
Call for Free video demo
(800) 735-0635
(612) 484-9551 Fax
James Integrated Technologies

Just Released!

PDM INTERNET Tools™

Pacific Data Management, Inc., the leader in custom 4th Dimension® development, has just released **PDM INTERNET Tools**. This comprehensive 4D extension connects 4th Dimension databases to the Internet and other TCP/IP networks. With over 75 commands, PDM INTERNET Tools provides a complete database environment to send and receive e-mail, transfer files or handle direct communications via TCP/IP. PDM INTERNET Tools supports low-level TCP/IP, FTP, SMTP, POP3, NTP and other commonly used UNIX based commands.

Use PDM INTERNET Tools for mass e-mailings, watch-dog routines, report generation and distribution, product information request fulfillment, remote database updates and more!



Our demonstration database provides examples of many common TCP/IP functions

- **Send (SMTP) and retrieve (POP3) mail with enclosures (MIME)**
- **Download mail into fields, variables, arrays or files on disk**
- **List FTP directories and transfer files to and from an FTP server**
- **Communicate directly with other systems using low level, direct TCP/IP commands**
- **Ping (ICMP echo) remote machines and resolve domain names**
- **Obtain standardized time (NTP) and 'Finger' information**
- **Encode/decode files in a variety of formats (Binhex, Base64, AppleSingle and AppleDouble)**
- **Includes a complete demonstration database with open source code**
- **No complex 4D procedures are necessary. Send a complete mail message with just one command!**

Download our fully functional demonstration database from FTP: ftp.pdm-inc.com, WWW: http://www.pdm-inc.com/ or Compuserve: ACI US Forum - Third Party Products Library.
Call for order and pricing information.

Pacific Data Management, Inc.
55 South Market Street, Suite 1410
San Jose, CA 95113
Phone: (800) 220-6430
E-Mail: pdm@pdm-inc.com

PDM
PACIFIC DATA MANAGEMENT, INC.

SOLUTIONS

Client/Server computing is the solution for the future for organizations of all sizes. 4D is a true client-server solution for relational database management systems. Put 4D to work for you with the help of the 4th Dimension developers here in the 4D Developer Showcase.

For more information on 4D registered developers, call ACI at (408) 252-4444
ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

IT MAY BE ARMANI...
BUT IF IT DOESN'T FIT WHAT GOOD IS IT?

CUSTOM-FIT SOFTWARE SYSTEMS.

You can't buy software off the shelf and expect it to fit your business as though it were made for you. It has to be tailored to your needs. And that's our job. At Information Management, Inc., we begin by analyzing your business and its goals. Then we help you decide what type of software you need, focusing on your access to and the distribution of vital data throughout your company. Finally, we design and develop application software to make your information systems more efficient and your business more profitable.

SPECIALIZING IN:
Technology: 4D, C++, Oracle, Sybase, Microsoft SQL Server, Cross Platform.
Industries: Manufacturing, Telecommunications, Health Care, Transportation, Entertainment, Distribution and Publishing.
EXAMPLES OF PROJECTS:

- Data Collection and Warehousing.
- Executive Reporting Systems.
- Sales, Marketing and Customer Support Applications.

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
INCORPORATED
404-377-4840 1-800-377-4626
150 East Ponce de Leon Ave., Suite 430, Decatur, GA 30030
Internet: help@infoman.com

4D SDK

offers FREE UNLIMITED DEPLOYMENT

4D SDK

4th Dimension is the premier relational database and development tool for the Macintosh. With its graphical interface, robust 4GL, speedy client/server technology, unique multi-tasking architecture, and native enterprise-wide SQL connectivity options, 4D provides an unparalleled development environment for both small-scale databases and large, corporate applications.

ACI is **now shipping** 4D SDK - the 4th Dimension Software Developer's Kit:

- 4th Dimension
- 4D Insider - a graphical, object browsing, development tool
- 4D Compiler Pro - a true machine-language compiler
- 4D Engine - a **ROYALTY FREE, UNLIMITED DISTRIBUTION RUNTIME**

ACI supports a community of over 6,000 registered ACI Partners worldwide. Whether you're searching for a custom or off-the shelf application, ACI Partners are professionals who offer unlimited, versatile solutions. For information about becoming an ACI Partner or for a list of ACI Partners in your area, please contact our Partner Services department at our internet address, DevServ@acius.com, or call us at (408) 252-4444 x248.

Please mention this ad when calling ACI!

ACI US Inc.
20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014
Tel. 408 252 4444. Fax 408 252 4829. DevServ@acius.com

A GOOD FIT

A4™ ACCOUNTING WILL SUIT YOU TO A TEE...

- AR • AP • GL • PAYROLL LINKS
- ORDER PROCESSING • INVENTORY
- JOB COSTING • CALENDAR & MEMO
- CONTACT MANAGEMENT
- SALES LEAD FOLLOW-UP
- USER DEFINED REPORTS
- FINANCIALS • SPREADSHEET
- WORD PROCESSING
- PASSWORD PROTECTION
- MULTIPLE ACCESS LEVELS
- AUTOMATIC BACKUP
- REMOTE ACCESS

A4 CAN BE TAILORED SPECIFICALLY TO YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS!

SOFTEK DESIGN, INC. OFFERS FULL CUSTOM PROGRAMMING SERVICES. OUR CONSULTANTS CAN DISCUSS ALL OF YOUR NEEDS AND PROVIDE YOU WITH DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES.

MacUser RATED APRIL 1995

ACCOUNTING THAT FITS

4TH DIMENSION • POWERPC NATIVE

SOFTEK DESIGN, INC. • 970-728-5252

MEET WITH US AT MACWORLD BOSTON!

FOR PRIVATE APPOINTMENTS, INQUIRE AT THE APPLE BUSINESS CONSORTIUM INFORMATION DESK (BUSINESS SOLUTIONS PAVILION)

LET SOMEONE ELSE DO IT!

Need a data management problem solved but don't have the time, or the staff, or the expertise to get it done yourself? There's a sensible solution right here. Turn the job over to a registered 4th Dimension developer. The companies here in the 4D Developer Showcase are experts at using 4th Dimension™ and the suite of 4D products for database application development. Whether your problem can be solved by an off-the-shelf solution or needs a custom personalized solution, there is a 4D Developer who can get the job done for you.

4D

Q & A

For more information on 4D registered developers, call ACI at (408) 252-4444 ☐ ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC

Acceleration for your 6100, 7100, Performa 61xx and 8100/100 computer

Nothing beats the Equalizer. NOTHING! Get the best and forget the rest.

Turn the dial and boost the speed of a 6100/7100 up to 84MHz or more! 8100/100 up to 126MHz or more!

Make your computer so fast that your software screams "We're not worthy!"

16 speed settings!
A simple turn of the dial is all that is required to maximize the speed of your PowerMac. No crystals to change out. No tiny dip switches to fumble with.

Easy installation
Say goodbye to irritating and clumsy clip-on designs. Say hello to a custom, injection-molded, self-centering, press-on accelerator.

No permanent modifications
To go back to your stock computer, just pull the Equalizer off.

Buy it today, get it tomorrow
We have it in stock and it will come to you FedEx Next Day Air.

30-day money-back guarantee
If you are unhappy with ANYTHING, send it back and we will refund your money. NO HASSLES OR RESTOCKING FEE!

1 year warranty
In case your Equalizer breaks we will replace it -- FAST!

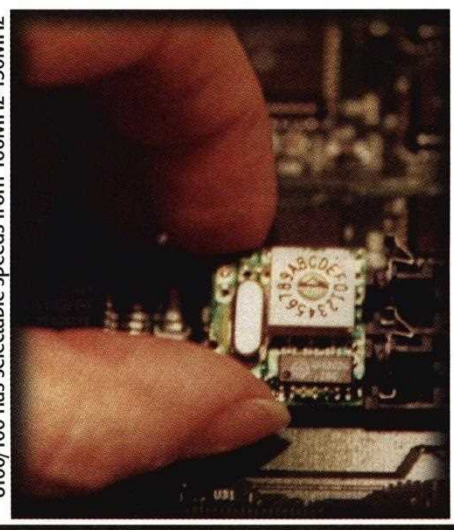
Toll-free technical support
Got a question or problem? Call the 800-number.

No credit card surcharge
$79.95 cash or credit.

Includes

- DVC Equalizer™ accelerator
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- 16 selectable CPU speeds
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Requires no slots
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- 20-40% speed increase
- No permanent modifications
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1 year warranty

Only $79.95
Quantity discounts available



Custom connector provides easy slip-on, slip-off acceleration
6100/7100 has selectable speeds from 60MHz-100MHz
8100/100 has selectable speeds from 100MHz-150MHz

Add EVEN MORE POWER

PowerMac L2 Cache
256K.....$125
512K.....$259

Compatible with 6100/60, 6100/66, 7100/66, 8100/100 and Performa 61xx family.
Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

SimmSaver Technology, Inc.

DIMMSaver — ***Converts two 72-Pin SIMMs into a single DIMM!***

DIMMSaver	**$59**
DIMMSaver/R	**$69**

Coming Soon: DVC Equalizer for PowerMac 9500
150MHz

NEW

Now Available for Power Macintosh 9500,8500,7500,7200
All memory is new, sealed and comes with a lifetime warranty.

4Mb 8Mb 16Mb 32Mb 64Mb

DIMMs *Call for best price!*

30 THIRTY DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

! HIGH QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

Power Macintosh 9500/120 VRAM Daughter Board.....*$CALL*

FREE FedEx Overnight Delivery on all DIMMs

FedEx All orders delivered next day

800.889.5137

417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

DVChardware™

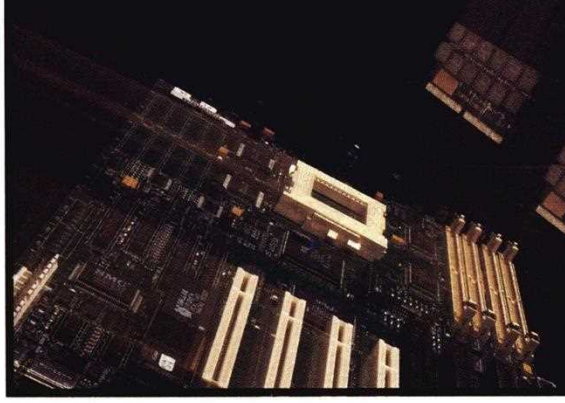
Premier

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!



1 X 8	call	2 X 32	call
4 X 8	call	4 X 32	call
1 X 32	call	8 X 32	call

OTHER MEMORY UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-259-6579

MON-FRI 7AM - 6PM / SAT 9AM-3PM (MT)
915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
FAX (208) 465-1740 Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-1740

©1995 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices, even if you didn't buy it from us! Call for details.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

Call For The Latest Pricing On DIMM Memory Upgrades For The New PCI PowerMacs

72 Pin Memory *for the new Macs*

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 Megabyte Upgrades

Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	169.00 / 329.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade	639.00 / 968.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	1269.00

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	169.00 / 329.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade	489.00 / 569.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade	795.00 / 1095.00

Cache Cards, Etc.

256K Level 2 Cache Card for PowerMacs	129.00
512K & 1 MB Level 2 Cache for PowerMacs	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras	from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450	129.00
IIci / IIsi 64K Cache Card	125.00/159.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475	195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950	245.00

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM

256K VRAM 80ns	21.00
512K VRAM 80ns	35.00

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00
25 MHz for Mac LC/LCII/Classic II	55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi	119.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Static RAM Storage Card	89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	235.00
2 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	99.00
4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	169.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	299.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	565.00

Miscellaneous

LaserWriter 320 2,4,6MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	229/399
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	49.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

ACCELERATORS

PowerMacintosh Accelerators

Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac (including the 9500/132) by 30-40%!

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $389

MacUser ★★★★½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU	$389.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU	$449.00

68040 50 MHz Accelerator $799

This DiiMO Accelerator will make your Mac as fast as a PowerPC, even in native mode. The DiiMO '040/50 is a 68040 accelerator boosted to 50MHz with 128K Static RAM Cache. Its Slot-Free design keeps your PDS and NuBus slots free for other cards. Models support the Quadra 610, 630, 650, 660AV, 700, 800, 900, 950 and Centris 610 and 650.

DiiMOCache 68040 50MHz Accelerator $799.00

68040 Processor with FPU $279

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.

33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... $399.00
40MHz – CALL! Heat Sink – $19.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

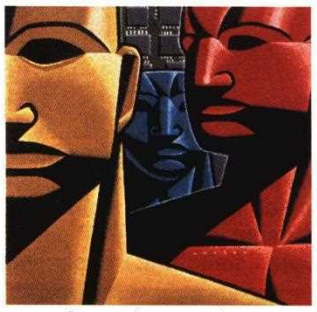
Tahoe Peripherals

Toll Free 1-800-288-6040

"Where real people answer the phone"

NEW HOURS: 6AM – 5:30 PM PST

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext1954 • International Order Line: 0101-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Tahoe Peripherals offers Kingston Memory, Processor, Network & Storage upgrades

Incorporated in 1992, a subsidiary of the publicly traded corporation Datrontech Group, Tahoe Peripherals continues to build upon the culture and successful relationship with Kingston Technology.

The culture demonstrates openness, loyalty, integrity and understanding and was inspired by Kingston themselves.

Tahoe Peripherals promotes strong Kingston brand programs and understands the specific needs of the Macintosh user.

From technical support to product evaluation to hassle free warranty, Tahoe Peripherals positions competitive Kingston solutions to meet the growing needs of its corporate market place

Kingston Technical Support 714 435-2639

Memory

168 Pin DIMM Modules
For PowerMac 9500
(60ns per Apple spec)

8Mb	$315
16Mb	$595
32Mb	$1149
64Mb	$2299

PowerMac Cache Memory
Mac 6100 & 7100

256k 2nd level	$Call
512k 2nd level	$Call

PowerBook 500
500 series
(uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4Mb	$204
Kingston 8Mb	$329
Kingston 16Mb	$647
Kingston 24Mb	$966
Kingston 32Mb	$1284

72 Pin Mac SIMMs
All PowerMacs 6100, 7100, 8100; Quadras; Centris; Performas; LC series

4Mb (1x32 - 70/60)	$Call
8Mb (2x32 - 70/60)	$Call
16Mb (4x32 - 70/60) True 2K refresh	$Call
32Mb (8x32 - 70/60) True 2K refresh	$Call

30 Pin Mac SIMMs
Quadra 700, 900, 950; IIvi, vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LC II etc...

1x8 - 80	$36
2x8 - 70	$81
4x8 - 70	$123
8x8 - 70	$310

CALL FOR ALL PC MEMORY FROM ACER TO ZENITH

Memory available for all Apple Mac's including Classic, II series, Quadra, Performa, Centris, PowerBook & Duo. Also for **PowerPC**

Memory prices may change without notice Call for latest prices

Modems

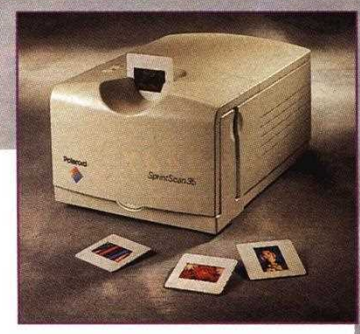
Global Village Communication

Global Village modems

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320

Scanners

Polaroid



Slide Scanner

Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

Agfa Scanners

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$949
Studi IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Acrus II (models for Mac & PC)	$2499

Agfa AGFA

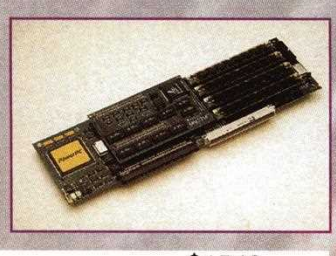
Visioneer **FREE Shipping Call for details**

Visioneer Paperport (models for Mac & PC) $360

Accelerator Upgrades

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

FREE Shipping Call for details



100MHz PowerPro 601	$1549
80MHz PowerPro w/RAM expansion	$1449
100MHz Turbo 601	$1449
66MHz Turbo 601	$969
40MHz Turbo 040	$769
33MHz Turbo 040(no FPU)	$589
PowerCard 601	$619
FastCache PowerPro	$469

Turbo 040 Adapters available. Call for Pricing

Networks

ASANTÉ

FREE Shipping Call for details

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products.

Call for latest prices.

Asante Networks

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

Windows '95 Partners include:

ASANTÉ Networking
Multimedia
DAYSTAR® DIGITAL Accelerator Cards
CREATIVE Multimedia
Farallon Networking
Kingston Memory, Networking, Processor & Storage
NEC Multimedia
PACE Communications
Seagate Storage
SONY Multimedia
3Com Networking
U.S.Robotics Communications

All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use. VISA MasterCard

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301, Incline Village, NV 89451

Same Day Shipping. Please CALL for products not listed

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Gov't Educational & Corporate P.O.'s welcome, terms to qualified customers.

Best Accelerator Price/Performance!

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER & SAVE! • EXPERT SALES CONSULTANTS! • ONE YEAR WARRANTY • SUPERIOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT • SAME DAY SHIPPING • SINCE 1986

Accelerator	CPU	Speed	Macintosh	no FPU	FPU
QuadDoubler	68040	50MHz	Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, C650		$599
QuadDoubler	68040	40MHz	Centris 610	$249	$399
Speedster	68040	40MHz	Mac IIci, IIx*, IIsi*, IIcx*(Adapter*)	$399	$599
Presto LC	68040	25MHz	Mac LC, LC II, Performa 400-430		$349
LC II Doubler	68030	33MHz	Mac LC II, Performa 400-430		$149
LC Booster	68020	25MHz	Mac LC		$99
Allegro	68030	25MHz	Mac SE, Classic	$199	$249
Mac II Doubler	68030	33MHz	Mac II, IIx, SE/30	$189	$239
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	25MHz	Quadra 605, Centris 610, 650, LC475		$149
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	33MHz	LC/Performa 570 series & 630 series		$249
FPU & Speed Boost	68040	33MHz	PowerBook 520,540 (installed)		$449
FPU	68882	16-33M	LC/II/III, Clr Classic, Dock, IIsi, etc.		$49
PMMU w/MODE32	68851	16MHz	Mac II	$99	
80MHz Booster/256K Cache			PowerMac 6100, 7100, P6115	$69/$125	
660AV, IIsi NuBus Adapter				$149	

Start At $249

Double Speed!

Plug and Play!

The Sonnet QuadDoubler plugs into the CPU socket and includes a 68040 that runs at twice the speed of your existing 040 CPU! No additional software required. 100% software compatible!

No Surcharge MasterCard

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine California 92714 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461

No Surcharge VISA

Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.

800-786-6260

Member Better Business Bureau

MAC MEMORY 72 PIN

4MB	$144
8MB	$289
16MB	$474
32MB	$949

VIDEO RAM

256K VRAM	$18
512K VRAM	$38

MILLIONS OF COLORS!

NEW POWER PC DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD MEMORY UP TO 32MB

COMPAQ · HP · IBM LASER PRINTERS AND MORE...

(800)486-2447

SAME PRICE CASH OR CREDIT CARD

THE GUARANTEED BEST DEAL ON MEMORY, DIRECT! TO YOU. CALL NOW!

MEMORY DIRECT! SINCE 1984

POWERMAC MEMORY

8MB KIT	$288
16MB KIT	$578
32MB KIT	$948
64MB KIT	$1,898

MAC MEMORY 30 PIN

1MB	$34
2MB	$79
4MB	$124
8MB	$299
16MB	$549

POWERBOOK MEMORY

500 SERIES UP TO 32 MB ALL OTHER SERIES UP TO 20 MB FROM $159

INTERNATIONAL +1(714)848-5958

7921 Professional Circle Huntington Beach California, 92648 FAX (714)847-5043

Terms & conditions: RMA numbers are required for all returns. All unopened, refused or non-defective returns will be subject to a 15% restocking charge. Prices are subject to change without notice.

MacALLY™ Peripherals

Join our MacALLY team:

See us at MacWorld Boston Bayside Expo Center # 551

Dealers & VARs, please CALL: 1•800•644•1132

105 EXTENDED KEYBOARD

Superb keyboard, excellent Key Switch, quiet soft touch with positive tactile feedback. Best among 3rd party keyboards.

TRANCEIVER/HUB

5 port Hub with built-in Transceiver. One and only do-it-yourself network by connecting an AAUI cable to 1 node & using 4 10BaseT TP ports to any Apple compatible transceivers.

EXT. DUO ENCLOSURE

2 in 1 the ultimate storage solution in terms of design, quality, renovation & reliability. Option of Syquest, Optical & Hard Disk drives.

MOUSE

Single button, superior optical mechanical encoding delivers precision pointing with a resoloution of 275 dpi

mgi Manufactured by: MACE GROUP INC.

Regional Distributors:
ADAM (CANADA) 800. 363.2326
CSG (FL) 813. 231.6227
INTERSOURCE (NJ) 609. 273.1357
PILOT TECHNOLOGHY (MN) 800. 682.4987

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

THE Chip MERCHANT

How Can Anyone Afford Not To Compare Our PRICES?

MAC 30-pin SIMMS

1MB-80/70/60		34.00/35.00/35.50
2MB-80/70/60		70.00/72.00/74.00
4MB-70/60	(2-chip)	118/118
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	134/138/138
4MB-80/70	(w/PAL)	140
8MB-70	(4-chip)	280
16MB-70/60	(8-chip)	490/495
Mac II fx SIMMs	(1,4,16 MB)	28/146/510

Used Memory Sales

Save $$$'s purchasing used memory!!!
All used memory carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!
To purchase used memory, call ext.3.
Call today for more information!!!

MAC 72-pin SIMMS

4MB-70/60	(2-chip)	130/CALL
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	129/131/133
8MB-70	(4-chip)	260
8MB-80/70/60	(16-chip)	260/262/264
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/2K)	472/475
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/4K)	420/435
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/2K)	945/945
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/4K)	840/860

Used Memory Buyback

Get $$$'s for your memory!!!
We purchase SIMMs from 256K up to 32 meg, Powerbook modules, DUO modules, & MAC VRAM!
To sell your used memory, call ext.7.

DIMMS (PM 9500...)

8MB-70	(4-chip)	300
16MB-70	(8-chip)	550
32MB-70	(16-chip)	990
64MB-70	(32-chip)	CALL

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 100	6MB	170
PB 140, 145, 170	6MB	150
PB 150	4/8/12/20MB	160/300/445/730
PB 160,165,180	4/6/8/10MB	115/170/240/290
PB 165C,180C	4/6/8/10MB	115/170/240/290
PB 520(C)/540(C)	4/8/16/32MB	160/300/570/1135
ALL DUO'S	4/8/12/14/20/28MB	CALL

POWERMAC CACHE

256K 2nd Level Cache	120
256K 2nd Level Cache	240

LIFETIME WARRANTY on ALL Mac Products & Printer Memory. Other chips available. Prices reflect cash discount. U.S. Government and University PO's accepted. Fax # 619-268-0874. Prices subject to change without notice.

ORDERS (800) 426-6375 (Ext. 3) INFORMATION (619) 268-4774

4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

MasterCard VISA

We Attack High Prices !!

NEW! Power Macs

7200/75 8/500/CD	$1611
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1801
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2559
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2844
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3792
8500/120 16/2G/CD	$4266
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$4199
9500/132 16/2G/CD	$5094

Now Available

9500/Apple's Fastest Mac
120MHz or 132 MHz Power PC 604 •
Six PCI slot for expansion cards
512 K Level 2 cache • Expandable to 768MB of RAM
Expandable to 768 MB of RAM
Built-in AUUI and 10Base-T Ethernet
Apple CD™ 600i CD-ROM
Mac™ OS System Software 7.5

PCI ATI Xclaim™ GA
Graphics Accelerator

2MB $369 4MB $494

Monitor

Apple Multiple Scan 14" Display	$CALL
AppleVision 1710 AV Display NEW!	$CALL
Apple Color Plus 14"	$267
Apple Multiscan 15" Display	$439
Apple Multiscan Trinitron 17"	$939
Sony Multiscan 15"	$459
Sony 17" CPD-17SF1	$859
Sony Multiscan 20"	$CALL
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	$1848
RasterOps	$CALL
SuperMacs Monitors	$CALL
E Machines T 16	$889
NEC 6FGP	$1699

Work Group Server

6150/66 16/700 w/CD
Apple Internet Server WWW $2599

9150/120 16/Two 1GB & CD DAT Drive,
Apple Internet Server WWW $6999

Scanners

Apple One Scanner	$594
Apple Color One Scanner	$699
HP Scanjet 3p	$515
HP Scanjet 3c	$919
AGFA Studio Scan II	$819
AGFA Scanners	$CALL

Power Macs

6100/66 8/500	$1511
6100/66 8/500 CD	$1724
6100/66 16/500 CD/DOS Card	$2309
7100/80 8/500	$2399
7100/80 8/700 CD	$2699
7100/80 16/700 CD AV	$2999
8100/100 8/700	$2999
8100/100 16/1G CD	$3690
8100/100 16/1GB CD AV	$3939
8100/110 16/2000/CD	$4859

We sell only Apple original serial numbers.
All Power Macs Include Factory Installed Mac OS 7.5 & 256K Level 2 Cache.

BLOWOUT SALE !!

6100/60 16/250 **FREE** SoftWindows $1389
7100/66 16/250 **FREE** Softwindows $1999
7100/66 16/500 **FREE** Softwindows $2099

Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$239
StyleWriter II	$219
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$381
Portable Color StyleWriter 2200	$372
Color StyleWriter 2400	$389
Apple LaserWriter 4/600 PS	$859
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS	$5899
LW Selects 320,360	$CALL
16/600PS w/Toner	$2139
HP Laserjet 4SI	$3139
HP Laserjet 4SI MX	$4099

CDs

Apple CD 600e External	$308
Apple CD Multimedia Kit	$CALL

(Includes Apple Design Power Speakers II, & CD 300 Plus External)

Keyboards

Apple Design Keyboard	$73
Apple Extended Keyboard	$135

Software

Quicken 5.0 w/InContol 3.0	$42
MYST CD-ROM	$47
Microsoft Encarta 1995 (CD-ROM)	$86
Norton Utilities 3.1	$94
Canvas 3.5	$255
Excel 5.0	$299
MS Office 4.2 (CD-ROM or Disks)	$CALL
Aldus PageMaker (68K/PowerMac)	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	$549
Quark XPress (68K/PowerMac)	$569/622

Powerbooks

Duo Dock II Plus w/ Ethernet	$821
Duo 280c 4/320	$2999
Duo 280c 12/320 Modem	$3489
150 4/120	$939
150 4/250	$1099
520 4/160	$1449
520c 4/160	$1819
520c 4/240	$1959
540c 4/320	$2702
540c 12/320 Modem	$3745

Quadras

Quadra 950 8/0	$2498

Modems

Supra 14.4k LC	$132
SupraFax v32bis	$179
Supra 28.8k (w/Cables & Software)	$211
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$111
GV TelePort Gold II	$109
GV TelePort Platinum	$224
GV PowerPort Gold	$229
GV PowerPort Platinum	$330
GV PowerPort Mercury 500 Series	$314
GV PowerPort Mercury For Duo	$318

Memory

MB	72 Pin/ 60 ns	72 Pin/ 70 ns	Std. SIMMS
2	___	___	$83
4	$152	$151	$138
8	$318	$318	$302
16	$519	$515	$532
32	$CALL	$CALL	
PowerMac Cache Card		256K	$145
		512K	$303

DIMMS For PCI Macs

MB		MB	
4	$193	32	$CALL
8	$352	64	$CALL
16	$622	128	$CALL

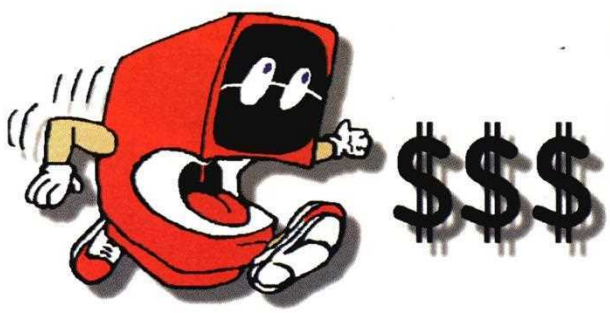
Newtons

Newton MP 120/1 MB	$572
Newton MP 120/2 MB	$671

(Includes Ext. Fax Modem)

Other Stuff

Apple Design Keyboard	$73
Apple Extended Keyboard	$135
APC Surge Protectors	$22
(Power & Phone Line Protection)	
Iomega Cartridges 44/88 MB	$39/42
Iomega Zip Drives	**$199**
Apple QuickTake 150	$653
Connection Kit for Macs	$CALL
Quadra 630 Multimedia Acces.	$CALL
PLI (SyQuest) 44, 88, 200, 270	$CALL



Apple Authorized
Apple Authorized Service Center

Sales Hours:
M-Th, 8-7;
F 8-6 CST.

MacAttack™

(800) 299-MACS

(800) 299-6227 409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales)

Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.com

We sell only Apple Original Serial Numbers. One Year Warranty on Apple Products. All prices are COD.
International Orders and Fax Orders Welcome! 15% Restocking Fee On Returned Merchandise.

FedEx Federal Express
FedEx trademarks used by permission.

COD, Mastercard, and VISA accepted.

DHL WORLDWIDE EXPRESS
International orders handled by DHL.

Premier

We Buy Used Memory

Computer memory is resilient. This means that it will last forever in a landfill. Memory Traders pays fair market value for any used computer memory. We refurbish the chips for reuse by manufacturers.

We Buy:

- 30 or 72pin
- Any Configuration
- Any Size
- Any Speed
- Any Manufacturer
- SIMMs, SIPPs, or Chips
- Working or Broken
- Any Quantity

256K
512K
1MB
2MB
4MB
8MB
16MB
32MB
64MB
VRAM
IIfxSIMMs
PB & Duo

PS: If you are a School or Church and have received unwanted, unusable, too small, or misconfigured RAM from unsolicited sources then call us and we'll trade it for cash!

We sell Memory Upgrades

- 30 Pin & 72 Pin
- Major Manufacturers Chips
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Free UPS Shipping
- VISA/MC No Fees
- Competitive Pricing

Call Today! Let our friendly, Mac literate staff help you.

800-315-7807

MEMORY TRADERS

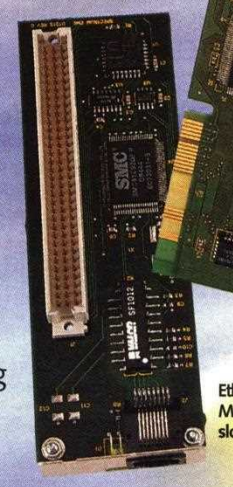
1117 North 19th Street #1201 Arlington VA 22209

ETHERTECH™ FOR ETHERNET. IT DOESN'T GET ANY FASTER THAN THIS. JUST MORE EXPENSIVE.

Newer's EtherTech Network Card can take data transfer all the way to Ethernet's 10 Mb/sec. outer speed limit. It's even faster than the Apple® version. The catch is, it costs a lot less.

For as little as $73, you not only get all that incredible speed, but you also get the 10BaseT cable, driver disk and two-year warranty.

So if you want more performance from your Ethernet cards, you've got it. But you're just going to have to pay less.



EtherTech C10 for any Mac with a COMM slot. Still a bargain at just $88.

EtherTech L10 for any Mac™ with an LC/PDS slot. Just $73.

800-678-3726

Toll-Free Technical Support
30-Day Money Back Guarantee
100% Guaranteed Compatible

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY

7803 E. Osie, Suite 105
Wichita, KS 67207
Phone: 316-685-4904
Fax: 316-685-9368

INNOVATORS IN POWER & PERFORMANCE

Newer Technology is a trademark of Spectrum Engineering, Inc. EtherTech is a trademark of Newer Technology. Apple and Mac are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple Computer Company, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice. ©1995, Newer Technology.

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

CALL FOR OTHER MAC PRODUCTS

Mac CPUs

6100/66 8/500/CD	$1499
7100/80 8/700/CD	$2199
8100/100 8/700	$2459
8100/110 Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$3849
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1679
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1849
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2598
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3729
9500/120Mhz 16/1GB/CD	$4295
PERFORMA 6200 8/1GB/CD	$2095
PERFORMA 5215 8/1GB/CD	$2095

NEW PRODUCT!

FACTORY REFURBISHED

PB 540c 4/320	$244[illegible]
P630 8/250/CD W/KB	$795
P630 4/250 W/KB	$559

APPLE FACTORY REFURBISHED W/90 DAYS WARRANTY

PowerBook

PB 520 4/240	$1699
PB 520c 12/240/MOD	$2429
PB 540C 4/320	$2799
PB 540C 12/320/G.V 19.2B	$3495
PB 150 4/120	$998

APPLE HARD DRIVE BLOW OUT!

Size	INT	EXT
700MB	$249	$299
500MB	$219	$269
1GB MB	$369	$449

Custom Configuration

MacBase USA

(800)951-1230

WEEKLY SPECIALS

LC 550 4/160 w/14" TRIN. MON.	$699
Quadra 630 4MB	$759
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2069
8100/100 16/700/CD	$2998
LaserWriter 360 PS	$998
PB 520c 4/240	$1795

LASERWRITER PRO 16/600 $1595 — Limited Supply

Color StyleWriter Pro	$499
Apple 15" Multi-Scan	$399
Apple Extended KB	$129
4X CD ROM EXTERNAL	$225

MEMORY

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns/70ns	Call/$139
8MB 60ns/70ns	Call/$285
16MB 60ns/70ns	$449/$439
32MB 60ns/70ns	$899 /$889

POWER MAC 9500 168-PIN

4MB DIMM	$195
8MB DIMM	$369
16MB DIMM	$579
32MB DIMM	$1029
64MB DIMM	$2149

PB 500 SERIES — In Stock

4MB UPGRADE	$169
8MB UPGRADE	$309
16MB UPGRADE	$589
32MB UPGRADE	Call

PB 100 SERIES

4/8/10MB(145B,165,180)	$129/$229/$329
4/8/10MB (PB145B,165,180)	SAVE Call
4/8/12/20/28/36 MB (PB150)	Call

VIDEO/ CACHE

256K/512K	$16/$33
256K/512K CACHE LEVEL2	$155/$369

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

(310)498-0032 Since 1988 FedEx

International (310)498-1230

HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

MacBase Offers :

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

Windows® For Your Mac®

For PCI, NuBus and PDS Slots

Specializing in Mac®/Windows® Solutions

Orange Micro

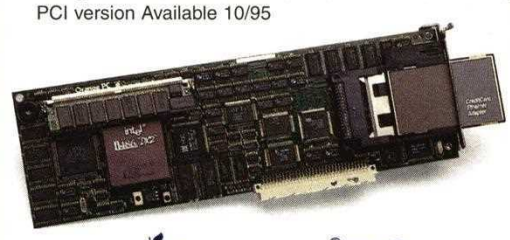
OrangePC 220, NuBus, DX2/66, 4MB.....$799
OrangePC 290, NuBus, DX2/66, 8MB, PCMCIA ...$1679
PCI version Available 10/95

Reply

DOS on Mac, PDS for 610, 650, Quadras..$595

Insignia Solutions

SoftWindows for 040 and PowerMac.....$339
SoftPC for 040, 020 & 030 based Macs.....$139



Model 290 Pictured above

OrangePC®

MacPowerhaus™

PO Box 100, Atwood, CA 92601-0100

(800) 615-3183

(714) 693-3718

COMPU.D International, Inc.

Internet Address: 74673.1503@COMPUSERVE.COM

FAX (818)787-5555

FAX Back (818)787-4548

800-929-9999

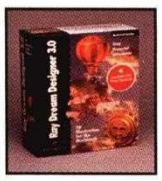
Best Price Guaranteed!

IBM COMPAQ Quantum WACOM HEWLETT PACKARD TRUEVISION UMAX TOSHIBA radius

BIG DEALS

MacWorld/Boston '95 Show Specials Only From Computer Town

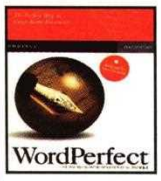
Ray Dream Designer 3



"The leading 3D illustration software package at a special low price... $99!"

#02941 **$99**

WordPerfect

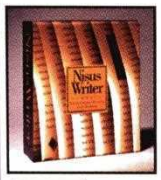


"Write Better, Work Smarter, Finish Faster!"

With WordPerfect 3.1, you concentrate on the words, not on the word processor.

#02221 **$79**

Nisus Writer

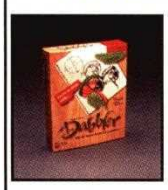


Powerful Word Processing:

- Unlimited undos
- Noncontiguous selection
- Graphics: import; create your own
- Read and write to popular formats
- Automatic save & backup

#02230 **$79**

Fractal Design Dabbler



Fractal Design Dabbler, the perfect introductory computer art program, is an easy-to-use natural-media draw and paint application.

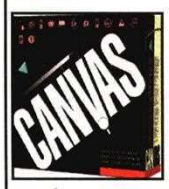
#10955 **$39**

Fractal Design Painter® 3.1

NEW & HOT!

Awards: 1994 - 95 Publish Impact Award, MacWorld 5-Stars, New Media Two-Thumbs Up Awesome, PC Computing 4 1/2 Stars, PC Magazine Editors Choice, MacUser 4 Mice

#02337 **$269**



BUY CANVAS 3.5 GET CANVAS 5 UPG., DELTAGRAPH PRO & TYPESTRY FREE!

#08540 **$159**

Pivot 1700

The *Pivot 1700* is the world's most versatile monitor & offers both portrait and landscape views in a single unit.

#09018 **$950***

*Offer good until 8/31/95.

Portrait

NEC SuperScript™ Color 3000M Printer

Operates in 3 modes simply by changing ribbon & media

- Thermal Transfer
- Graphic Color™
- Photo Color™
- 300dpi resolution
- 2MB RAM standard
- Paper size: Letter, Legal
- 35 TrueType® fonts

#07827 **$897***

(*After $100 mail-in rebate offer until 8/31/95)

GlobalVillage

PowerPort/Platinum(PB 1XX series)	#15445	$319
PowerPort/Mercury(PB 5XX series)	#15533	$319
PowerPort/MercuryPB Duo®)	#15312	$319
TelePort/Platinum	#15446	$219
TelePort/Gold™ II	#15536	$107

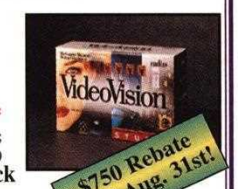
Iomega Zip Drive

- Stores 100MB on a 3.5" cartridge
- Unlimited storage capacity
- Ultra-compact size
- Backup quickly & easily

#08535(Include 100MB cartridge) **$199**

Radius VideoVision Studio:

- Video Capture & Editing
- Ext. Connector Panel
- Built-in 24-bit Video Quality



VideoVision Studio 2.0

#09418 **$3,257***

(*After $750 Mail-in Rebate; Rebate Expires Aug. 31, 1995)

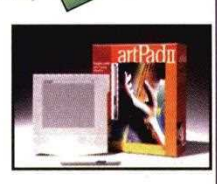
VideoVision Studio Pro Pack

#09419 **$8,447***

(*After Mail-in Rebate; Offer ends 8/31/95)

$750 Rebate Until Aug. 31st!

Wacom ArtPad II Tablet



The ArtPad II works so simply & naturally that anyone from a beginner to a professional artist can use it immediately. #10377 **$139**

ArtZ II 6x8 Tablet	#10374	$249
ArtZ II 12x12 Tablet	#10375	$399

Call 1-800-613-0622 to receive the MacWorld/Boston Edition of our Apple® Authorized Mail Order Catalog.

Easy Mac
A Division of Computer Town, Inc.

Supplies are Limited, So Call Our National Order Hotline Today at

1-800-613-0622

If you live in New England, call the Computer Town location nearest you.

Salem, NH	1-800-666-0004	Nashua, NH	1-800-777-1984
Boston, MA	1-800-552-3252	Framingham, MA	1-800-888-1979
Portsmouth, NH	1-800-778-9578	Refurb Center	603-898-3200
Corporate Sales Division (NH)	603-427-6633	(MA)	617-742-7767

See us at MacWorld/Boston
World Trade Center Booth #5133
Bayside Expo Center Booth #1636

Macintosh® SuperStores

Computer Town®

Premier

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500/CD	$1599
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2199
7100/80 8/700/CD	$2099
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$2799
8100/100 8/700	$2599
8100/100 16/700/CD	$3099
8100/100 16/1GIG/CD	$3299
8100/100AV 16/700/CD	$3699
8100/100 72/2GIG/CD	$5299
8100/100AV 136/2GIG/CD	$7699
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$3999
9500/120 16/1GIG/CD	$4299
9500/132 16/2GIG/CD	$5399

RADIUS BLOWOUT!
Thunder II 24bit $399
Thunder IIGX 1152 $799
Thunder IIGX 1360 $1199
Thunder IIGX 1600 $1299
Thunder 4GX 1600 $2599

QUADRA & PERFORMA

Performa 630 4/250/FPU	$799
Quadra 630 4/500	$1029
Quadra 840AV 16/500	$2999
Quadra 950 8/0	$2599
Quadra 950 16/1GIG/CD	$3499

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!
LA COMPUTER CENTER
(800) 689-3933 ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
SAME PRICE FOR CASH OR CREDIT CARDS.

Performa 6115CD
8MB RAM, 350MB HD, CD
Apple Design Keyboard,
15" Trinitron MultiScan Monitor,
Mouse Included, Refurbished.
ONLY $1549

BLOWOUT SPECIALS!
Refurbished Performas
All units have a 90-Day Warranty.

Performa 575 5/250/CD	$899
Performa 630CD 8/250/CD	$1099
LC 575 5/160/CD	$899
Performa 636 4/250/Monitor	$799
Performa 637 8/350/CD	$1199

All Performas are complete systems.
Additional Warranties are available.
Prices subject to change without notice.

POWERBOOKS

150 4/120	899
180 4/120 &180C 4/160	$1799/$1999
520 4/160	$1399*
520 4/240 & 4/320	$1699/$1799
520C 4/160 & 12/320	$1649/2349
520C 12/320/FAX 19.2	$2699
540 4/240	$2199
540C 4/320	$2799*
Duo 280 12/240/Modem	$2699
Duo 280C 4/320	$2899

MONITORS

Apple 15" / 17"	$429/$959
Sony 15" / 17"	$479/$869
Radius Precision 17" Refurb	$699
Radius Precision 21" Refurb.	$1299
Supermac 21TXL 21"	$2029

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 810 $2495
3 trays, Duplex, 20ppm, networkable.
LaserWriter 16/600 PS $1649
600dpi, 16ppm, PostScript, 64 Fonts.

LW 300 Refurb w/new toner	$369
LaserWriter 360 / 630	$999/$1699
StyleWriter II InkJet	$199
HP LaserJet 4MV 11x17!	$2799
HP LaserJet 5MP PostScript	$1049

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[132] 16/2GB/CD	4,899
Power Mac 9500[120] 16/1GB/CD	4,199
Power Mac 6100[66] 8/500	1,299
Power Mac 6100[66] 8/500/CD	1,499
Power Mac 6100[66] 16/500/DOS	1,899
Power Mac 7100[80] 8/500	1,799
Power Mac 7100[80] 8/700/CD	2,099
Power Mac 7100[80] AV 8/700/CD	2,499
Power Mac 8100[100] 8/700	2,299
Power Mac 8100[100] 8/700/CD	2,499
Power Mac 8100[100] AV 8/700/CD	2,899
Power Mac 8100[110] 16/2GB/CD	4,499

POWERBOOKS

Powerbook 540C 4/320	2,999
Powerbook 520C 4/240	1,549

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/250	4,99
Performa 630 4/250/FPU	699
Performa 630 4/250/CD/FPU	899

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,999
Stylewriter II	199
Laserwriter 320	599
Laserwriter 360	999
Laserwriter 4/600	899
CD ROM 600 External	299
Apple Monitor 14"	279
Apple Monitor 15"	399
Apple Monitor 17"	929
Apple Monitor 20"	1,849

Memories, Hard Drives and Syquest also available.

MACNET 1-800-404-9976
All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.
Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount

Big Mac Computers, Inc.
Division of WCN

9500's

9500/120	8/0	3895
9500/120	40/2GB/cd	6395
9500/120	136/4GB	8895
9500/120	256/4GB	12895
9500/132	40/2GB/CD	7950
9500/132	256/4GB	13750
9500/132	512/0	13800

POWER BOOKS

540C	4/320	2795
540C	12/320M	3450
540C	36/500M	4625
540	4/240	2395
520C	4/160	1795
520	4/160	1595
150	8/120M	1800
150	4/120	935

POWER MAC'S

	8/0	8/700	16/1GB	40/2.0	128/2.4	256/4.0
6100/66	$1380	$1580	$2090	$2980	N/A	N/A
7100/80	1930	2130	2730	3530	7400	N/A
7100/80AV	2630	2830	3230	4230	8195	N/A
8100/100	2395	2595	2995	3995	7995	11995
8100/100AV	2695	2895	3195	4295	8295	12295
8100/110	4295	4495	4895	5695	9695	13695
8100/110AV	4595	4795	5195	5995	9995	13995

APPLE CD 3001 PLUS ADD $239. • SOFTWINDOW ADD $120.
IMB V-RAM ADD $75. • Audio Video Models CALL • 6100 DOS Card $535
ANY CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

WORK GROUP SERVER

95	16/500DAT	3595
80	16/168DAT	3595
6150	8/500-CD	2650
8150/120MHZ		CALL
9150/8		IN STOCK
Apple Share 4.0		595

SPECIALS

Style Writer II	195
Performa 630	1150
Apple CD 300e+ Ext	239

Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome. Subject to change w/o notice & Limited Qty. All prices are COD

DEMO MACS/PARTS

8100/110	8/0	3495
800	8/0	1495
840AV	8/0	2295
950	0/0	1995
1.44	Floppy	199

Toll Free: (800) 761-1999
10837 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel: (310) 470-7099
Fax: (310) 470-8099

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.
FAX • 818-719-9115
MAC PROFESSIONAL INC • ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE C.O.D.
• VISA • MASTERCARD • AMERICAN EXPRESS •
1-800-244-4622
• NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. • DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME •
• 6430 VARIEL AVE. #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367 •

POWER BOOKS

5000	SERIES	CALL
540C	12/320	3175
540C	20/500	3595
540C	12/800	3595
540C	36/800	4195
520	8/160	1695
520	12/320	1995
520C	8/240	1995
520C	12/320	2345
520C	20/500	2595
145B	8/80M	845
145B	12/160M	999
180	12/320	1850
180	14/500	2150
MODEM GV. MER.		319

QUADRA

605 / 630 / 950	CALL

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	255
COLOR PRO	444
STYLEWRITER 2200	399
LASERWRITER 4/600	849
LASERWRITER 16/600 (16 PPM • 600 DPI • PS)	1645
LASERWRITER 360	995
COLOR LASERWRITER	CALL
HP 320 + SHEET FEEDER & COLOR KIT	299
HP 560C	475
HP540	275
HP5MP	1055
HP4MV	2695
HP1200 C/PS	1575
PRIMERA PRO	1395
PICTURA	3575
NEW GEN	CALL

POWER MAC

7200 / 7500 / 8500		CALL
9500/120	16/1000-CD	4345
9500/120	48/2000-CD	5995
9500/132	16/2000-CD	5125
9500/132	64/2000-CD	6595
8100/110		CALL
8100/100	16/700	2899
8100/100	24/1000	3245
8100/100	72/2000	4999
8100/100AV	16/700-CD	3099
8100/100AV	40/1000-CD	3849
7100	8/700-CD	2195
7100	16/1000-CD	2555
7100	40/2000	3649
6100DOS	16/700-CD	2349
6100DOS	24/1000-CD	2799
6100	8/350	1429
6100	16/700	1838
6100	24/1000	2199

VIDEO CARD

THUNDER COLOR	30/1600 PCI	1819
THUNDER COLOR	30/1152 PCI	1449
THUNDER	30/1600 PCI	1099
THUNDER	30/1152 PCI	739
X CLAIM	2MB PCI	349
X CLAIM	4MB PCI	499

PERFORMA

630	8/250-CD	1299
631	8/500-CD	1549
638	8/250-CD-TV	1549
640	8/500-CD DOS	2075
5200		1995
5215		2195
6200		2175
6116		1835

SCANNERS

AGFA ARCUS II	2399
AGFA STUDIO IISI	845
PIXEL CRAFT 4000	2095
PIXEL CRAFT 7000	7775
PIXEL CRAFT 8000	10250
SCANJET 3C	925
MICROTEK SCANMAKER III	2299

SYQUEST

88/44C	355
200MB	472
270MB	462

PINNACLE MICRO

RCD 1000	1575
TAHOE 230	729
OPTICAL SIERRA 1.3	1749

MONITORS

15"/17"	399/925
20" MULTI	1888
SONY 17SF	849
SONY 17SE	1095
SONY 20SE	1875

RADIUS

P. VIEW 17	888
PRESS VIEW 17	1949
SUPERMATCH 20PLUS	1459
INTELI 20E	1833
SUPERMATCH 21TXL	2095
PRESS VIEW 21T	2979
17XL	799
17" PIVOT	975
VIDEO VISION STUDIO	2999
VIDEO VISION PROPACK	7999

EXTERNAL DRIVE

QUANTUM 350	199
QUANTUM 500	269
QUANTUM 700	329
QUANTUM 1GIG	449
QUANTUM 4GIG	1199
APPLE 21/2" 320MB	299
QUANTUM 21/2" 500MB	444
TOSHIBA 21/2" 800MB	655

• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS • SINCE 1988 • BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE •

Follow The Leaders.

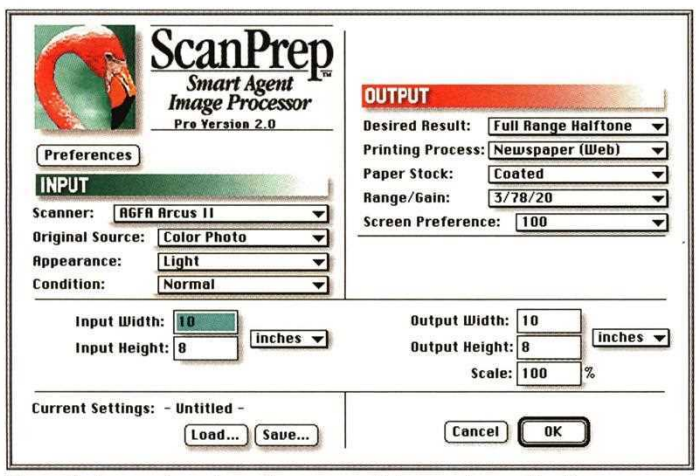
MARTIN MARIETTA • SEGA • AMERICAN TOURISTER • TURNER BROADCASTING • OLAN MILLS PHOTOGRAPHY • GENERAL FOODS • ESPN • NBC • MITSUBISHI • PUBLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED • MOTOROLA • ELLE MAGAZINE

More than **27,000** products for the Macintosh and PC is just one reason these industry leaders buy their computers, software and peripherals from CDG.

Easy Professional Scans

If you're spending more than three minutes preparing scans in Adobe Photoshop™ for printing, you're not making money, you're losing it. Now you can produce sharp, clean line art, halftones and color seps with speed and expertise you never thought possible. You won't need instructional workshops, seminars, books, tapes or training. All you need is ScanPrepPro! ScanPrepPro is a Photoshop plug-in designed to automate scanning and image manipulation processes. The software contains complex databases that address the imaging characteristics of more than 20 scanners, as well as all of the reproduction characteristics for the seven most common printing processes. Tell it what type of scanner you have and the type of printing process to be used, and ScanPrep Pro configures the scanner and does a preview for you. After the scan, ScanPrepPro processes the image in Photoshop to optimize output. Don't touch that mouse... let ScanPrepPro do the work! **$695** from CDG.

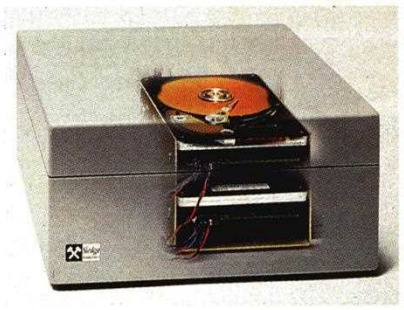
Crisp, clear scans can be yours with ScanPrepPro.



One dialogue box handles everything automatically.

An Easy Choice In Drives

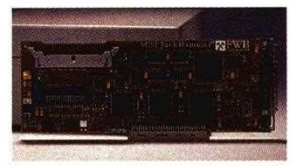
Got large files to save? Photoshop scans, video clips, multimedia projects? Then you need to apply the Hammer! FWB's SledgeHammer drives are as fast as lightning and as tough as nails. With a range of sizes to fit every need, and a choice of Fast or Fast & Wide SCSI-II interfaces, picking the right SledgeHammer for your system couldn't be easier. Available with or without JackHammer SCSI-II controller board (see below).



Selection Too Numerous To List — CALL

JackHammer SCSI Controller Now Available In PCI

No matter how fast your computer is, SCSI operations can seem to take forever. FWB's JackHammer Fast & Wide SCSI-II controller card gives you the speed you need — up to seven times faster than the Mac's built-in SCSI controller. Now available in PCI format, for the new PowerMacs!



JackHammer SCSI-II NuBus	**$589**
NuBus w/RAID Toolkit	**$649**
PCI (for PMac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500)	**$379**

FWB incorporated

Digital Video Made Easy

TrueVision takes the lead in the digital video sweepstakes with the new Targa 2000 for PCI! The newest generation of PowerMacintosh has built-in video-in and video-out, but its capabilities are limited. The Targa 2000 can give any NuBus or PCI Mac full-screen, full-color, full-motion video with broadcast-quality sound! NTSC/PAL compliant, S-VHS output and JPEG compression.

Targa 2000N NuBus	**$4,179**
Targa 2000 PCI (for PMac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500)	**$4,599**

Easy On The Eyes

With flat Sony Trinitron™ tubes, True Color technology, front-panel digital controls and anti-glare screen coatings, ArtMedia monitors are as easy on the eyes as they are on your wallet! Their high resolution and low price also makes them the best bargain in screen real estate today. No other brand gives you this combination of compatibility, features, quality and price. And they all come with a three-year warranty, so you know they're made to last!

The 20-inch ArtMedia monitor (left) features a .31mm dot pitch, a top resolution of 1600x1200, and a price of just **$1829!**

No monitor on the market can beat the razor-sharp .25mm dot pitch of Artmedia's 17-inch monitors (above right). The best value is the 1280x1024 resolution model for just **$779**, while the 1600x1200 model — which can display as much as the 20" model in just 17 inches — sells for just **$999**.

The 15-inch model (bottom right) also has a .25mm pitch and a 1280x1024 resolution, for just **$459**.

800-741-6227

Local/Int'l: **941-489-4338** • FAX: **941-489-4694**

Computer Design & Graphic Systems, Inc.

6225 Presidential Court, Suite F
Fort Myers, Florida 33919

Authorized Distributor

VISA MasterCard American Express Card DISCOVER UPS FedEx

All prices in this advertisment are subject to change. Call for updated pricing.

E-mail: cdgsys@peganet.com • **AppleLink:** cdg.sys • **Visit our Web page at:** www.peganet.com/cdgsys/cdg.html

The next wave of PowerMacs is here... TSUNAMI... Call for details!

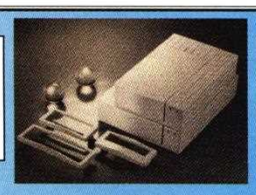
Premier

MPD Micro Product Distributors

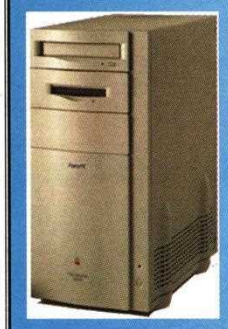
1-800-993-5673

Leasing Terms Available, Please Call for Details

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY!. All Major Credit Cards accepted. International orders Welcome. Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602.



NEW!! Power Macintosh 9500



- 120-MHz or 132-MHz PowerPC 604
- Processor Upgradability to 150MHz
- 512K Level 2 cache
- Expandable to 768MB of RAM
- Six PCI slots for expansion cards
- On-board Ethernet (10Base-T and AUUI)
- Internal Quad-Speed CD-ROM

PowerMacs

PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 .....1,576.
PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 CD .....1,758.
PowerMac 6100/66 16/700 w/Soft Windows .....1,950.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500 .....2,495.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/700 CD .....2,795.
PowerMac 7100/80AV 16/700 CD .....3,295.
PowerMac 8100/100 8/700 .....3,142.
PowerMac 8100/100 16/1000 CD .....3,874.
PowerMac 8100/100AV 16/1000 CD .....3,995.
PowerMac 8100/110 16/2000 CD .....4,930.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1000 CD .....4,454.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2000 CD .....5,118.

PowerBooks

150 4/120 .....975.
520 4/160 .....1,495.
520C 4/160 .....1,875.
540C 4/320 .....3,095.
540C 12/500 Mdm .....4,095.

Monitors

14" Color Plus .....283.
15" Multiple Scan .....445.
17" Multiple Scan .....935.
20" Multiple Scan .....1,878.

Sony

15" MultiScan .....441.
17" MultiScan .....870.
20" MultiScan 20se .....1,910.

Printers / Keyboards

SW 1200 .....244.
Color SW 2400 .....425.
Personal LW 320 .....760.
Personal LW 360 .....1,195.
LW Pro 16/600 .....1,999.
LW 4/600 PS .....Call
Extended Keyboard .....136.
Design Keyboard .....74.

GCC Printers

Elite XL808 .....2,918.
Elite XL1208 .....4,049.
Select Press 600 .....2,915.
Select Press 600 Pro .....3,806.
Select Press 1200 .....4,535.

Pinnacle Micro

Tahoe 230MB - Mac .....713.
Sierra 1.3GB - Mac .....2,175.
Sierra 2.6GB - Mac .....4,353.
RCD1000 - Mac .....1,513.

Global Village

Teleport Bronze II .....90.
Teleport Gold II .....119.
Teleport Platinum .....229.
PowerPort Gold .....223.
PowerPort Mercury .....314.

Miscellaneous

Apple CD300E+ .....225.
Apple CD600E .....298.
FREE! CD Software
Soft Windows v1.0 .....149.

Quantum Hard Drives

Internal 365MB SCSI .....153.
Internal 730MB SCSI .....235.
Internal 1080MB SCSI .....523.
Internal 2.1GB .....864.
External 365MB SCSI .....233.
External 730MB SCSI .....295.
External 1080MB SCSI .....603.
External 2.1GB SCSI .....944.

External Hard Drives features a compact design, Dual-SCSI Ports, All cables, Universal Power Supply & FWB Software

SyQuest

External 88MB for Mac .....339.
External 200MB for Mac .....479.
External 270MB for Mac .....458.
44MB Cartridge .....40.
88MB Cartridge .....45.
105MB Cartridge .....50.
270MB Cartridge .....55.
200MB Cartridge .....66.

GCC Elite XL 608, 600dpi, 11"x 17", 8ppm
SPECIAL!!! $2,295.

- **30 Days Money Back Guarantee** (Certain Conditions Apply.)
- **48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.**
- **School & Government PO's Welcome.**

FREE FedEx Federal Express **2nd Day Delivery on CPU's**

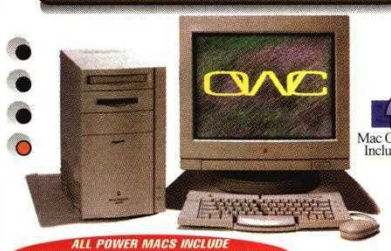
OWC NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

OtherWorldComputing

THE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIERS SINCE 1988

800-275-4576
224 W. Judd Street, Woodstock, IL 60098
M-F 9am-8pm, Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 12pm-4pm
On the Internet: comp sales@aol.com
FAX: 815-338-4332
FAX YOUR ORDER 24 HRS. PER DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!
INTERNATIONAL: 815-338-8658
School and Government Purchase Orders Accepted.
OWC Will Beat The Best Price You Can Find!
Price Beat Guarantee subject to verification and approval. Returned merchandise is subject to 15% restocking fee unless otherwise specified. Call for Return Authorization. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
FedEx. Federal Express · VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DISCOVER · C.O.D. · NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE AT OWC!

POWER MAC'S



Mac OS 7.5 Included!

ALL POWER MACS INCLUDE MAC OPERATING SYSTEM 7.5 AND FACTORY INSTALLED 256K LEVEL 2 CACHE.

CALL FOR NEW 8500 & 9500 PCI CONFIGURATIONS AND DIMM MEMORY FOR PCI IN 4 TO 128 MEG MODULES!

6100/66 8/500 1499
6100/66 8/500/CD 1679
6100/66 16/700/CD . SAVE! 1999
7100/80 8/500 2049
7100/80 8/700/CD 2399
7100/80 40/1000/CD SAVE! 3389
7100/80AV 16/700/CD 3499
8100/100 8/700 2749
8100/100 16/1000/CD 3399
8100/100 40/1000/CD SPECIAL .3899
9500/120 16/1000/CD 4399

KEYBOARDS

Apple Design Keyboard 80
Apple Extended Keyboard II ...139

Mac Ally 105 Extended ...69
Mac Ally Standard with F-Keys .55

HARD DRIVES

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL OWC HARD DRIVES

Apple System Software 7.1 and 30 megs of Shareware and public domain software come installed on all OWC hard drives, PLUS SCSI Director formatting software.

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES FEATURE A COMPACT SIZE (8.25" DEEP C 6.25" TALL X 2.25" WIDE), DUAL SCSI PORTS, POWER & SYSTEM CABLES, ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID SELECTION, UNIVERSAL 90-240V 40 WATT POWER SUPPLY, HIGH QUALITY SHOCK RESISTANT CASE, A 30 DAY, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, AND FORMATTING SOFTWARE.

Quantum

TRAILBLAZER 3 YR WARRANTY, 12 MS 128K BUFFER, 4500 RPM

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
365MB SPECIAL! BEST BUY!	129	179
850MB SPECIAL! BEST BUY!	255	299

ATLAS SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8 MS, 7200 RPM, 3.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
1.0 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	699	749
2.1 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	949	999
4.2 GIG 2 MEG CACHE 1/2 HGT.	1449	1499

CAPELLA SERIES 8.5 MS, 5400 RPM, 3.5" 1/3 HGT.
2.2 GIG *SPECIAL!!* $849 $899

FIREBALL SERIES 3 YR WARRANTY, 9.5 MS, 128K BUFFER, 5400 RPM

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
540MB	215	259
1080MB SPECIAL! BEST BUY!	349	399

GRAND PRIX SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8.6 MS, 7200 RPM, 512K CACHE, 1/2 HEIGHT 3.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
4.28 GIG *SPECIAL!!*	$1099	$1179

DAYTONA SERIES POWERBOOK DRIVES 1 YR WARRANTY, 2.5"

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
256MB	219	299
514MB	399	479
Apple 200MB 2.5"	169	229

COLOR DISPLAYS

Color 14" 640X480 249
Apple 15" Multiscan 429
Apple 17" Multiscan 929
Apple 20" Multiscan 1999
NEC 2V 14" Multiscan 339
Sony 17SF1 Multiscan 879
Radius Intellicolor 20E 1899
SAMSUNG
SyncMaster 15 GL 399
SyncMaster 17 GL 739
SyncMstr 20 GLS 1429
Trumphet 17" 832x624 NEW 499

ACCESSORIES

Compact SCSI Case Kit 59
2.5" SCSI Case Kit 79
2-Button ADB Mouse 19
Global Village Teleport Platinum 28.8 219
CALL FOR MODEMS, SOFTWARE & OTHER ACCESSORIES

MAC MEMORY

72 PIN SIMMS ALL OWC MEMORY IS NON-COMPOSITE WITH A LIFETIME WARRANTY. FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH LCIII, QUADRAS, CENTRIS, & POWER PC.

4 MEG 70NS 149
8 MEG 60 or 70NS 289
16 MEG 70 or 60NS 469
CALL FOR POWERBOOK AND 30 PIN MEMORY.

COMPETITIVE RATE BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE!
CALL FOR AN IMMEDIATE QUOTATION.

84 MHZ OWC ROCKET ACCELERATOR

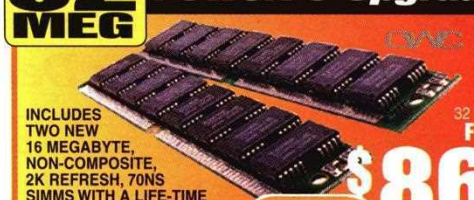
EASY PLUG-ON, NO SOLDERING OR PERMANENT MODIFICATION. 5 MINUTE INSTALLATION. RED AND GREEN LED WARNING LIGHTS SHOW CORRECT INSTALLATION. ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN. FREE TECH SUPPORT. 2 YEAR WARRANTY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK. SAFELY INCREASES CLOCK SPEED UP TO 40%!

84MHZ ROCKET for 6100/60/66/Performa 61xx/7100/66 $59.95

POWER MAC LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS

256K Cache 129
512K Cache 259
Save $10 When You Buy Both Cache & Rocket Accelerator!

32 MEG PowerPC Upgrade Kit



INCLUDES TWO NEW 16 MEGABYTE, NON-COMPOSITE, 2K REFRESH, 70NS SIMMS WITH A LIFE-TIME WARRANTY.

ADD THE POWER OF 32 MEGABYTES FOR ONLY $869!

WOW!

NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE ILLINOIS MEMORY MEGA-DEAL!!!

E-size PostScript output under 2 minutes!

Finally there's a "no wait" solution for printing large-format PostScript® images from your Macintosh – the new E-size 4000E-II Engineering Document Plotter from JDL.

Using the standard LaserWriter driver, JDL's high-speed PostScript option requires no additional plotting utilities, so there are no costly per-seat charges – every user on your network can get superior quality images from Mac business graphics, CAD, or page layout applications. And the 4000E-II is right at home in mixed platform environments with PCs and UNIX workstations.

Featuring crisp 400 dpi, laser-quality output on plain papers, vellums, and films, your drawings are trimmed to exact size with automatic X- and Y-cutters, then neatly stacked on the automatic stacking bar.

So if you're looking for high-speed, high-volume productivity with day-in, day-out reliability, call today to get your FREE 4000E-II video demo – and be sure to ask about the new PostScript option.

Call today:
800-899-8709
(or FAX 805-389-6993)

JDL Japan Digital Laboratory

4000E-II
Engineering Document Plotter

All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

---

new **radius**™ **PCI VIDEO CARDS**
ThunderColor 30/1152 $1499
ThunderColor 30/1600 $1899

HEWLETT PACKARD **DeskJet 1600c & 1600cm**
NEW low cost color!! **IN STOCK!**

APPLE® MACINTOSH COMPUTERS

Authorized Catalog Reseller®

Buy Smart! Buy From An Authorized Dealer
Yes, there is a difference!
Complete Apple® Macintosh™ Product Line
Power Macintosh™ • PowerBooks® • LaserWriters • Performas
Fully Authorized Apple® Catalog Reseller
Authorized service and support center

TECHNOLOGY NOW
CALL NOW FOR FREE FULL-LINE CATALOG
PH: 1-800-566-9622 · FX: 1-708-990-0646

MicroNet Technology, Inc.
DataDock For Macintosh
NEW NEW NEW $699.00

US Robotics MAC&FAX
Includes the Award Winning FAXsft communications software
V.34/28.8 Fax-Modem
ONLY **$199.00**

At Boxlight, you get the exact system for your needs. We have over 50 models in stock, so you aren't limited to just a few products. Your order is shipped in less than 24 hours, worldwide. Buying presentation equipment doesn't get any more convenient. And our 30-day money-back guarantee means there's absolutely no risk. So why wait? Pick up the phone. Call today!

Affordable Color. Classy Package
- Brightest color at any price.
- New faster response time.
- Compact, prtable design.
- Free remote & cables.
- Mac or PC Compatible

$1999
Boxlight ColorShow™ 1200

NEW LOWER PRICE!

WHEN WORDS ARE NOT ENOUGH...

Wide variety Over 50 models in stock!
CALL FOR OUR LATEST SPECIALS!

CALL BOXLIGHT! MCWK1

Wide variety of projectors and panels in stock!

1-800-762-5757

Monday through Friday, 6am–5pm, Pacific Time.

Government: (800) 497-4009 • Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901 • Rental: (800) 736-6954 • Fax: (360) 779-3299

Why buy from Boxlight Direct? ■ Immediate dialog with knowledgeable people the first time you call. ■ Immediate help in finding the most appropriate equipment for your unique situation — from our on-hand inventory of over 50 models. ■ Immediate service of everything we sell by our in-house service group. Industry leading Uptime Assurance Program. ■ Immediate overnight delivery to multiple world-wide locations. ■ Hassle-free 30 day money back guarantee. ■ Rentals. ■ Free lifetime after-the-sale technical support should you have any questions. ■ **Call today and ask for a FREE catalog.**

BOXLIGHT DIRECT

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of the Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS FedEx Federal Express Inc. 500 Company

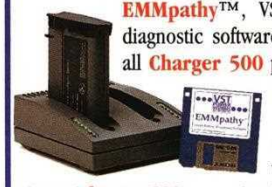
---

POWERBOOKS UNPLUGGED

Practical solutions to PowerBook energy problems.

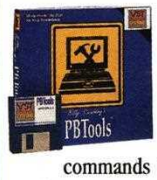
CHARGER 500

The **VST Charger 500** is a smart external battery charger designed to charge, recondition and calibrate two PowerBook® 500 series Intelligent Batteries simultaneously. The **Charger 500** ensures fast, safe charging and long battery life.



EMMpathy™, VST's smart battery diagnostic software, is included with all **Charger 500** purchases. Get the **VST Charger 500** and **EMMpathy** software bundled with either a **VST Auto Adapter 500** or an **Apple AC adapter** at a special price! **Very Fast! Very Smart!**

PBTOOLS



The ultimate PowerBook productivity software which includes everything you need, and nothing you don't. The **PBStrip™** control strip module with **SmartClick™** commands brings all the convenience of Apple's new Control Strip and Modules to *every* PowerBook user. **Very Cool.** Some highlighted features include: **PBSTRIP™**, **SAFESLEEP™**, **POWERCONTROL™**, **POWERWATCH™**, and **PBKEYS™**.

THINPACK® SERIES

Innovative high-density battery technology brings dramatically increased runtimes to PowerBook® models 100-180c. **ThinPack** batteries plug into the PowerBook's external power port and work concurrently with the PowerBook's internal battery. It's that easy. Just plug in and power up. **ThinPack Series** batteries are only **1/4" thin**, and are **light weight**, which means incredible portability. All **ThinPack** batteries are **UL®** listed for safety, and come bundled with VST's **ThinPack Utilities** battery management software. Choose the **ThinPack Complete** for runtimes up to 8 hours on black and white PowerBooks, or choose the **ThinPack PLUS** for runtimes up to 7 hours on color models or a remarkable **12 hours** on black and white PowerBooks!

AUTO ADAPTER 500

The **VST Auto Adapter 500** is a compact, **7-ounce**, full function DC adapter for use in cars, vans, boats, RVs, or anywhere else there's a standard cigarette lighter socket. The **Auto Adapter** provides two separate currents to allow full PowerBook operation while charging the internal Intelligent Batteries. **Very Compact!**

VST POWER SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

VST Power Systems, Inc.
1620 Sudbury Road, Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742
(508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068

MegaStor

DayStar
Processors
Call For Best Prices On DayStar Processor Upgrades!
DAYSTAR DIGITAL
100 MHZ Power Pro 601

Asante'
Networking
We're Your Best Connection For Asanté Networking Products.
ASANTÉ™ ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

Extras!
Cases & More
Hard Drive Cases and Brackets

2.5" Pocket Data Enclosure
3.5" Single & Dual Drive
5.25" 1,2,4&7 High CD Rom/Syquest

At MegaStor, we're experts on mass storage solutions. We carry a full line of cases & brackets for almost any installation.

MegaStor Systems, Inc.
3563 Empleo St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card MasterCard DISCOVER

We accept Visa, Master Card, American Express, Discover, and COD Cashier's check upon approval. Corporate, Government, and University P.O.'s accepted. Other P.O.'s accepted at MegaStor's discretion. Due to Volatility in the market, all prices and availability subject to change without notice. MegaStor will not be responsible for typographical errors.

Stack
The Unlimited Configuration MegaStack

STACK IT!
- Buy 1 power base and build your own system.
- Power base and 1 additional unit starts your stack.
- Unlimited options for adding additional units.

Start your stack today! Add $49.00 to any external drive price.

Extras!
Accessories
MacALLY
3 Year Warranty

105 Key Extended ADB Keyboard	$59.99
96 Key Standard ADB Keyboard	$46.99
Single Button ADB Mouse	$19.99
Game Pad-ADB (5modes w/driver)	$30.99
Joystick-ADB (5 modes w/driver)	$45.99
Trackball ADB	$43.99

Stack It!
Hard Drives

Quantum	Int.	Ext.
2.5" Quantum Portable		
256 MB Daytona	$228	$278
341 MB Daytona	$289	$339
514 MB Daytona	$385	$438
3.5" Quantum Drives		
365 MB Lightning	$124	$179
420 MB TrailBlazer	$184	$234
540 MB Lightning	$190	$240
540 MB FireBall	$194	$244
730 MB Lightning	$229	$289
850 MB TrailBlazer	$254	$304
1080 MB FireBall	$389	$439
1075 MB Atlas	$689	$739
2150 MB Atlas	$895	$945
2216 MB Capella	$789	$839
2150 Grand Prix	$875	$925
4300 MB Atlas	$1,399	$1,449
4300 MB Grand Prix	$1,089	$1,149
FUJITSU		
3.5" Fujitsu Drives		
530 MB M2684SAU	$184	$235
1.08 GB M1606SAU	$460	$480
2.1 GB M2915SAU	$895	$945
Fujitsu Magneto Optical Drives		
230 MB M2512	$489	$599
Magneto Optical Formatted Media		
Qty. 1-4	$32.00 ea.	
5 or more	$30.00 ea.	
SyQuest		
SyQuest Drives (2 year warranty)		
5.25" 200 MB Incl For Cart	$424	$464
3.25" 270 MB Incl For Cart	$424	$464
SyQuest Cartridges(5 year warranty)		
200 MB Pre Formatted	$73.50	
270 MB Pre Formatted	$58.00	
Nomai Cartridges(5 year warranty)		
44 MB Pre Formatted	$32.99	
88 MB Pre Formatted	$37.99	
Seagate		
Call for ALL Seagate pricing!		

Corporate, Business, & Volume Orders Call...
800 469-5100 714 723-5100

Education, Government, Home Office Call...
800 266-2242 714 498-6901

GROWTH

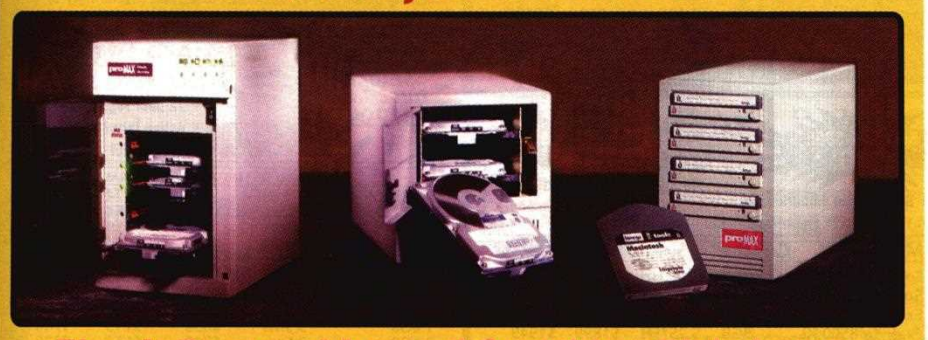
"In the last five years our business has more than quadrupled and MacWEEK Marketplace has been the key to that growth. MacWEEK reaches the business market and that's where our business is concentrated. We've never missed an issue. MacWEEK customers not only buy in volume, we also get tremendous repeat business."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

High Performance Storage Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers

Video Disk Arrays For VideoVision Studio, Telecast, TARGA 2000, and Media 100



Fixed, Removable, and Cartridge Disk Arrays Standard and Wide SCSI – From 4 to 54 GB

Systems on Approved List of Radius, Truevision, and Data Translation

Our Wide SCSI-2 systems include either a PCI or a NuBus high performance SCSI-2 host adapter. Systems ship with Remus striping software, video optimization utility, high impedance data cables, and active termination. We include a two year warranty and the very best technical support to be found. Sustained data transfer rates as high as 26.9 MB/s. VideoVision "FIND" rate to 6.2 MB/s, TARGA 2000 rate to 7.1 MB/s, Media 100 NTSC rate to 150 KB/s. Our video disk arrays offer constant flicker-free data transfers since they employ embedded servo technology.

Call Charles F. McConathy, René Kropf, or Dan Hatch For Data Sheets and Name of Nearest Reseller

TEL: (714) 727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-XPROMAX (977-6629) • FAX: (714) 727-3546

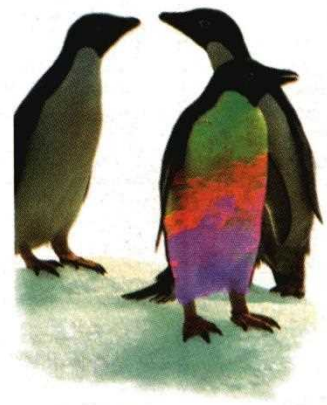
proMAX **ProMax Technology**

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718

Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

If you're tie-dye and they're black-tie—

The DOS on Mac card ties your Mac in with their PCs



Now as a Mac user in a corporation with mixed DOS and Mac environments, you don't have to feel like you're left out in the cold.

Reply's **DOS** on **Mac** card is designed with a real 486 processor to deliver performance equal to a dedicated PC. Plugging directly into the PDS slot of your Mac, the **DOS** on **Mac** card provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals. Open, run and print DOS and Windows applications, use DOS and Windows CD-ROMs, even copy and paste between Macintosh and Windows applications.

The **DOS** on **Mac** card is the fast, affordable way to run DOS and Windows on Macintosh Quadra and Centris and Power Macintosh 7100/66 systems.

Call us today and swim with the rest of the gang

Visit Us At MacWorld Exposition in Boston
Bayside Expo Center Booth #461
August 8–11, 1995

1-800-801-6898

reply™

Reply Corporation
The System Enhancement Company

Reply delivers Windows and DOS capabilities to Apple Macintosh computers. In addition, Reply provides complete motherboard replacements for the IBM ValuePoint, PS/1 and PS/2 families, and Compaq Deskpro and ProLinea families. Reply Corporation Telephone: 408-942-4804 Fax: 408-956-2793

All registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

To See The Future Of Removable Storage, Come See The MCD 540 At Macworld.

Booth #2130 Bayside

NOMAÏ
Always on the move

For information on the MCD 540, contact: NOMAI U.S. Headquarters • 4301 Oak Circle, Suite 20 • Boca Raton, Florida 33431 • (800) 55NOMAI • (407) 367-1216 • (407) 391-8675 Fax • Applelink: NOMAI.USA

$0 DOWN SYSTEM LEASING

9500 Systems — **9500/132 ULTIMATE GRAPHICS WORKSTATION**

0 DOWN! $599 PER MONTH

CPU Starting at $3999

$19.69 A DAY!

- PowerPC 9500/132MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 136MB RAM
- 4.0GB internal hard drive
- Sony 20SE Trinitron monitor
- Radius Thunder Color 30-1600
- Multifunctional SyQuest 200 /Sony 650 optical w/ SyQuest 200 cartridge, 650MB optical cartridge
- Umax PowerLook 1200 dpi color flatbed scanner w/full Photoshop
- GCC XL 808 Laser Printer, 800x 800 dpi, 11"x17", Ethernet
- Two GCC toner cartridges
- Wacom 12x18 Graphics Tablet Electrostatic
- SuperMicro Extended Services

8100 Systems — **8100/80 SUPERSTATION**

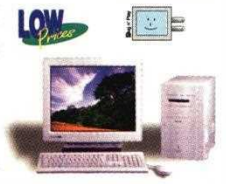
0 DOWN! $228 PER MONTH

CPU Starting at $2599

$7.49 A DAY!

LOW Prices

- PowerPC 8100/80MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 40MB RAM
- 2.1GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Apple 17" Trinitron monitor
- Radius Thunder 24 video card
- dsc 12000c, 9600x9600 dpi color flatbed scanner
- TI MicroLaser PowerPro, 600 dpi, 8.5" x 11", 12 ppm printer w/ 2 AppleTalk connectors
- Wacom 12x12 Graphics Tablet
- SuperMicro Extended Services



Sale! 8100/110 ONLY $2999!

FREE! Apple CD-300 Dual Speed CD ROM with every system lease!

CPU/XKey/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
9500/120 /80/4.3GB/CD	**Sony 20" /4MB VRAM**	**$9599**	**$249**	SALE
8100/110 /72/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$8049	$184	
8100/110 /162.0GB/CD	**None/Thunder 24**	**$5299**	**$121**	SALE
8100/80AV /72/540/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$7499	$171	
7100/66 /24/1.0GB	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$4699	$107	
7100/80 /40/700/CD	Sony 20" /Thunder 24	$7295	$167	
6100/66 /24/540	14" hi-res color monitor	$2575	$58	
Q800 8/250	14" hi-res color monitor	$1999	$45	1 Left!

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

NOMAI 44MB CARTRIDGES 10 FOR $250!

LOW Prices

Cartridges		Price	
270MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$56	
200MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$70	
105MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$48	SALE
88MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	**$37 /45**	SALE
44MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	**$29 /39**	

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES

SONY 1.3GB CARTRIDGES $85!

3.5" Optical	Price	
DSC 128MB	$17	SALE
DSC 230MB	**$25**	
Komag 128MB	$24	
Komag 230MB	$28	
Sony 128MB	$29	
Sony 230MB	$39	SALE
Verbatim 128MB	**$18**	

FREE! Sony Video Tape with any 10 Sony Cartridges

5.25" Optical	Price	
Sony 600/650MB	$75	
DSC 600/650MB	$59	
Komag 600/650MB	$69	
Tahiti II 1.0GB	$159	
Komag 1.0GB	$81	SALE
Philips 1.3GB	**$69**	
dsc 1.2/1.3GB	$79	
Maxoptix 1.2 /1.3GB	$83	SALE
Sony 1.2 /1.3GB	**$85**	

Tape Cartridges	Price	
Sony DAT 90m	**$12**	SALE
Sony DAT 120m	$24	
Maxell 8mm 112m	$21	
Sony 6250	$25	
Sony 6525	$29	

MONITORS

APPLE 15" COLOR MONITOR $399!

- Super Fine Pitch Trinitron Tube
- 15" diagonal screen
- 1280 x 1024 resolution
- .25mm aperture grille pitch
- Flat, anti-glare screen
- Color temperature adjustable from 5000° to 9300°K

Monitor	Resolution	Price	
Sony 1425	14in, .25mm, 1024x768	$321	
Sony 15SF	15in, .25mm, 1024x768	$439	SALE
Sony 17SF	**17in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$859**	
Sony 20SE	20in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$1889	
NEC 17XE	17in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$979	SALE
Apple 15	**15in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$399**	
Apple 17	17in, .26mm, 1024x768	$799	
Radius 21	21in, .31mm, 1600x1200	$2069	

radius VIDEO CARDS

Video Cards	Resolution	Price	
Radius Spectrum 24 Series V	1024x768	$399	SALE
Radius Thunder 24 Series IV	**1024x768**	**$799**	
Radius Spectrum Power, 1152	1152x870	$1138	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1152	1152x870	$1819	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1360	1360x1024	$2239	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1600	**1600x1200**	**$2769**	SALE

OPTICAL DRIVES

FREE! $129 VALUE! Global Village Teleport Bronze with every optical drive purchase!

OLYMPUS 128 $319!

Model	Capacity	Size	External	dsc Turbo	
Olympus 128	**128MB**	**3.5"**	**$319**	**$369**	5 Left!
Panasonic 128	**128MB**	**3.5"**	**$299**	**$349**	SALE
Fujitsu-230	230MB	3.5"	$569	$619	
Most-256	256MB	3.5"	$399	$449	
Ricoh 650	**650MB**	**5.25"**	**$899**	**$949**	2 Left!
Sony 650	**650MB**	**5.25"**	**$999**	**$1049**	SALE
MaxOptix-TII	1.0GB	5.25"	$1299	$1349	
MaxOptix-TIII	1.3GB	5.25"	$1989	$2039	
Ricoh 1.3GB	1.3GB	5.25"	$1599	$1649	
Sony 1.3GB	1.3GB	5.25"	$1699	$1749	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

TAPE DRIVES

SONY SDT-5000 $939!

- Built in data compression
- 16GB per 120 meter tape

FREE! 72 hour Replacement with any tape drive purchase!

Model	Capacity	Size	MacKit	dsc Turbo	
Sony SDT-2000	2GB	3.5"HH	$689	$739	
Sony SDT-5000	**5-16GB**	**3.5"HH**	**$889**	**$939**	SALE
Exabyte 8200	2GB	5.25"FH	$1199	$1249	
Exabyte 8500 XL	5GB	5.25"FH	$1899	$1949	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW II and terminator. Turbo version includes Retrospect.

SCANNERS

UMAX VISTA S8 PRO $919!

- 24-bit color
- Cold cathode lamp technology
- 400 x 800 dpi 6400 dpi interpolated

Scanner	Description	Price	
DSC 6000c	**600 dpi flatbed w/PS LE**	**$449**	SALE
DSC 12000C w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$949	SALE
Agfa StudioScan IIsi	**800 dpi flatbed**	**$829**	
Umax PowerLook	1200 dpi flatbed	$2469	
Umax Vista S8 Pro	**800 dpi flatbed**	**$919**	1 Left!
Nikon CoolScan	**2700 dpi slide**	**$1369**	
Scanmaker 35t	**1800 dpi slide**	**$899**	

800-352-3412

Extended hours! Weekdays: 6:00am to 8:00pm Saturday: 8:00am to 4:00pm

SYQUEST DRIVES

SYQUEST 200MB $345!

- 15ms access time!
- 5.25" format
- Compatible with 44/88/200MB cartridges
- Meets imaging and publishing storage requirements

Model	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
SyQuest 270	$360	$400	$425	
SyQuest 200	**$345**	**$385**	**$410**	SALE
SyQuest 105	$105	$145	$170	
SyQuest 88C	$250	$290	$315	
SyQuest 44	$130	$160	$185	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW, terminator.

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE ELITE 3 TURBO $1299!

DSC Turbo Drives

- 72 hour replacement
- Active terminator FREE!
- FWB FREE!

Quantum	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
GO256MB	17ms	$184	$274	$299	
G0512MB	**17ms**	**$374**	**$454**	**$479**	SALE
42MB	**10ms**	**$59**	**$119**	**$144**	SALE
270MB	10ms	$140	$200	$225	
365MB	10ms	$145	$205	$230	
540MB	10ms	$185	$245	$270	
730MB	10ms	$215	$275	$300	
1.0GB	10ms	$338	$405	$423	
1.4GB	9.5ms	$659	$719	$744	
2.1GB	9.5ms	$790	$850	$875	
4.2GB	**9.5ms**	**$1079**	**$1139**	**$1164**	SALE

Conner	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
1.0GB	**10ms**	**$435**	**$495**	**$520**	SALE

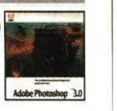
Hewlett Packard	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
2.0GB	**8.5ms**	**$1085**	**$1145**	**$1170**	SALE

Seagate	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
1.0GB	Hawk 1, 9ms	$509	$569	$619	
2.4GB	Hawk 2, 9ms	$839	$899	$949	
2.4GB	B'cuda 2, 9ms	$1039	$1099	$1149	
3.0GB	**Elite 3, 9ms**	**$1189**	**$1249**	**$1299**	SALE
9.1GB	**Elite 9, IIms**	**$2209**	**$2309**	**$2359**	3 Left!

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.
For Active Termination, add $29. Additional 50/50 SCSI cables, $15 each.

Purchase $400 or more and get the full Microsoft Office 3.0 or the bundled version of Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 at incredible savings!

$299 $149



SuperMicro
Image Processing Specialists
385 Van Ness Ave. #110, Torrance, CA 90501
310-782-5760 International • 310-782-5974 Fax

Don't leave your audience in the dark.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER
Color LCD Data/Video Projector

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER gives new light to your computer-based presentation. Its millions of colors shine so brightly they form a brilliant image even in normal room light. This means you don't turn off your lights or your audience.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is a complete multi-media show in a briefcase. Just walk into your appointment or briefing— open the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER's case, cable up your VGA compatible or MAC computer, and within seconds, the show begins! With its on board digital video and high quality stereo speakers, it is self contained in every aspect of your presentation.

Best of all, the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is backed by Sayett's full 1-year warranty and reputation as a leader in color LCD projection systems.

For more information, or a free demonstration,
call 1-800-678-SHOW (7469)
(716) 264-9250
In Europe: +31 (1804) 62833

SAYETT

Projections of things to come.

It's time to come out of the dark.

This product on GSA Schedule

Attention Mac Managers

What's small and gray, fits in your pocket, and holds 71 high res. 4"x5" scans?

The answer is PocketPac 500 from Microtech International.

Product Highlights

- 500MB hard drive
- 11ms access time, 1.9MB/sec sustained Data Transfer rate
- SCSI 2 interface, ships with system cable; optional PowerBook or peripheral cables available
- Very small size 3.25"W x 5"L x 1"H
- AC Adapter, DiskFORCE formatting and partitioning software, and a durable plastic carrying case

Mac managers and Apple employees around the country are using the PocketPac 500 to transport large presentations, to upgrade software for work groups, to capture large client files for service bureau output and more. PocketPac 500 is also a great solution for field service personnel who need to bring diagnostic and backup software to remote Mac sites. Try a PocketPac today at the low price of $499.00 from PrePRESS Direct at 1-800-443-6600.
Dealers call Microtech direct at 1-800-570-9539.

MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC. 1-800-570-9539

To place an order, please call and mention VIP code MT695
PrePRESS DIRECT! 1-800-443-6600 http://www.prepress.pps.com

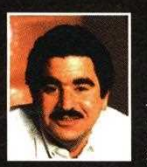
Mac OS

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!



—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

Performa 475 4/250
040 Processor @25MHz *(Quadra Spd)*
W/Ext. Kbd. & Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
► $699.00 ◄
• Performa 475 4/250 CPU only $579.00

• Apple Newton MessagePad •
Now truly affordable-ONLY$129.00

New MS Word/Excel Bundle - $79.00
ONLY $49.00 With Any CPU

New Apple 8•24 VideoCard - $99.00
ONLY $89.00 With Any CPU

Performa 575
4/250 W/CD
68040 33MHz
► $999.00 ◄

* NEW *

PowerBook 150 4/120	$879.00	Apple 12" MonoMonitor	$129.00	Ext. Hard Drive Case	$69.00
PwrMac 8100/80 8/500	$2699.00	Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$349.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$65.00
Apple Color Plus Display	$299.00	Laser NTR Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$299.00	PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm	$25.00
Apple Portrait Display	$375.00	Apple One Scanner	$399.00	Toner/Select 300,310,360	$69.00

* USED/*REFURBISHED *

(Other Configurations Available)

Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	$299.00
•Mac II	1/0	$179.00
•Mac II	4/40	$279.00
•Mac IIX	4/80	$499.00
•Mac IIFX	4/80	$599.00
•Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Mac Color Classic	4/80	$649.00
Mac Classic II	4/80	$499.00
Mac LC	2/40	$299.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac LC II	4/170	$399.00
Mac LC III	4/80	$449.00
Mac LC III	4/120	$479.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$499.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$350.00
Quadra 700	4/0	$799.00
Centris 610	8/230	$799.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$999.00
Mac LC 520	4/80	$549.00
Mac LC 520	5/80/CD	$699.00
Performa 200	4/80	$499.00
Performa 400	4/80	$375.00
Performa 410	4/80	$375.00
Performa 466	4/160	$599.00
*Performa 637	8/350/CD	$999.00
*Performa 6112	8/350/CD	$1399.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$499.00
PB 145	4/80	$799.00
PB 145B	4/80	$799.00
PB 160	4/80	$949.00
PB 165	4/160	$1099.00
PB 165C	4/80	$1299.00
PB 180	4/120	$1450.00
Duo 210	4/80	$699.00
Duo 230	4/80	$899.00
Duo MiniDock		$199.00
Duo Dock		$349.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$99.00
PB AC Adapters		$39.00
Apple HDI-30 System Cable or SCSI Disk Adapter		$25.00

Video

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple Basic Color Monitor	$149.00
Apple 12" RGB Display	$179.00
Apple 13" RGB Display	$250.00
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$339.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple Portrait Display	$199.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 21" RGB Display	$1099.00

Printers/Peripherals

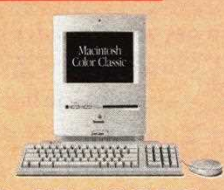
**Personal Laser LS	$279.00
LaserSelect 300	$299.00
Laser Select 310	$369.00
Laser Select 360	$899.00
Stylewriter	$129.00
Stylewriter II	$159.00
Portable Stylewriter	$299.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
I/W LocalTalk Card	$59.00
Apple Color Printer	$299.00
Laser Pro 600	$1099.00
Laser 16/600	$1699.00
Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner	$499.00
Mac IIci Cache Cards	$15.00
Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive	$129.00
Apple CD 300 Ext. Drive	$199.00
Apple FDHD Ext. Drive	$199.00
*Apple Design Kbd	$69.00
Apple Ext. II Kbd	$115.00
Centris/Q660AV NuBus Adap.	$49.00
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$79.00
PowerBook Carrying Case	$15.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards	Call

*Denotes Factory Refurbished

* SPECIALS ON FACTORY REFURBISHED *

Mac LC II
4/170 W/Kbd & New
Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
► $499.00 ◄
*For Color System: Add $150

Performa 550
5/160 W/CD
68030 33MHz
► $799.00 ◄



COLOR CLASSIC 4/80
KEYBOARD & MOUSE
► $649.00 ◄

APPLE POWER CD
3-in-1 Portable CD-ROM Drive
w/Remote Control
for: Mac CD-ROM, Photo CD
& Audio Compact Discs
► $149.00 ◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

LaserMerge Electronic Paper

LaserMerge is a complete printing system that replaces most printing utilities and enhances your printer driver to let any application produce power prints.

LaserMerge lets you create templates that give any application the power to make, create, or add:

- Letterheads
- Watermarks
- Invoices
- Bar Codes (all types)
- Pamphlets
- Stacked Prints
- Borders
- Paper Size
- Print Area
- Toner Level
- Cover Pages
- Copy-dependent Pages
- Multi-up Layouts
- Miniature Printing
- Certificates
- Badges/Name Plates
- Labels (any kind)
- Business Cards
- Boiler Plates
- Serial Numbers
- Image Colorization
- 38 Text Commands

LaserMerge comes ready to install in English, French, German, and Spanish. The *Users Guide* has over 250 pages of examples and techniques to optimize printing. It even shows you how to create the *Perfect Electronic Paper Office* so that everyone can take advantage of the templates you create…

LaserMerge comes with its own *Paper Designer* so that you can create paper of any size.

LaserMerge lets you *colorize*, *rotate*, *scale*, and tweak the location of any application's output and then merge it with PICT, EPS, graphics, and text. Once a template is created it can be used over and over again. *Simply select it and print!*

Electronic Paper™ Prints 10 Times Faster!

LaserMerge is not a printer driver! It is a revolutionary printing system that will change the way you print…

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge Electronic Paper Call (800) 648-6840

For a Limited Time!
If you own ANY Print Utility, you can upgrade to Electronic Paper for $40.

30-day Money-Back Guarantee

List Price: $95 **Network**: $25/unit

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

Worldwide: (615) 937-6800 **Fax**: (615) 937-6801
Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO
Internet: MGTSales@mindgate.com

System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles are accomplished with only 32K of system memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required.

MindGate Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, the MindGate logo, LaserMerge, and Electronic Paper are trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc.

Fast…

Take full advantage of *Flash Printing*, *Image Redirection* from the printer's disk or memory, and *PostScript Level 2 Forms Caching* to increase printing to the rated speed of your printer.

Efficient…

Electronic Paper optimizes printer communications to *reduce* print-based network traffic and print delays *ten-fold*. LaserMerge's unique layered technology allows you to manipulate the output of ANY application to create your own *multi-up*, *multi-page-up*, *stacked*, or *copy-dependent* pages, efficiently and to your design!

Consistent…

Because you create *Electronic Paper* templates once and use them thousands of times, your word processor, spreadsheet, or database programs need no longer store graphics, letterhead, etc. in each and every file. This reduces disk space and makes changes simple and consistent throughout the entire company!

Portable…

Make your office truly *portable* by carrying all of your stationery with you electronically. Then, when you need to print away from the office, select a template and efficiently and quickly create the *Electronic Paper* you need as you print— in one step!

Complete…

Because *Electronic Paper* lets you design your own templates, you will never need to buy another printing solution!

Electronic Paper turns a thousand paper trays into one– no more *specialty paper* and no more *switching paper trays.*

LaserMerge does it all—
putting it together at the printer!

LaserMerge Electronic Paper

- Purchase Requisitions
- Time Cards
- Expense Forms
- HR Forms

$295 Informed Designer™

FREE?!

Informed® is designed with the unique demands of business forms in mind. Create POs, Time Cards, HR and Expense forms faster than you ever imagined, fill them out quickly and accurately every time, sign them, route them for approval and even integrate them with your existing databases.

To get you started, Shana Corporation is giving away its award-winning electronic forms design package, Informed Designer, at NO CHARGE!*

Come to **MacWorld Boston Booth #5161** and get your **FREE CD**... or visit our Web site at http://www.shana.com.

The Informed Designer CD-ROM includes:
- Informed Designer
- Electronic documentation
- Interactive Introduction To Informed
- POs, Expense forms and much more...

Not going to MacWorld?
Call us to get your CD for shipping & handling only.

1 800 386 7244

* shipping & handling apply ($15 in N. America)

See you at MacWorld Booth #5161

Shana

Call 1-800-999-4649 now to order
NEW DragStrip 2.0, the Ultimate Desktop Organizer, at its limited-time introductory price!

The **NEW DragStrip 2.0** makes navigating your desktop even easier with the following **NEW** features:
- ability to see names of items on buttons
- extensive AppleScript support
- countless options for labeling, coloring, resizing, and modifying your strips
- even more **DragStrip** Additions!

"DragStrip is a powerful program that I leave open at all times." -*Tidbits*

"DragStrip is so simple and so incredibly useful, it can help you minutes after you install it." - *Boston Computer Society*

NEW 2.0

Come see us demo **DragStrip 2.0** *at Macworld Boston! Booth #5639*

$39.95
Mention special discount password! CTROP8

Natural Intelligence
Check out our web site!
http://www.natural.com/

Call for upgrade pricing!

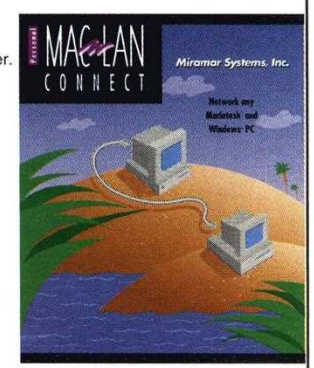
All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

DragStrip™
The Ultimate Desktop Organizer

Macintosh to Windows Peer to Peer File & Print Sharing $199

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.0 is the ONLY cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows PC's. Macs can share files from any Windows workstation through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

- Share any PC hard drive, floppy or CD-ROM with your Macs
- Share any Mac hard drive, CD-ROM, floppy with your Windows PC
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printers
- Print from the Macintosh to any Windows PostScript printers
- No special software required for the Mac users
- Backup your PC from your Mac
- New 32 bit AppleTalk VxD provides better performance
- Compatible with Windows for Workgroups, NetWare and other LANs



InfoWorld 6/19/95 *"If you want to do peer-to-peer networking with PCs and Macintoshes, you need this program."*

Call Now to Order!!
(800) 862-2526 or (805) 966-2432

Miramar Systems, Inc.

Mac Networking Solutions

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX
Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

Rock-solid License Metering

Version 4.1 NOW SHIPPING

License compliance needn't be a chore. Test drive KeyServer to see how it provides versatile support for Macintosh and Windows.

KeyServer has earned its reputation since 1990 as the most reliable license metering system around. Its rock-solid technology was designed by experienced network administrators.

Try it yourself and see how KeyServer's unique desktop-level metering allows you to take full advantage of the new Microsoft concurrent-use license agreement. Call us for a free evaluation copy today.

See us at Macworld Bayside booth 1707.

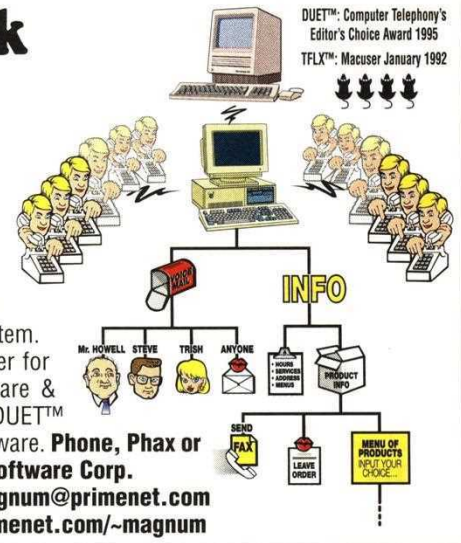
Sassafras Software

PO Box 150, Hanover, NH 03755
http://www.sassafras.com/
Voice & Fax: (603) 643-3351

Voice mail, Fax back Solve All Your Telephony Needs!

For yourself, your clients...
VOICE MAIL • FAX BACK
ORDER ENTRY • WHATEVER!

DUET™: Computer Telephony's Editor's Choice Award 1995
TFLX™: Macuser January 1992



Award-winning **TFLX**™ — Since 1988 the Mac's original, totally proven phoneware system. Single-line system can be networked together for simple multi-line needs. A complete hardware & software package starting at $495.00. Or DUET™ software for 1-128 lines; requires addt'l hardware. **Phone, Phax or E-mail us for more information: Magnum Software Corp.**
(818) 701-5051 • Fax: (818) 701-5459 • magnum@primenet.com
Compuserve: 74156,1433 • http://www.primenet.com/~magnum

Make your Macintosh an Internet Server

"MachTen is a full-fledged UNIX operating system that has all the networking software processes necessary to turn a Mac into an Internet host."
MacUser, March, 1995

With MachTen, your Mac can be a domain name server, POP mail server, and Web server. Check out our Web site or give us a call.

http://www.tenon.com
sales@tenon.com
1-800-6-MACH-10

TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street • Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone: 805-963-6983 • FAX: 805-962-8202

Seamless Cross-Platform File Sharing & Printing

NFS/Share™ is a Chooser application that enables your Macintosh to mount and share files with any NFS server on your TCP/IP network. Remote servers appear as desktop icons and can be used like any other volume. NFS/Share provides automatic translation for files between platforms. Standards-based filesharing has never been so easy!

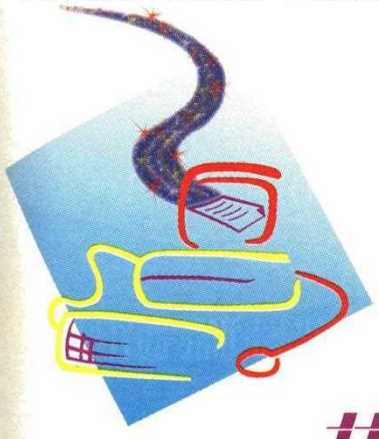
InterPrint™ is an LPR client that enables you to print from your Macintosh to any PostScript® printer on your TCP/IP network. InterPrint also acts as an LPR server, making Apple LaserWriters® available to everyone on your network. Install, configure, and select InterPrint in the Chooser. Then using InterPrint is as simple as selecting **Print** in the File menu.

InterCon

Come Visit Us At...
TCP/IP Expo-San Jose', booth #324
MacWorld-Boston, booth #5556

InterCon Systems Corporation 950 Herndon Parkway Herndon, Virginia 22070 Voice: 800.468.7266 MWK 09

Grow Your Business with MacEDI®



- ✓ Increase Orders
- ✓ Improve Cash Flow
- ✓ Reduce Inventory

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) is the electronic exchange of business transactions such as purchase orders and invoices. EDI is quickly becoming a criterion for selecting between you and your EDI-capable competitor. With MacEDI, your Macintosh can exchange EDI transactions with any computer and EDI software used by your customers.

digit software

P.O. Box 1425
Silver Spring, MD 20915

301.593.8952
Fax: 301.593.2201

Double Your Disk Speed!

Remus™ disk array software combines multiple hard drives into a disk array, offering high speed and protection against drive failures at a fraction of competitors' prices.

A great complement to a Power Macintosh 8100 with Radius VideoVision Studio—capture video at up to 4.6 MB/sec without a SCSI accelerator!

Features:
- Striping (RAID 0), Mirroring (RAID 1), RAID 4, RAID 5
- Compatible with any SCSI drives
- Supports built-in SCSI port and many SCSI accelerators
- Power Macintosh compatible

Remus Limited	$295.00 (RAID levels 0 and 1)
Remus	$590.00 (RAID levels 0, 1, 4 and 5)

"The best RAID software."
Combined Forces: Disk Arrays
By Kenneth Grey
Digital Video Magazine — October 1994

Dealer and distributor inquiries welcome.

Trillium Research, Inc. • 220 Locust St. — P.O. Box 845 • Hudson, WI 54016
Tel (715) 381-1900 • Fax (715) 381-1901 • AppleLink: TRILLIUM

Mac OS

SIMMS to DIMM

Now at SimmSaver Technology, the memory experts . . . For a fraction of the cost, you can turn your 30-Pin and 72-Pin SIMMs into DIMM modules. Quick turnaround and a lifetime warranty. Call for pricing.

SEE US AT MACWORLD Booth 5622

SimmSaver Technology, Inc.
Simply Inventors of Memory Solutions

1-800-636-7281
Tel. (316) 264-2244
Fax: (316) 264-4445
http://WWW2.dtc.net/~simmsave
Email: simmsave@dtc.net
1820 E. 1st. • Wichita, KS 67214

---

30 PIN SIMMS
1X8-80/70
1X8 FX
2X8-80/70
4X8-80/70
4X8 PAL
4X8-FX
8X8-70
16X8-70

72 PIN SIMMS
1X32-70/60 4MB
2X32-70/60 8MB
4X32-70/60 16MB
8X32-70/60 32MB
Non Composite

FPU
68882-25, 68882-33
PMMU CHIPS
All Printer Memory

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL MAC MEMORY

1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax. 603-898-6585
Life Time Warranty
24 Keewaydin Dr. Unit #5 Salem, NH 03079

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with approved credit

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

Memory Upgrade Specialists

POWER BOOK
100:
2MB, 4MB, 6MB
140,145,170
2MB,4MB,6MB
160,165,180
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB
165C,180C
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB

PB 150 & DUO 210 ,230, 250, 270C
4MB, 8MB,12MB, 14MB, 20MB, 28MB, 36MB

BLACKBIRD
520, 520C, 540, 540C
4MB, 8MB, 16MB,24MB
32MB

VRAM
256k VRAM, 512k VRAM
4 & 8 BIT VRAM SETS
1 MB VIDEO ZIPS

DRAM
256K DIPS, 1MB DIPS

Come See Us at the MacExpo Booth #5622 World Trade Center

The versatile DIMMSAVER/R saves your 72-pin SIMMs for use with the new PowerMacs!

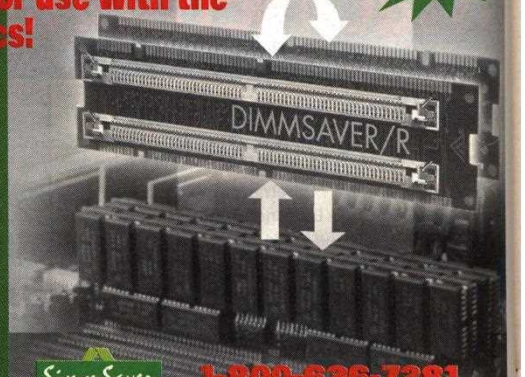
NEW!

SimmSaver Technology helps you avoid another memory crisis

Dual Inline Memory Module (DIMM), a 64-bit, 168-pin module, is the new RAM used in the latest line of Power Macs.

SimmSaver gives you a cost-effective, versatile memory upgrade solution with its newest member of memory products — the ***DIMMSAVER/R (Patent Pending).** This is a single, reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, and 128M DIMM!

Call today for a limited-time special introductory pricing!



SimmSaver Technology Inc.
Simply Inventors of Memory Solutions

1-800-636-7281
Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
FAX ON DEMAND 24 HOURS
http://WWW.elysian.net/simmsaver/
Email=simmsaver @elysian.net
1820 E. 1st • Wichita, KS 67214

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New 72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New & Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

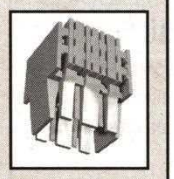
800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

VARIABLE SPEED CPU BOOSTER

by Trinity Works, Inc.™

• Performa... (6110, 6112, 6115, 6117 & 6118)	up to	84MHz
• PowerMac 6100/60 & 66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/80	up to	87MHz
• Power Mac 8100/80	up to	93 MHz
• Power Mac 8100/100	up to	126MHz



Universal PowerPak $119
Universal PowerPak & 256k Cache $269

PowerPak includes:
Universal PowerPak™
CPU Cooling Fan
Toll-Free tech support
Money Back Guarantee !
One Year Warranty

Rotary Switch to Vary Clock Settings without changing crytals!
Trinity Booster Patch for System Update 1.0
No soldering or Permanent alterations to the motherboard.

Other Mac Kits: Quadras/Centris 610

1931 E. Ben White Blvd Suite 900 Austin, Texas 78741
v 512-440-7852
f 512-440-7143

800.278.4944
Visa/MC/AmEx POs Welcome

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7645 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

WANTED: USED SIMMS

TOP $$$ PAID
GUARANTEED !
256K to 32MB
All Sizes & Types

WE BUY MACS
Mac Solutions
(800) 80-WE-BUY
FAX (310) 394-7744 VOICE (310) 394-0001
1416 WILSHIRE BLVD., SANTA MONICA CA 90403

XLR8TOR

Shoot for the Moon!

achieve light speed on your PowerMac with the

Warp Factor Series
PowerMac Accelerator

Warp Factor 90
6100-60, 6100-66, 7100-66, & 7100-80...up to 90MHz $49

Warp Factor 128
8100-80, 8100-100.....up to 128MHz $79

Warp Factor 150 with PowerPatch™ technology
9500-120 & 9500-132.....up to 150MHz $249

Lifetime warranty • 30 day MBG • Next day shipping
Tel: 800-206-7926 / 817-772-0286
Fax: 817-772-1256 MacWorld Boston booth #5742

42

ACTION

You're Not the Only One Reading This Ad!
87% of MacWEEK Subscribers Look At Marketplace and Almost All of Them Act.

95% Took Some Action
82% Bought
69% Referred Information To Others

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Classified

Computer Guys

POWER MACS-604!	
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$4250
9500/132 16/2G/CD	$4995
9500/132 16/2G/CD	$5670
8500	$CALL
7500	$CALL
7200	$CALL
5200	$CALL
PERFORMA 5200	$1990
FREE MAPLE SYRUP W/ORDER!	
POWERBOOKS	
PBOOK 150 4/120	$898
PBOOK 520 4/160	$1396
PBOOK 520C 4/240	$1750
PBOOK 540C 4/320	$2749

DEC ALPHA SYSTEMS	
166 Mhz System -	$4,995
w/NT3.5-Dealers Welcomed!	
MONITORS - 1 YR WAR.	
17" SONY (refurb)	$595
20" SONY (refurb)	$785
LASERWRITERS	
360 Select 360S	$899
16/600 PS	$1780
Color 12/600 PS	$5,630
INTERNAL DRIVES	
1 GIG Seagate 11ms.	$270!!
1/2 G. Seagate 11ms.	$145
MEMORY	
16MB DIMM	$565
32 MB DIMM	$1075

SHOW SPECIALS!!	
POWERBOOK 540C	
4/320 (refurb)	$2449
6100/66 8/500	$1399
8/500/CD	$1549
7100/80 8/500	$1945
8/700/CD	$1999
8100/100 8/700	$2499
16/700/CD	$2950
LEASING AVAILABLE	

TEL 603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722

Call us in tax-free New Hampshire for advice and our fax price list. Prices reflect cash discount & subject to change without notice. Fifteen percent restocking fee.

If you don't see it, call us. We've been selling Macs for eight years now, so we can help with questions. Thank you.

Mac Brokers

"Low Cost Source for NEW Apple & HP Products"

HEWLETT PACKARD — Call for daily unadvertised Specials

INKJET PRINTERS	
Apple Stylewriter II	$259
HP Deskwriter 320 W/Feeder	$349
Apple Color Stylewriter 2200 NEW!	CALL
Apple Color Stylewriter 2400	$459
HP Deskwriter 540	$285
HP Deskwriter 660c	$475
HP Deskjet 1200c/PS	$1,579
LASER PRINTERS	
HP Laserjet 5MP W/Toner	$1,055
Apple Laserwriter 360	$1,099
Apple Laserwriter 4/600 PS NEW!	CALL
HP Laserjet 4M+ W/Toner	$1,865
Apple Laserwriter 12/600 PS NEW!	CALL
HP Laserjet 4Si MX W/Toner	$4,075
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600 PS NEW!	CALL
HP Laserjet 4MV W/Toners	$2,799
SCANNERS	
HP Scanjet 3cx Mac	$950

PERFORMAS	
Performa 475 4/250	$625
Performa 6115 CD 8/350	$1,799
POWERBOOKS	
Powebook 150 4-120	$972
POWER MACS	
6100 **66** 8-500/8-500 CD	$1,585/$1,755
7100 **80** 8-500	$2,559
7100 **80** 8-700 CD	$2,859
7100 **80** 16-700 CD AV	$3,380
8100 **100** 16-700 CD	CALL
8100 **100** 8-700	CALL
8100 **100** 16-1GB CD AV	CALL
8100 **110** 16-2GB CD	CALL
9500 **120** 16-1GB CD IN-STOCK!	$4,450
9500 **132** 16-2GB CD	CALL
MONITORS	
Apple Color Plus Display	$280
Apple Multiscan 15/17 Display	$445/890
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	$1,875

"For the best service and price do not buy before calling a helpful Macbrokers representative!"

1-800-MAC-5535 — International Sales and Dealers (305) 594-3833 FAX (305) 594-5864

Power Macs

Power Mac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	4,199
Power Mac 6100/66 8/500	1,299
Power Mac 7100/80 8/500	1,799
Power Mac 7100/80 8/700/CD	2,099
Power Mac 8100/100 8/700	2,299
Power Mac 8100/100 8/700/CD	2,499
Power Mac 8100/100 AV 8/700	2,699
Performa 630 4/250/FPU	699
Powerbook 540C 4/320	2,999
Powerbook 520C 4/320	1,499

Apple PRINTERS		Apple MONITORS	
Stylewriter II	199	14"Plus	279
PLW 320	599	15" Multiscan	419
PLW 360	999	17" Multiscan	929
Laserwriter16/600	1,699	20" Multiscan	1,849

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

1 800 404-9976

MACNET

Tel.(305) 597-9699 Fax(305) 591-4391

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount

ICN

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS & NETWORKING

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED MACS

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A POWERMAC

COMPLETE UPGRADE

With Orignial Apple Logic Board & Parts

C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/60/66	$790-895
VX Q650, C650 to 7100/66/80	$1250-1450
Q800, Q840av to 8100/100/110	$1500-1800
Powermac 8100/80 to 8100/110	$1150
LCII, LCIII to Quadra 605/68040	$375

SPECIAL

8100/110 8/700 w/ SUPERMAC Thunder 24 or PDS card Super 17T Monitor, Kybrd	$3995
8100/100 8/700 w/ SUPERMAC Thunder 24 or PDS card Super 17T Monitor, Kybrd	$3395
7100/80 8/700/CD w/ SUPERMAC Thunder 24 or PDS card Super 17T Monitor, Kybrd	$2995
LC520 5/80/cd w/ 14" RGB Monitor	$690

POWERMACS

9500/132 16/2G/cd	$4995
9500/120 16/1G/cd	$4195
8100/110 16/2G/cd	$3840
8100/100 8/700	$2495
8100/100av 16/700/cd	$2895
7100/80 8/700/cd	$2070
7100/8016/1G/cd	$2465
6100/66 8/500/cd	$1495
6100/66-dos 16/500/cd	$1995

QUADRAS

840av 8/230 d	$1995
800 8/230 d	$1895
650 8/230 d	$1850
630 4/250	$930
950 8/0	$2395

POWERBOOKS

P.B. 540c 12/320/m	$3450
P.B. 520c 4/160	$1650
P.B. 520c 12/320	$2100

PERFORMA'S

630 8/250/cd, 14" Mon,KB	$1290
6116 8/700/cd-mod, 14" Mon,KB	$1795
6200 8/1G/cd-mod,15" Mon,KB	$2195
6220 16/1G/cd-Mod, Keyboard	$2295
475 4/160	$595

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

TRADE IN & UPGRADE

TEL: (310)445-6600 FAX: (310)445-6611 • 2045B South Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025

ELAZAR INC

888 MAIN ST, WALTHAM, MA 02154

(617) 891-0004
Fax: (617) 894-9894

POWER MACS	
9500, 120/132	(New) CALL
7100/66, 8/250	(Refurb.) $1,995
6100/60, 8/250	(Refurb.) $1,595
QUADRAS	
950, 16/1G	(Refurb.) $3,245
650, 8/400	(Refurb.) CALL
PERFORMAS	
6112, 8/250	(Refurb.) $1,795
630, 8/250/CD	(Refurb.) $1,295
600, 5/160/CD	(Refurb.) $1,000
550, 5/160/CD	(Refurb.) $995
POWER BOOKS	
150, 4/120	(Refurb.) $925
165, 4/160	(Used) $1,395
520, 4/160	(Used) $1,595
MEMORY-72 PIN	
4,8,16	CALL

OTHER MACS	
Classic/C, 4/80	(Used) CALL/$750
Classic/II, 4/80	(Used) $395/$495
LC/II 12", 4/80	(Used) $695/$795
SE/30, 4/80	(Used) $295/$595
MONITORS/CARDS	
Super Mac 21"	(Used) $1,500
24-Bit Super Mac	(Used) $695
Sony 21"	(Used) $1,500
Apple 17"	(Used) CALL
MAC PARTS	
Superdrive	(Refurb.) $128
MODEMS	
GV Gold/II	(New) $128
GV 500/Dou	(New) $345
PRINTERS	
Stylewriter II	CALL
Laserwriter Pro 630	(Refurb.) $1,395

MICRO OUTLET

PowerMac6100 8/500/CD	$1649
PowerMac6100 16/500/CD/DOS	2199
PowerMac7100 8/700/CD	2150
PowerMac8100 8/700CD	2595
PowerMac9500/120 16/0/CD	**3975**
PowerMac9500/120 16/1GB/CD	**4295**
PowerMac9500/132 16/2GB/CD	**5120**
PowerBook 520 4/160	1499
PowerBook 520C 4/160	1725
Powerbook 540c 4/320	2785
Apple 600E 4x CDROM	**299**
Apple/Quantum 730MB HD	219/279
Quantum 1080S 1GB HD	399/469
Seagate Barracuda 2GB	995/1079

LW Select360	$925	14"ColorPlus	$279
LW 16/600	1699	15"Multiscan	429
StyleWriter II	179	NEC XV15	449
H.P. L'Jet 5MP	1075	17" Sony	859
H.P. D'Wrtr560C	510	NEC XE17	999

Prices quoted are cash prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge. 2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 • Torrance, CA • 90505

1 800 801 4622

NEW

PCI PowerMacs

7200/75	8M/500M/CD	1,599
7200/90	8M/500M/CD	1,829
7500/100	16M/500M/CD	2,549
7500/100	16M/1G/CD	2,820
8500/120	16M/1G/CD	3,729
8500/120	16M/2G/CD	4,189
9500/120	16M/1G/CD	4,299

arriving daily!

LOG ON...
http://ais.netwings.com/ais

To the low prices on APPLE and 1000s of other products. Our price list & fax order form is on line.

800•999•4568

AIS

Newark, California 94560

Prices may change w/o notice.
Prices reflect cash discount.

MAC DEPOT

POWER MACS

9500/120	16/1000CD	4290
9500/132	16/2000CD	4929
8100/100	16/1000CD	3874
8100/110	16/2000CD	4895
7100/80	8/700CD	2795
7100/80AV	16/700CD	3265
6100/66	8/500	1575
6100/66	8/500CD	1758
6100/66	16/500CD-DOS	2345

PLUS
Powerbooks, Printer & Accesssories

1-800-597-2777

Visa/MC

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

MAC SPOT

YOUR SPOT PRICE

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500/120 /0	3,199
Power Mac 6100/66 8/0	1,199
Power Mac 6100/66 8/500/CD DOS	1,999
Power Mac 7100/80 8/0	1,799
Power Mac 7100/80 AV 8/500/CD	2,699
Power Mac 8100/100 8/0	2,199
Power Mac 8100/100 8/700/CD	2,499
Performa 475 4/0	499
Performa 630 4/0	599
Powerbook 540C 4/320	2,999

PRINTERS		ACCESSORIES	
Stylewriter II	199	Design Keyboard	77
Laserwriter 320	599	Apple 20" Monitor	1,849
Laserwriter 360	999	Geoport	119
Laserwriter 4/600	899	Apple CD 600 Ext.	299
Laserwriter 16/600	1,699	Apple 15" Monitor	419

1 800 680-1112

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

WE CARRY FULL LINE OF SOFTWARE & HARDWARE.

800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

Apple LaserWriter Select 300 $ 495.
Apple Personal Laser 300 $ 395.

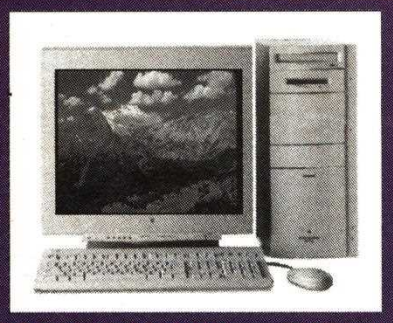
Personal Laser 320	775.		
LaserWtr.Select 360	945.		
LaserWriter 16/600	1595.	150 4/120	895.
LaserWriter Pro-810	2395.	520 4/160	1495.
HP Laser 5MP	985.	520C 4/240	1795.
HP Laserjet 4MV	2695.	520C 12/320Fax	2495.
Fargo Primera Pro	1285.	540C 4/320	2780.
Fargo Pictura 310	3295.	540C 12/320Fax	3450.

PowerBooks

Power Mac		SuperMac		Performa	
6100/66 8/500	1459.	Thunder/24	375.	475 4/160	495.
610066 8/500 CD	1569	Thunder/24GT	1435.	575 5/250CD	795.
6100/66 16/500 DOS	2095.	Thuder IIGx cards	CALL	550 5/160CD	675.
6100/66 16/1GIG/CD	2260.	Thunder 4GX-1360	1145.	577 5/250CD	795.
7100/66 8/250 CD	1795.	Thunder 4GX-1600	1245.	6115 8/350CD	1465.
7100/80 8/500	1995.	Thun. Color/30-1152	1895.	14" Color	195.
7100/80 8/700 CD	2150.	Thun. Color/30-1600	1545.	15" Multiscan	249.
7100/80 32/2GIG CD	3545.	SuperMac 21" Color	1195.	20" Multiscan	159
8100/100 16/700 CD	2895.	SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1275.	•Performa's Reconditioned Units•	
8100/100 32/2Gig CD	3145.	Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	395.		
8100/110 16/2Gig CD	4595.	E-Machine Futura IISX	195.	**Radius**	
9500/120 16/1Gig CD	4295.	E-machine Futura IILX	295.	Precision Color 17	845.
9500/120 128/4G CD	8860.	**Scanners**	CALL	PressView 17T	1825.
9500/132 16/2Gig CD	5195.	Agfa Arcus	2395. US	Precision Color 20E	1835.
9500/132 256/4G CD	1389	ScanMaker	2295. LAST!	PressView 21T	3045.
7100/66 8/250CD	**$ 1795**	**LEASING AVAIABLE**		SuperMatch 21TXL	1975.
				Video Vision ProPak	8295.
				Studio Vision S. Array	5045.

Classifieds

WE ARE THE KING OF MAC!



9500 132MHZ!
16/2GIG/4XCD $5099
9500 120MHZ!
16/1GIG/4XCD $4279

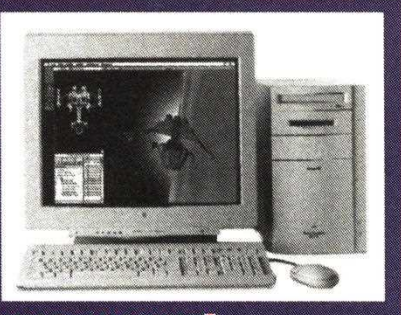
- 132MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM
- 512K Cache

COMPU AMERICA

"The Computer Specialist"

1-800-533-9005

Sales (310) 446-1771 FAX (310) 475-7744



8100 100MHZ!
8/700 $2399
16/700/CD $2799
16/1GIG/CD $3099

- 100MHz CPU
- 603 RISC Processor
- PowerSpeed Wired
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 Nubus Slots

8100/110MHZ!

- 110MHz CPU
- Up to 264MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 Nubus Slots
- 3 Drive Bays
- 256K Cache

16/2GIG/CD $3799

8100/100 AV

- 100MHz PowerPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 Nubus Slots
- 256K Cache

16/700/CD $2999

7100/80MHZ

- 80MHz PowerPC CPU
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 Nubus Slots
- Affordable Price
- 256K Cache

8/700/CD $1999

6100/66MHZ!

- 66MHz PowerPC CPU
- Up to 72MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- Optional DOS card
- One PDQ Slot
- 256K Cache

8/500 $1379

PowerBook 540C

- 68/33MHz 68LC040
- Up to 36MB RAM
- 9.5" Active Color Screen
- Built in TrackPad Mouse
- EtherNet Built In
- PowerPC Upgradeable

4/320 $2899
12/320/FAX $3499
12/500/FAX $3699

PowerBook 520C

- 68/25MHz 68LC040
- Up to 36MB RAM
- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- Built in TrackPad Mouse
- EtherNet Built In
- PowerPC Upgradeable

4/160 $1699
4/240 $1749
12/320/FAX $2499

PowerBook 520

- 68/25MHz 68LC040
- Up to 36MB RAM
- 9.5" GreyScale Display
- Built in TrackPad Mouse
- EtherNet Built In
- PowerPC Upgradeable

4/160 $1479
4/240 $1579
12/240/FAX $2179

PowerBook DUO'S

- 66.3MHz 68LC040
- Up to 48MB RAM
- 9.4" Active Screen
- Built in TrackBall Mouse
- 4.8 Pounds, Very Light
- PowerPC Upgradeable

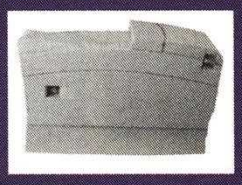
280 4/240 $1899
280 12/240/FAX $2599
280C 12/320/FAX $3399

16/600/PS

PostScript, 17ppm, 600dpi, 25MHz RISC CPU, 8MB RAM! Supports both Mac and IBM.

$1549

LaserWriter 360



600dpi, 10ppm, PostScript! 7MB RAM, 16MHz RISC CPU. Includes Toner Cartridge.

$989

LaserWriter 300

300dpi, 4ppm, Affordable. Built in GreyScale, 39 scalable fonts, Includes Toner Cartridge.

$499

Monitors

Sony 15SF / 17SF 479/859
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1 . 1099/1899
Apple 15" / 17" 349/899
Apple 20" Refurb 1499
Radius 17" Refurb 699
Radius 21" Refurb 1199

Performa

475 5/160 ..... $699
575 5/250/CD $799
630CD 8/250/CD $1299
638CDV 8/350/CD/TV .. $1599
6115CD 8/350/CD $1499*

Powerbook 150

68030 AT 25MHz, Active Matrix Monochrome Screen, Built in Trackball, Claris Works Included.

4/120 $899

Call us for the latest PowerMac and PowerBook arrivals.

Let us custom configure your system! 4 Year On-Site GE Warranty Available!

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

Classified

New Powermacs		Apple Printers		Powerbooks		Hewlett Packard	
7200/75 8/500/cd	1599	Stylewriter II	175	PB 520 8/160	1675	Deskwriter 320	295
7200/90 8/500/cd	1799	Stylewriter 1200	315	PB 520C 8/240/M	2265	Deskwriter 560C	435
7500/100 8/500/cd	2445	Stlyewriter 2400	399	PB 520C 12/320/M	2645	**Deskwriter 660C**	**499**
8500/120 16/1gb/cd	3745	**Port. Stylewriter 22**	**399**	PB 540C 4/320	Call	**Laserjet 5MP**	**1025**
9500/120 16/1gb/cd	Call	**Laser Select 320**	**775**	PB 540C 12/500/M	Call	Laserjet 4M Plus	1869
New Performas		**Laserwtr 4/600 PS**	**875**	Duo 280c 12/320/M	Call	Deskjet 1200C PS	1595
640cd 12/500/dos	2245	Laser Select 360	Call	**Quadras**		**Deskjet 1600CM**	**1895**
631cd 8/500	1599	Laser 16/600 P/S	Call	**Q 630 4/250**	**799**	Laser 4MV 11x17	2699
6116cd/60 8/700	1845	**Col. Laser 12/600**	**6145**	**Q 630 8/500**	**1175**	Laser 4SiMX	4079
5215cd/75 8/1gb	2235	Laser pro 810	Call	**Q630 12/500/cd**	**1599**	Scanjet 3C	919
6200cd/75 8/1gb	2235	**Apple Monitors**		**Q 630 20/850**	**1575**	*Call us for items not listed in this Ad. & for all H.P accessories*	
Powermacs		Color Plus 14"	299	Q950 8/0	Call		
6100 16/500/cd/dos	2075	**Multiplescan 14"**	**Call**				
6100 16/500/cd	1799	Apple 15" Color	489				
7100/80 16/700/cd	2299	Multiplescan 17"	959				
7100 AV 24/700/cd	3145	**AppleVision 1710AV**	**Call**				
8100/100 24/1gb/cd	3745	Multiplescan 20"	1899				
8100 AV 32/700/cd	3775	**UMax**					
8100/110 16/2gb/cd	**3999**	Powerlook	2795				
Workgroup Servers		UC 1260 w/Phtoshp	1059				
6150 16/700/cd/AS	2839	Vista S-6	699				
6150 16/700/cd/Inet	2675	Vista S-8	875				
8150 16/1g/cd/DAT	5575	Vista T630	545				
8150 16/1g/cd/Inet	4695	Gemini D16	Call				
9150 16/2g/cd/Inet/d	7275	Auto Doc. feeder	464				
		Transparency adap.	435				

Mac Storm International Since 1988
Call (310) 829-9780
Free fax Inquiry 1-800-fax-9553
Local & Int'l Fax Line (310)315-1009
International & Dealer sales Welcome
Corporate Leasing is available
Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change without notice due to publication lead time

WYSIWYG Systems Inc.

XLR8 PowerMac Accelerators	
Warp Factor 90Mhz	$49
Warp Factor 150 For 9500	$249
Epson Stylus Color Refill Kit	
15 Color Refills For $59	
Microtek ScanMaker II	**$399**
UMAX T-630 Scanner	**$399**
16MB 72-Pin SIMMs	**$489**
230MB Optical Drive	**$569**
CD-R Media	***$8***
230MB Optical Media	***$19***

800-899-1120
512-502-1321 Fax
512-502-1330 Voice
VISA/MC
8500 N. Mopac Suite 605
Austin, Texas 78759

EXPERIENCE THE TRUE PRIDE OF OWNERSHIP ...
* Top notch ALPS mechanical keyswitches for quick typing.
* Designed for speed and efficiency.

Bonus CD-ROM
Crystal Caliburn Pinball
Free w/Purchase
(Min. 10 pcs.)

Please call SST's sales team for detail information
(Dealers & VARs Inquires Welcomed)

SST CORP.
20120 Paseo Del Prado, Suite C,
Walnut, CA 91789
Tel (909) 869-6318 Fax (909) 869-5520

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

600 & 650 MB Optical Media

Komag & Memory Merchants team up to offer our best price ever on 600 & 650MB 5 1/4" Magneto Optical cartridges. Made in the U.S.A., they include a Lifetime Warranty!

Please hurry: This is absolutely a limited time, limited inventory offer, so call now!

Best Price Ever - Limited Time!

$35.

Your choice: 600MB or 650MB MO 5 1/4" rewritable carts: $35.00 each!

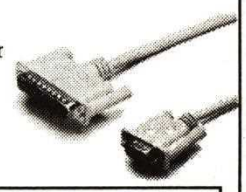
Memory Merchants offers a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee on all media products!

(800)799-DISK (3475)
Your Source for Media *since 1989*
Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Ave. San Carlos, CA 94070

Cables, Adapters, Terminators, Connectors, Switches, Etc, Etc, Etc.

Mac Serial Cables 6' 10' 15' 25' 50' 100'
High Speed Modem Cables
Mac Extender Cables mini 8 M/F
Mac Switch Box Cables mini 8 M/M
ADB Replacement Cables mini 4 M/M
ADB Extender Cables mini 4 M/F
ADB "Y" Splitters
Power Cords and Extenders
SCSI Cables twisted pair & double shield
PowerBook Cables and Adapters
SCSI II Cables and Adapters
Mac Networking products
Terminators
SCSI "T" Adapters
Ethernet Transcievers and Cables
Video Cables and Adapters
IIe, IIc, and old Mac Cables
Switch Boxes & Switch Cables

- Many longer & hard to find cables
- Same day shipping
- OEM, Dealer, Dist, Education, Mail Order
- Very high quality
- First class retail packaging
- VISA and MasterCard
- Custom cable service
- IBM Stuff Also



MACWORLD EXPOSITION
VISIT US AT MACWORLD EXPOSITION BAYSIDE EXPO CENTER, BOSTON AUGUST 8-11, 1995
Booth #1316

Specials, While They Last Only!
Mac Extended Keyboard $49.95
Mac 96 Keyboard $49.95
Duo Type 2 Battery $49.95
Duo Type 3 Battery $69.95
Mac 22 KeyPad $39.95

Call for complete price list!
1-800-473-7777
Datatek USA - Taiwan - China
114 South Pattie • Wichita, KS • 67211 • Fax (316) 264-2600

CUTTING EDGE

QUATRO 8100/120mhz $2299!

2 GIG EXT $859! MacUser Rated June 1995

QUATRO 850 ALTERNATIVE MAC® CASES
"... an inexpensive and expandable Mac compatible." Charles Piller, Macworld April '95

ALL DRIVES SHIP WITH POWERMERGE© BACKUP FREE!

CASE TYPE	MB	BRAND	ACCESS TIME	$
•Hard Drives In Our DIPLOMAT Case				
Diplomat	40	Quantum	20ms	$99
Diplomat	170	Quantum	16ms	$149
Diplomat	350	Quantum	11ms	$199
Diplomat	540	Quantum	12ms	$249!
Diplomat	730	Quantum	11ms	$279
Diplomat	1080	Quantum	12ms	$449!
Diplomat	1080	Conner	9ms	$499!
Diplomat	2105	Conner	9ms	$849!
•SyQuest Externals Incl. Cartridges				
Diplomat	SQ270		3.5"	$469!
Ambassador	SQ200		5.25"	$459!
• Hard Drives In Our ZFP Case •				
Ambassador 425	Quantum		14ms	$219!
Ambassador 2100	Quantum	8MS 7200!		$959
Ambassador 4200	Quantum	8MS 7200!		$1249!
• CD-ROM's External w/RCA Jacks •				
Ambassador Sanyo 4x speed CD pack! $329!				
• PowerBook 2.5" Drives Internal •				
Quantum 80MB	great value		18ms	$95!
Toshiba 350mb new model			16ms	$229!

DRIVES NOT INCL.

•5 Drive Bays> room for CDROM, Syquest, floppy *and* all your hard drives.
•3 NUBUS Slots> room to grow.
•200-250 Watts of Power
•Full one-year warranty
•100% Macintosh Compatible
•Fits genuine Apple Macintosh Centris/Quadra 650, and PPC 8100 motherboards and more.
•Faster speed, greater storage, and more expandability than Apple Mac systems.
•CALL FOR DEALER NEAR YOU.

QUATRO 8100/120! 20% FASTER!
$2299!
upgraded Apple PPC8100 board @120Mhz, 8MB RAM, dual SCSI, Ethernet And QUATRO 8100 Case

QUATRO 850/33Mhz 4MB/350HD NEW PRICE!
QUATRO 850 case and AppleCentris 650 board@33Mhz
$999!
dealers welcome! CALL FOR PRICES

ALL KITS COME WITH OUR QUATRO 850 OR 8100 CASE, APPLE SUPER FLOPPY, 200 OR 250WATTS POWER, AN APPLE MOTHERBOARD AND EXTENDED KEYBOARD AND MOUSE.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES *QIC 150 CASE ONLY

619-441-6992 2616 WILLOW BEND PL EL CAJON, CA 92019
1-800-257-1666
INTERNATIONAL SALES 619-441-6992 FAX 619-441-6999
WE MANUFACTURE & DESIGN OUR CASES IN U.S.
Internet at "CUT EDGE@eWorld.com"

CONTROL MULTIPLE MACINTOSH COMPUTERS WITH 1 KEYBOARD, MONITOR & MOUSE!

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse Switches:
- Simulate keyboard & mouse presence to all attached computers 100% of the time
- Video resolution up to 1600 x 1200
- Multiple devices on ADB Bus

Also Available.. **Monitor Splitters!**
- Drive up to 16 monitors, all displaying the same high quality image simultaneously
- 150 MHz bandwidth
- Operate with cables up to 250 ft. long

NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES INC
1275 Danner Dr • Aurora, OH 44202
216-562-7070 • FAX: 216-562-1999

FREE CATALOG!
toll free US & Canada
800-742-8324

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES(1 YR WRNTY)

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	$40	$80
40MB	$58	$98
80MB	$85	$135
170MB	$125	$165
330MB	$159	$199
540MB	$205	$245
1080MB	$450	$500

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)
800K--$80 1.44MB--$150

MEMORY

30 PIN		72 PIN	
1MB 1X8-80NS	$34	4MB 1X32	$134
2MB 2X8-80NS	$74	8MB 2X32	$275
4MB 4X8-80NS	$129	OTHERS	CALL

WE DO DATA RECOVERY

KAHLON, INC. 1-800-938-5060
22699 OLD CANAL RD PH: 714-637-5060
YORBA LINDA CA 92687 FAX:714-637-5587
CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. P.O. WELCOME
VISA OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS DISCOVER

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

PowerPC

6100/66 8/500 ..... $1599
PB 150 4/120..... $950
- 6100/66 8/500/CD • 8100/100 8/700
- 7100/80 8/700-CD • 8100/100 16/2-Gig-CD

Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 gig $2,229
RCD-1000 Recordable CD $1,595

Lease a Power Mac for as low as $149.00

Memory

4 Mb. ..... $150 16 Mb. ..... Call
8 Mb. ..... 309 32 Mb. ..... Call
We will beat any reasonable prices!

Prices are subject to change without notice

Macintosh Accessory Center
(800) 931-9711 • Fax (813) 931-9811

MEDIA & DRIVES

CD RECORDABLE BLANKS
TDK or MTC **$7.99** 74 Min/660MB 6X Certified

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES
128MB... $14.99 230MB... $19.99
Komag 600/650MB...$45
TDK 600/650MB.....$60
SONY 600/650MB.....$68
1.2/1.3GB Optical ...$57
TDK 1.2/1.3GB.....$75
SONY 1.2/1.3GB.....$80
Verbatim and 3M also available.

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB...$33 88MB...$37 105MB...$50 200MB...$70 270MB...$56

DAT TAPE MEDIA
4MM/60...$5.99 4MM/90...$6.49 4MM/120...$16.99

ZIP DISCS 100 MB...$14.99

CD RECORDABLE
FWB HAMMER 2X CD-R w/TOAST CD-Pro & CD-ROM Toolkit $1695
PINNACLE MICRO RCD 1000 2X CD-R w/ Pinnacle Premastering Software $1545
YAMAHA 4X CD-R $2545

HARD DRIVES
1 GB Hawk.....$509
2 GB Hawk.....$825
2 GB Barracuda $975
4 GB Barracuda $1175
Quantum IBM Micropolis WD Seagate Maxtor Conner Fujitsu
Low Low Low Call

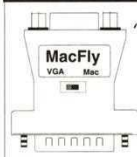
ZIP DRIVES
iomega ZIP $199
• Only 14.99 for each 100MB

JAZ COMING SOON

NEVER UNDERSOLD GUARANTEE

MEDIASTORE
Serving America's Data Storage Needs...For Less
800-555-5551
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553

VGA to the Macs!



"**MacFly** is a $25 universal adapter that allows users to switch on the fly among all supported Mac and VGA resolutions."
MacWeek, 4/10/95

Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

Classifieds

Classified

Nobody will beat our prices
Everything in stock ready to ship

Sony

Optical drives	int	ext
1.3gb (4mb cache)	$1679	$1779
Dat drives - while they last		
4gb - SDT-5200	$749	$889*
8gb - SDT-5000	$849	$989*

*External drives bundled w/Retrospect v2.1

Quantum

3.5"	int	ext
365mb Lightning LP/11ms	$119	$189
420mb Trailblazer-LP/14ms	$179	$249
540mb Fireball-LP/12ms	$189	$259
840 Trailblazer-LP/14ms	$269	$339
1080mb Fireball-LP/12ms	$379	$449
2150mb Atlas-LP/8ms	$919	$989
2216mb Capella-LP/10ms	$769	$839
4280mb Grd Prix-HH/9ms	$1119	$1189
2.5"		
256mb GLS-PB/17ms	$219	$289
341mb Daytona-PB/17ms	$269	$339
514mb Daytona-PB/17ms	$359	$429

Olympus

Optical	int	ext
230mb-320E22	$479	$549
"fastest 230mb available"		
1.3gb (1mb cache)	$1379	$1479
internal mounting kit	$30	

Miscellaneous

Extended Keyboard (English or Spanish)	$55
Enclosure 3.5" LP or HH drives w/SCSI & power cables	$69
Enclosure 2.5" for PB Drives w/ac adapter - 110v	$75
25/50 3' SCSI cable	$8
50/50 3' SCSI cable	$9
HD130/Centronics 50M cable for PB enclosures	$39
Phonenet conector	$14
Mini DIN 8/Mini DIN 8cable	$7
SCSI terminator	$7

SyQuest

new EZ-135 coming soon

new EZ-135 coming soon

	int	ext
88mb - SQ5110C	$239	$339
135mb	n/a	$229
200mb - SQ5200C	$339	$459
270mb - SQ3270S	$339	$459
internal mounting kit	$30	

Fujitsu

Optical	int	ext
230mb - M2512	$479	$549
Dynamo 230mb	N/A	$599
internal mounting kit	$30	

Sanyo

	int	ext
CD-ROM Drive 4X	$179	$249
internal mounting kit	$30	

Media

Syquest Cartridges	1-9	10+
44mb 5.25"	$42	$41
88mb 5.25"	$47	$46
135mb 3.5"	$20	$19
200mb 5.25"	$70	$69
105mb 3.5"	$50	$49
270mb 3.5"	$60	$59
Nomai Cartridges		
44mb 5.25"	$32	$31
88mb, 5.25"	$37	$36
Optical Media		
Fujitsu 230mb	$29	$28
Sony 600/650mb	$65	$64
Sony 1.2/1.3gb	$79	$78
DAT Tapes & CDR Media		
Sony 90m	$11	$10
Sony 120m	$27	$26
Sony CDR 74 min	$10	$9

WE SPECIALIZE IN SELLING OVERSEAS
HABLAMOS ESPAÑOL

PFI Peripherals Factory, Inc.

1-800-400-8315

AIRBORNE EXPRESS · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DISCOVER · MasterCard · VISA · UPS

same price cash or credit card

International 305-597-8796
fax 305-597-7092

Quantum

HARD DRIVES

42MB	LPS	$59
170MB	ELS	$99
365MB	Lightning	$129
540MB		$199
730MB	Lightning	$229
850MB	Trailblazer	$289
1080MB	Fireball	$349
2100MB	Capella	$779
4280MB	GrandPrix	$1099

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

256MB	Daytona	$229
342MB	Toshiba	$169
514MB	Daytona	$399

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns	$33
2MB	2X8 80ns	$74
4MB	4X8 70ns	$128
4MB	1X32 70ns	$145
8MB	2X32 70ns	$275
16MB	4X32 60ns	$439
256K	VRAM	$17
512K	VRAM	$35

POWERMAC CACHE

256K	2nd level	$119
512K	2nd level	$279

DIMM MEMORY

8MB	$305
16MB	$604
32MB	$1059
64MB	$2130

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$29

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard	$39
ADB Mouse	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector	$7
Powerbook Adaptor	$19

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 366-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 366-3900
T.D. Curran Inc.
P.O. Box 130
Custer WA 98240

TAMRON®

Digital Fotovix

Versatile Input for Desktop Publishing, Image Archiving, On-Line Publishing and Multimedia

- ✔ 10-second capture
- ✔ 640 x 480 pixels
- ✔ 24-bit color
- ✔ Photoshop plug-in
- ✔ Stand-alone driver
- ✔ SCSI connection
- ✔ 3x optical zoom
- ✔ 35mm slides
- ✔ 35mm negatives
- ✔ Small objects
- ✔ Video capture

Tamron Industries, Inc.
99 Seaview Boulevard
Port Washington, NY 11050
(516)484-8880

$639 17" Shamrock Color Monitor

On-screen display; .28 dot pitch; MPRII and Energy Star; automatically adjusts for centering and sizing from 640 x 480 to 1280 x1024; digital controls including rotate, trapezoid, pincushion and color management.

17" Multiscan Color Monitor.....$579
9-mo. warranty; new, .26 dot pitch, great picture.

17" Multiscan Trinitron Monitor..$749
Color control; MPRII/Energy Star; .25 stripe pitch.

20" Multiscan Color Monitor...$1099
1-yr. warranty. MPR II/Energy Star compliant.

RAPIData
800 316 8816
VISA · MasterCard

Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted
Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

MEDIAMENU™

$68.95

200MB GENUINE Syquest Cartridge.

800-818-CHOW

Iomega, 3M, Sony, Exabyte, Maxoptix, QMS, Maxell, PLI, Philips, Hewlett Packard, Micronet, Pinnacle, Quantum, FWB, Colorado,
CALL US FOR THE LOWEST PRICES.

PINNACLE TAHOE 230 OPTICAL–$799
SYQUEST EZ135-TAKING ORDERS
PHILIPS 230MB MO MAC FORM. $28.95

COMPUTER CHOW CORP.
513 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave. Livingston, NJ 07039
201-533-9300 fax 201-533-0540
VISA,MC, AMEX

The HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

730MB	Quantum 730S	$249
1.0GB	Conner 1060S	$425
1.0GB	Quantum 31080FBS	$389
1.0GB	Quantum 1080S	$379
1.7GB	Micropolis 2217	$599
1.7GB	Micropolis 2217AV	$699
2.0GB	Conner 2107S	$699
2.0GB	HP 3325A	$729
2.0GB	Quantum XP32150	$769
2.0GB	Quantum 2100S	$729
2.0GB	Seagate 12550N	$899
2.0GB	Seagate 32430N	$809
2.0GB	Seagate 32550N	$959
3.0GB	Micropolis 1936	$769
3.0GB	Micropolis 1936AV	$799
4.0GB	Conner 4207S	$1049
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243	$1099
4.0GB	Quantum GP34301	$1049
4.0GB	Seagate 15230N	$1099
4.0GB	Seagate 15150N	$1349
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991	$1959

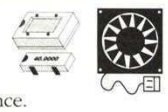
5-year original factory warranty
30 day money back guarentee
Please add $59 for external drives

Quantum 540MB 9ms $169

Call:(818)727-9054 • Fax:(818)727-9064
20130 Plummer St., Chatsworth, CA 91311

BASON 800-238-4453

$60.00 Power Mac Clip on Accelerator



- Accelerates 040 and PowerMacs models to a new level of performance.
- Accelerates your Mac from 20%-43%

• 6100/60	84 Mhz	43%
• 6100/66	84 Mhz	27%
• 7100/66	90 Mhz	36%
• 7100/80	90 Mhz	13%
• 8100/100	126 Mhz	16%

- We also have Centris 610, 650, Quadra 610, 650, 800, 840 AV, 660AV.

Mac Sync Video Adapter $40.00

Griffin Technology MC/VISA
PH: 615/399-0990
FX: 615/399-7060
1451 Elm Hill Pike
Nashville, Tn 37210

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

$15.99

128MB Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . $19.99

We Will Not Be Undersold: Please Call!

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK ***Since 1989***

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

730MB FOR ONLY $199

540S	169
1GB	389
2GB	749
4GB	1,049

ADD $60 FOR EXTERNAL HD.

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

1 800 404-9976
MAC NET
Tel:(305) 597-9699 Fax:(305) 591-4391
Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount

The Complete Answer To Reusing a 2.5" Hard Drive

- ✓ Upgraded your PowerBook hard drive?
- ✓ Have an extra internal drive without a housing?
- ✓ Do you find internal drives a lot less expensive?
- ✓ You need our *2.5" Data Storage Kit.*

Kit includes: T. SCSI Adapter, AC wall plug power supply, ADB power connector, zipper carrying case, housing

1(800) 222-6032
Dealer Inquiries Welcomed
International Datawares, Inc.
2278 Trade Zone Blvd ❖ San Jose ❖ CA ❖ 95131

TRINITRON BLOW-OUT

MACs-AVs-PPCs

Trinitron Monitors... the BEST you can get!!

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 (R)	**$499**
20" Trinitron Monitors (R)	**$649**
Tilt Swivel for Trinitron Monitors	$39
1.44 FDHDs ***SPECIALS* (N)**	$129*
Quantum 240MB Hard Drives(N)	$115
Quantum 40MB Hard Drives(N)	$55
SuperMac 8•24 PDQ Accel.(N)	$199
12" Apple Mono Monitors (N)	$129
"Stealth" ADB Black Keyboard (N)	$59
"Stealth" ADB Black Mouse (N)	$25
Quadra 660av NuBus Adapter(N)	$29
• POWERMAC SPECIALS •	
6100/66Mhz-8/500 (N)	**$1501**
7100/80Mhz-8/500 (N)	**$2392**
7100/80Mhz-8/700/CD300i (N)	**$2650**

KELLEY *COMPUTERS*
Surplus Liquidation Specialists
Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
Prices Subject to Change • Quantities Limited.
Call for our complete list of liquidated products.
• 800-673-6227 •
USA 916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 fax

SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

BUY•SELL•TRADE

CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New & Used Mac Sales and Service...

new sales		used sales	
7100/80 8/500-	2195	Centris 650 8/230-	1150
PB 540C 4/340-	2995	PERF. 550 5/160CD-	795
Laser Select 360-	1150	PERF. 575 5/250 CD-	895
Softwindows PPC-	125	Mac SE 1/40 KBD-	175
PERF. 578 8/350-	1275	14" Magnavox-	195
Sharp Laser Fax-	475	Mac LC 4/40 Mono KBD-	349

MAC RENTALS • La Jolla California

800-756-6227 • fax 619-454-1360

GE Capital
Computer Rental Services
Remarketing Division

Top-Quality Used Macs For Sale

We Can Also Liquidate Your Excess Inventory Through Our Broker Sales Group!

QUADRAS & POWERBOOKS

Quadra 950 8MB/500MB 2MB VRAM	$ 3,795
Quadra 800 8MB/500CD 1.4M	2,695
Quadra 840AV 8MB/230CD 1.2M 1V	2,295
Quadra 650 8MB/230MB	1,895
Powerbook D270C12MB/240MB 14.4 Modem	1,995
Powerbook D250 12MB/200MB 14.4D/F Modem	1,795
Powerbook 165C 4MB/120MB 1.4M Color	1,595
Powerbook 180 4MB/120MB 1.4M GS	1,595
Powerbook 180 4MB/80MB 1.4M GS	1,495
Powerbook D230 4MB/120MB GS	895

CALL TODAY FOR MORE PRODUCT INFO!

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

1-800-431-7716

Or Fax Us At (404) 453-6020

MAC BUNDLE BLOWOUT

Powermac 7100/80
8/500, CD,new in box
→ ONLY $2299 ←

Powermac 9500 $4350
(16/1 gig/CD, mouse, new in box)
Performa 630 $899
(8/250, mouse)
Mac IICI & IIFX $599/799
(4/80, mouse, keybd,)
Centris 650 $999
(4/80, mouse)
PB 14.4 fax/modem $79
(internal fax/modem for 100 to 180C)
Double Color LC Video $59
(drives 16" monitors on LCs, brand new)

All prices reflect 3% cash discount
Top $$$ Paid for Used Macs. Call Today

DIGITAL PUBLISHING
1-800-780-3984
(813) 547-1361 • FAX (813) 547-1461

HAWKE
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027

(800) 875-2610

BUY - SELL - TRADE
Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

Mac Se 2.5/20 800k Floppy -	$225.00
Mac Classic 4/40 -	$349.00
Mac Color Classic 4/80 -	$699.00
Keyboard & Mouse Included Above	
Mac IICx 1/0 w/mouse	$275.00
Mac IICi 1/0 with cache	$399.00
Mac IISi 1/0 w/mouse	$299.00
Mac IIVx 4/0 w/mouse	$549.00
Centris 610 4/0 w/mouse	$699.00

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty.
Custom Configurations and Package Pricing on All Models
Apple Portrait Monitor - $175.00
Service Parts for Mature Macs

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE

"A Global Network for buyers & Sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

ATTENTION
Buyers & Sellers
Weekly Closings on High Demand items

Model	Bid	Ask	Close	Chg.	B:S
Duo 230 4-120	800	850	800	-75	4:1
Pbook 170 4-80	900	1000	925	-150	5:1
Pbook 180c 4-80	1600	1750	1650	-50	8:1
6100/60 8-250 CD	1100	1300	1200	-50	10:1
7100/66 8-250 CD	1650	1800	1750	-200	8:1
8100/80 8-250 CD	2300	2600	2400	-325	7:1

800-755-3033
Web Home Page: http://www.uce.com/uce.html

Get the latest "Used Mac Price Index" available on: 24-hour FaxInfoline (404) 955-0569; United BBS (404) 612-0117

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Computers		*Printers*	
Mac Plus w/kb & mouse	$99	StyleWriter II	$159
Mac SE 1/40	$229	Imagewriter II	$179
Mac LC 4/40	$299	LaserWriter IINT	$479
Mac Classic 4/40	$349	LaserWriter IINTX	$549
Mac LC II 4/80	$399	LaserWriter IIg	$799
Mac IIcx 4/80	$399	LaserWriter Pro 630	$1299
Mac SE/30 4/80	$499	*Monitors*	
Mac IIsi 5/80	$499	12" Mono	$89
Mac IIci 4/80	$529	12" RGB Color	$149
Performa 575 CD	$999	14" Color Plus	$249
PowerBook 140 4/40	$599	13" Hi-Res Color	$249

Other Products Available, Call **1-800-281-3661** *VISA & MasterCard Accepted*

DATATECH REMARKETING, INC.
471 Myatt Drive, Madison, TN 37115 • 615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

Connect to: IBM AS/400 & mainframe; UNIX; DEC; HP; Tandem; DG; Honeywell & other hosts

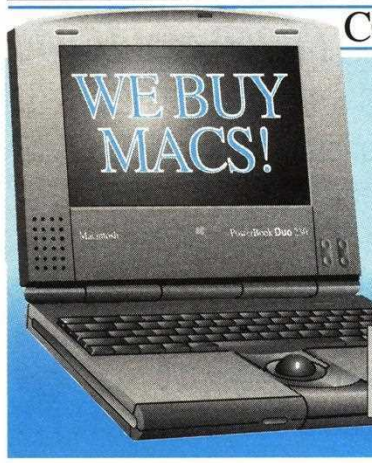
Terminal emulation and Client/Server solutions
VICOM MultiTerm and VICOM Pro SDK

- 36 business emulations including 3270, 5250. Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported. TCP/IP; Telnet, FTP Client, & Server, LAT included
- Native on Power Macintosh
- Front-ending development environment with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope for client/server apps

>>New TCP/Gateway now available<<

Vicom Technology Tel (800)818 4266 Fax (209)472 1165
AppleLink: IT0049 Internet: vicom@eworld.com

Apple II & Macintosh



COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

ISOMEDIA
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Serving you Since 1991

Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

---

maxedsystems™
Computer Sales

New / Used / Trades

PPC 9500 132 16/2GIG/CD	$ 5275
PPC 9500 120 16/1GIG/CD.SPECIAL CONFIG.	4095
PPC 9500 120 16/1GIG/CD: NEW	4490
PPC 8100 100 16/1GIG/CD	3895
PPC 8100 100 16/700/CD	3150
PPC 7100 80 8/700/CD	1995
PPC 7100 80 16/700	2495
PCC 6100 66 16/500/DOS	1975
SOFTWARE FIRE SALE	
PHOTOSHOP	295
ILLUSTRATOR	275
MICROSOFT OFFICE	285
PAGEMAKER	295
KILLER UPGRADES	
CENTRIS/QUADRA 650 TO PCC 7100 80	1250
PPC 7100 66 TO PPC 7100 80	995
QUADRA 840 TO PPC 8100 110	1550

GREAT DEALS ON PRINTER & APPLE PARTS
APPLE WARRANTY ON NEW EQUIPMENT
HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES

Call about our KILLER UPGRADES

4250 Executive Square #410, La Jolla, CA 92037
619.623.1575 • Fax 619.623.1580

Automatic Disk Duplicator

Standalone **$1,995**

Industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 135 3.5" Mac & PC diskettes per hr.

1-800-887-9906

rates from $69 Lease, Rent, Trade-in

CopyPro *the low price leader*

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

MacAuthorize®

- **Save hundreds**, if not **thousands** of dollars.
- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.
- Supports card readers & receipt printers
- Instant totals, disount rates, printed reports
- Database and file searching
- Supports card readers & receipt printers

Single and Multiple User Versions

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
Tellan Software, Inc

Classified

Classified

WE STOCK PARTS, PARTS, PARTS!

LOGIC BOARD AND CPU UPGRADES

Macintosh II to IIfx with RAM exchange

Upgrade your old Mac II or IIx with a new IIfx logic board! We'll even exchange your Mac II simms for a like amount of IIfx simms. *Working boards only, please.*

$399 Mac IIx to IIfx

$449 Mac II to IIfx

$599 Mac II to IIfx with 1.44 floppy

New IIfx Trade-in Offer

Trade in your Mac IIsi, IIcx, or IIci cpu for a Mac IIfx

IIsi trade-in $399
IIcx trade-in $349
IIci trade-in $249

RAM Exchange Included

New Printer Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR
PostScript Level II, 4ppm, AMD 29205 RISC processor ***$199 exchange***

Select 300 to Select 310
PostScript Level I, AMD 29205 RISC processor ***$199 exchange***

LCIII to Quadra 605 exchange $349
MC68LC040 processor at 25 MHz, 4MB on-board RAM, 2 SIMM slots, 512k on-board VRAM

Centris 610 to Quadra 660av exchange $399
MC68040 processor at 25MHz with integrated FPU • 16-bit maximum on-board color density • 4MB on-board RAM • 2 simm slots.

Quadra 800 to 840av exchange $599
MC68040 at 40MHz with integrated FPU • 66MHz AT&T DSP chip (digital signal processing)

Quadra 840av to PowerMac 8100/110 exchange $1699

IIci to Centris 650 exchange $449
Case modification is required. 4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHZ•

IIvx to Centris 650 exchange $449
4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz

LC to LCIII exchange $249

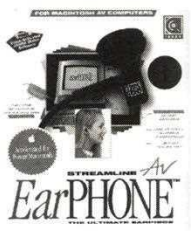
LCII to LCIII exchange $199

Classic to Classic II exchange $199

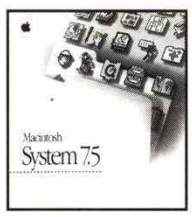
ONLY *WORKING* BOARDS ACCEPTED FOR EXCHANGES

MAC Systems & Goodies

Mac Plus Power Supply
Special
$69
reconditioned



Jabra *A/V EarPHONE*
$59 new
for Mac and PowerMac A/V systems with Geoport Telecom Adapter



System 7.5
includes disks & users manual
$39.00

MC68040 25MHz PROCESSOR UPGRADE FOR 'LC040 (NON-FPU) MACS
Only **$149** with exchange!

Curtis MVP Mouse®
$39
NEW

68030 Macs

LC 2/0	$299.
LCII 4/0	$349.
LCIII 4/0	$399.
IIci 0/0	$549.
LC520 4/80	$499.
LC550 4/160	$599.
LC550 4/250/cd	$799.
Color Classic 4/80	$749.

68040 and LC040 Macs

LC 575 8/250/CD NEW	$1099.
Performa 630 4/250 cpu	$599.
Performa 636CD 8/250	$899.
Performa 637 8/350/CD	$949.
Quadra 660av 4/0	$999.
Centris 650 4/0	$999.
Quadra 840av 0/0	$1899.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1999.

PowerMac

Performa 6100/60 8/250	$1199.
PowerMac 7100/66 8/500	$1999.
PowerMac 7100/66/AV 8/500/cd	$2699.
PowerMac 8100/110 8/0	$2699.

PERFORMA MODELS ARE CPU ONLY
Monitor & keyboard are additional

BUBBA'S BARGAIN BASEMENT

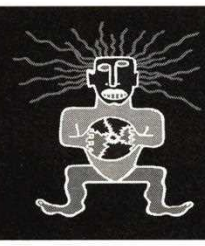
POWERBOOK NUMERIC KEYPAD	49.	CENTRIS 610 LOGIC BOARD	299.
NEWTON FAX/MODEM	49.	PERFORMA 600 LOGIC BOARD	249.
NUBUS ADAPTER FOR QUAD. 660	99.	PERSONAL NT LOGIC BD.	99.
L'WRITER P500-SHEET FEEDER	149.	PERSONAL SC LOGIC BOARD	29.
APPLETALK INTERNET ROUTER	39.	APPLE 40MB TAPE BACK-UP	69.
POWERBOOK 140-180C KEYBOARD	49.	PERSONAL LW CASSETTE BASE	39.
KINETICS ETHER SC	79.	MAC II PMMU KIT	99.
KINETICS FASTPATH	79.	2.5" 20MB PWRBOOK DRIVE	39.
NEXT ADB MOUSE	39.	LC ETHERNET BOARD	49.
IIVX LOGIC BOARD	299.	CRT & YOKE ASSEMBLY	49.
IICX LOGIC BOARD	199.	MAC PLUS KEYBOARD	49.
MAC II LOGIC BOARD	99.	MAC PLUS MOUSE	69.
MAC II CASE	39.	PORTABLE NUMERIC KEYPAD	29.
MAC PLUS/SE CASES ($25 MIN)	10.	MAC II POWER SUPPLY	99.
MAC IIX LOGIC BOARD	299.	MAC PLUS SYSTEM SAVER	29.
AE POWERBOOK AUTO ADAPTER	69.		
MAC PORTABLE 2400 BAUD MODEM	29.		
PB 140/170 BATTERY	29.		
PB 100 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.		
PB 140/170 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.		
APPLE CDSC	99.		
EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE CASE	69.		
MAC IICI CACHE CARD	19.		
DOS CARD FOR QUADRA 610	249.		
S.WRITER II INK CARTRIDGE 2 FOR	29.		
STYLEWRITER INK CART. 3 FOR	29.		
IMAGEWRITER LQ RIBBON	6.		
IISI ETHERNET BOARD	49.		
HITACHI EXT. 1X CD-ROM	99.		
LASERWRITER II TONER CARTRIDGES	49.		

New Type I batteries for your Duo 210 or 230
CHEAP!
Only $19 each or 3 for $49

AppleDesign Powered Speakers
Don't settle for El-Cheapo imitations! specially engineered for use with computers provide excellent stereo separation and frequency response • magnetically shielded to prevent interference with your display or disks • equipped with a dual-input mixer so you can connect them to your *AppleCD* and your computer simultaneously.

Like a fax machine for 25 bucks

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Teleport Bronze™
Fax/Modems
2400 data/9600 fax
$25.00 new



Shreve Systems 800-227-3971

1200 Marshall Street Shreveport, Louisiana 71101
FAX 318-424-9771 • Technical Support 318-424-7987
Customer Service • Information • Purchasing 318-424-9791

All equipment is used or demo unless indicated as "new". Due to market conditions pricing and availability subject to change without notice. Prices represent a 2% cash discount. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

$679
New Quadra 605 4/160

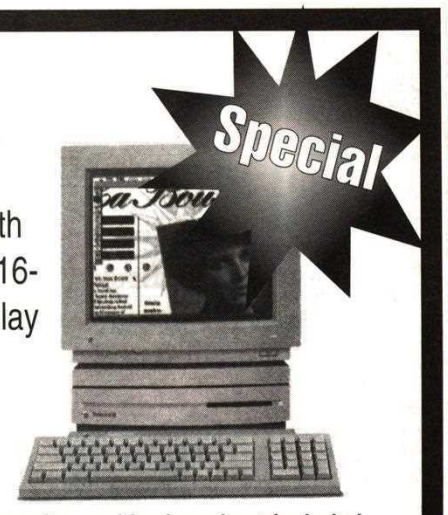
PowerPC upgradable • On-board video supports large color and grayscale displays • VRAM upgradable to 1MB for 16-bit color on up to 17" displays or 8-bit on 20" • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz upgradable to MC68040/FPU with processor upgrade • Includes software bundle with ClarisWorks®, Quicken® , and others

monitor and keyboard not included

$399
Macintosh LCIII 4/0

• MC68030 at 25MHz • optional math co-processor • max. color density is 16-bit on 14" display or 8-bit on 16" display

reconditioned



monitor and keyboard not included

Free Global Village Bronze™ Fax/Modem

MONITORS

E-MACHINES **$749**

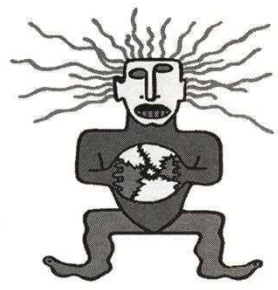
The T16 II's microprocessor-based design allows you to use it with a variety of video sources. It's Sony Trinitron® tube gives you sharp images and brilliant color. Advanced circuitry allows overscanning so you can use the full screen area.

RasterOps

This is the RasterOps 21" Grayscale with 1152x870 resolution. It's big Hitachi® tube provides outstanding crispness. A great value among two-page grayscale displays. Model #2110

radius

Radius Pivot displays are the only displays that allow you to view your page in both portrait and landscape orientations. By rotating 90°, the Color Pivot®/LE Display reorients your desktop, presenting your work in a whole new perspective!
Pivot interface card included.



Sun MicroSystems 14" Trinitron

This is one of the best-quality 14" Trinitrons we've seen! It has an impressive 832x624 resolution (as opposed to normal 640x480) and brilliant color display.
fully reconditioned **$349**

Hewlett-Packard 17" Trinitron

only $549
reconditioned

Hewlett-Packard 20" Trinitron

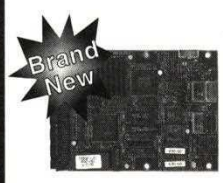
only $849
reconditioned

Apple 12" Color reconditioned	$199.
Apple 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$329.
Apple Portrait Display reconditioned	$299.
Apple 14" AudioVision reconditioned	$499.
E-Machines E20 NEW	$1149.
Hewlett-Packard 17" trinitron reconditioned	$549.
Hewlett-Packard 20" trinitron reconditioned	$899.
NEC 4-D 14" reconditioned	$399.
Radius Monochrome Pivot reconditioned	$229.
Radius Color Pivot reconditioned	$449.
Radius TPD Monochrome reconditioned	$399.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
RasterOps Sweet 16 a/v	$649.
RasterOps ClearVue 15" Portrait NEW	$299.
Seiko CM-1445 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$349.

VIDEO CARDS

RasterOps

The *RasterOps Colorboard 208* is a high-quality color system for the Mac II family of computers. Supports 8-bit color at 640x480. Upgradable to 24-bit with RasterOps VRAM upgrade! **$129**



The *RasterOps ClearVue/GS30* is a high-quality grayscale display system for the Macintosh SE/30. It displays 256 grays on a 640x480, 800x600, or 1024x768 monitor. Features include pan, zoom, and extended desktop! **$399**

The *RasterOps ColorBoard 264/SE30* is a True Color graphics display board for the SE/30. It supports the Apple 13" high-res. monitor or compatible at 640x480 resolution. Color depths of 1,2,4,8 and 24 bits are selectable through software. **$399**

RasterOps® PaintBoard™ LI

- High-quality 24-bit color at an affordable price!
- State-of-the-art QuickDraw acceleration speeds color graphics. Lets you work faster and more effectively.
- Large screen support for monitors up to 21 inches for true two-page display at 1152x870 resolution.
- Fully compatible with all standard Nubus-based Macintosh

$349

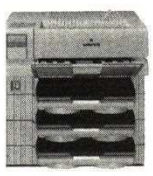
E-MACHINES

The DoubleColor™ SX from E-Machines offers a great value! With the SX you get a full set of high-performance graphics features and accelerated 8-bit color. Special features include virtual screens, hardware pan & zoom, and graphics acceleration!

only $149

Apple 8-bit reconditioned	$99.
Apple 4•8 reconditioned	$149.
Apple 8•24 reconditioned	$199.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$249.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC reconditioned	$149.
Lapis FPD card reconditioned	$249.
Lapis TPD card reconditioned	$299.
Radius 8XJ reconditioned	$899.
Radius 24XP reconditioned	$599.
Radius Pivot Interface reconditioned	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL NEW	$499.
SuperMac Thunder/24	*$499.*
RasterOps 364 NEW	$229.
RasterOps 208 8-bit reconditioned	$129.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS NEW	$399.
SuperMac PDQ-24 reconditioned	$299.

PRINTERS



Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 **$2799**

32-bit Weitek 8200 processor • 8MB RAM upgradable to 32MB • 20ppm • PostScript Level 2 w/PCL4+ emulation • 600 to 800 dpi depending on RAM installed • 8.5x11 up to 11x17• Ethernet option • NEW

Apple LaserWriter II series

RECONDITIONED

LaserWriter IIsc	*$599.*
LaserWriter IInt	*$699.*
LaserWriter IIntx	*$899.*
LaserWriter IIf	*$999.*
LaserWriter IIg	*$1249.*

Apple Personal LaserWriter LS **$299**
1MB RAM, QuickDraw, 4ppm, 300dpi, fully reconditioned

Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR **$699**
AMD 29205 RISC processor, 3MB RAM, PostScript Level 2, networkable • *fully reconditioned*

Apple Color Printer **$699**
Prints 11x17 • 360 dots-per-inch ColorSync color-matching • 64 scalable TrueType fonts • Canon BJC-820 engine • SCSI interface • networking through GrayShare software (included) • NEW

Apple ImageWriter I reconditioned	$199.
Apple ImageWriter II reconditioned	$279.
Apple StyleWriter I	$189.
Apple LaserWriter Plus reconditioned	$399.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS reconditioned	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT reconditioned	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$279.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600 4MB RAM reconditioned	$1249.
Apple Select 310 reconditioned	$489.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter reconditioned	$149.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 520 reconditioned	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter-C reconditioned	$249.

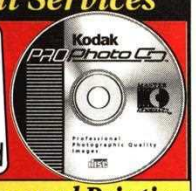
toner cartridges sold separately

SHREVE SYSTEMS 1-800-227-3971

Classified

IMAGERS®
Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed



Indigo On-Demand Printing
4-Color Digital Offset Press
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Multi-Media Services
Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

TRAINING ON CD
MEANS INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY
CHEAPER THAN CLASSES
MORE EFFECTIVE THAN TAPES
- Over 6 hrs. of training taught by experts
- Reference to menus and dialog boxes
- Glossary of technial terms and phrases
- Cross-referenced search engine

PHOTOSHOP PAGEMAKER MS OFFICE
ILLUSTRATOR QUARKXPRESS MS WORD
FREEHAND CLARIS WORKS MS EXCEL

STARTING AT $49 EACH
See us at MacWorld Boston - Booth 110
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
QUAY2 multimedia
Call:(408)492-1051

CyberLYNX
Internet Service Provider

CyberLYNX endeavers to provide to businesses, cost-effective solutions for using the Internet to its fullest potential.

We offer full Internet access at speeds from 56 Kbps to full T1 (1.5 Mbps). We also design, create and host World Wide Web pages.

800-753-1202

http://www.cyberlynx.net
Phone Number (609) 795 - 1622
Fax Number (609) 795 - 4962
Sales sales@lynx2.cyberlynx.net
Info info@lynx2.cyberlynx.net

LOST YOUR DATA?
RELAX . . . and let our team of specialists recover it—immediately—guaranteed.
- Call 24 Hours a Day
- DOS, MAC, OS/2, Unix, Novell
- All Rotating Media
- Great Service!

Data Recovery Toolkit™/MAC
Order NOW and SAVE 20% OFF REGULAR PRICE
Enables you to uninitialize volumes, recover trashed files, volume protection, 5 recovery routines, backup/restore with tape support. More effective than any other recovery software . . . GUARANTEED!
Prerelease Special: $199
Regular price: $249.

2462 Waynoka Rd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022
WWW: http://usa.net/totalrecal
TOTAL RECALL™ Saving Data Since 1989

VISA • MasterCard
Am. Express
Discover

800-743-0594

RELIABLE MACINTOSH SERVICE
You Can Trust Us
- Top Experts with more than 25 years of experience.
- Component Level Repair.
- 24 Hour Turnaround.
- Advance Exchange.
- Sales, Trade & Upgrades of computers and peripherals.
- Customized Programming and Software Support.

MAC WIZARD USA
Nationwide: N.Y., S.F., L.A., Boston.
CALL 800-742-4539

Data Recovery
World Class Data Recovery Service

- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with on-site, weekend, and priority service.
- Professional service authorized by major manufacturers.

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
DC: 1-800-650-2410
London: +44 (0)181 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198
France: 05 90 72 42 • Japan: (0429) 32-6365

Data Recovery & Assistance:
800 440-1904

DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN* and *Headline News*, and appeared in *Nation's Business*, *MacUser*, and *The Los Angeles Times* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949 PH: 415-883-4232

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.
- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE
800-622-7977
24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTIC
COMPETITIVE PRICE
- We specialize in:
  -Power PC
  -Power Book
- Mother board repair
- Advance Exchanges

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.
Phone: 408-747-1555
Fax.: 408-747-1110
586 Weddell Dr. Suite 1
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
http://www.dttservice.com

800-WE-FIX-MACS
Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List
(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED
Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

Mac Service Depot • Established 1983
SOFT SOLUTIONS
1430 Willamette #585, Eugene, OR 97401
• 1-800/264-2530 •
503/461-1136 • Fax 503/461-2005

MAC REPAIRS
ALL Models • Powerbooks • Floppies
Component (Parts) Level Service
72 Hour Turnaround @ N/C
Free Warranty Shipping
12 Month Warranties

MAC PARTS
New OEM • Repair Kits • Repair Books
Mouse Switches • Cables • CRT's, Etc..

MAC PEOPLE
Free Estimates • Friendly Referrals
No Order Minimum

Welcome: Visa • MC • Discover
• COD's • PO's • Int'l Orders •
• CALL FOR FREE CATALOG •

MOUSTRAK™ Inc.
"The Original Mouspad Company"

YOUR LOGO HERE YOUR LOGO HERE

- Drop shipments
- Promotional discounts
- Custom printing & shapes
- 48 hour turn-around for samples
- We supply the largest users in the industry

Call Toll Free 1•800•221•6687
Distributor Inquiries Welcome
Carson City, NV 89706 FAX # (702)884-1827

Mouse Pads
Custom Printed
- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058
Wrist Supports

CD-ROM PRODUCTION
CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:
- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Toast CD-ROM Pro	$699
Philips 2x, Toast	$2699
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$3995

Blank discs and labels too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-964-2027
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

CONFIDENT
Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence, and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

77% Bought Hardware
63% Bought Software
56% Bought Supplies Or Services

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Top $$ Paid
Ace Macintosh Programmer—Wanted

Create world-class applications for the World Wide Web, internet agents, multimedia authoring tools and object-oriented development tools.

Be a part of the team which makes Oracle the Database of the Information Superhighway!

Principals Only

Please send resume and salary history to:
Jeff Menz
jmenz@us.oracle.com.—*No telephone calls please*

Oracle is an equal opportunity employer.

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age

ACTION

You're Not the Only One Reading This Ad!
87% of MacWEEK Subscribers Look At Marketplace and Almost All of Them Act.

95% Took Some Action
82% Bought
69% Referred Information To Others

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Macintosh Developer Jobs!

Internet: das@scientific.com

Professional software developers should register with Scientific Placement. R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, product mgrs., etc. Most clients develop commercial software products. Nationwide contacts with both large and small companies including equity start-ups. Managed by engineers who are Mac fanatics. Send resumé or call for an assessment of your marketability. Our charges are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
800-231-5920 Fax 800-757-9003

Box 19949, Houston, TX 77224
713-496-6100 Fax: 713-496-0373
Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583
510-733-6168 Beth@spica.bdt.com
Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676
512-918-3785 lej@zilker.net
Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215
617-424-8372 jen@spbos.pn.com
AppleLink: D1580; Compuserve: 71250,3001,
AOL: davesmall, eWorld: spi

Creative Artist

If you are a Creative Graphic Artist with a strong graphics–driven background and a taste for sun, sports and fashion—we want to talk with you! **Nutmeg Mills**, a respected leader in the licensed sportswear industry, offers a great pay and benefits package, as well as creative opportunities that allow you to see your work in retail stores throughout the country! We are interested in artists that have worked with Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop for MACs, as well as a creative flair for new twists on themes.

To be considered: send your resume with samples of your work to:
Human Resources, Dept. MW,
4408 W. Linebaugh Ave, Tampa, FL 33624.
EOE M/F/D/V.

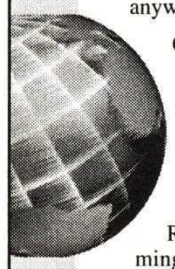
CITIBANK'S WORLD

Computers

MACINTOSH EXPERTS

Turn Visions Into Solutions

As one of the world's largest, most technologically advanced financial institutions, Citicorp is unique in its global presence. With a sophisticated worldwide network linking over 90 countries and more than 100 formerly independent systems, Citicorp offers challenges- and opportunities- for visionary IS professionals that are unequalled anywhere.



Our San Antonio Citicorp location has exceptional opportunities for Systems professionals who are highly skilled in developing GUI applications on a Macintosh platform. We seek experienced programmers who can help us continue our work towards developing a state-of-the-art workstation which includes decision processing, image based document management, and a transition toward client server implementation.

Requirements include a BSCS or the equivalent and programming experience with Hypercard (including X commands), C, Pascal, and the Apple development tool kit. Additional experience with relational databases, network communications, and Novell Netware a plus.

Relocation assistance to the San Antonio area will be provided.

In return for your skills and successes, Citicorp offers a fully competitive salary, exceptional benefits, and the potential for professional recognition and rewards that few can equal. Please send your resume, including salary history, to: **Citicorp Data Systems, Inc., Attn: Search & Staffing, 1680 State Highway 211, San Antonio, Texas 78245, or Fax to: 210-677-6509 TDD# 1-800-676-3777.**

CITICORP®

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V.

RESULTS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

„Advertising in MacWEEK Marketplace took us from a one-man company to a million-dollar business. It's the quality of the audience. The demand from these high-end, savvy buyers built this business. Choosing MacWEEK was a smart decision."

—Jay Goldstein, President,
800-WE-FIX-MACS

Classified

Copland

From Page 1

to meet. Even before the May WWDC announcement, engineers who had analyzed the Copland project were saying that the huge undertaking — almost a complete rewrite of the Mac OS — would require more time than Apple was projecting, even if additional resources were used.

"This is Apple's biggest software project ever, and they're doing it with [Apple's] least-experienced team ever," one informed observer noted, citing the recent engineering "brain drain" to other companies. "Plus, I think they underestimate how difficult backward compatibility will be."

Sources said Apple is investigating a range of potential solutions to the reported delay but has, thus far, made no changes in its plans.

One possibility under discussion is to adjust official schedules to better reflect the time the full project will likely take. Current estimates reportedly predict a release date no sooner than early 1997.

With Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 breathing down its neck, however, Apple is reportedly reluctant to postpone Copland.

Another option is to separate the Copland interface components, which define the user-experience, from the operating system's kernel, which provides protected memory and pre-emptive multitasking. This route would have Apple introduce the new user-experience controls and other features in an interim OS update, while leaving the kernel features to a later release.

The Copland interface project, code-named MUSE, is reportedly far along. Features of the new user experience include a new visual interface, user-specific environments, and replacements for Open and Save dialog boxes.

While not all components of MUSE could be offered at once, sources said, many could ship earlier than mid-96. Apple reportedly has high hopes that MUSE will garner considerable positive press coverage, so some internal marketing strategists are said to favor this plan.

One third-party developer said: "I think if Apple was to migrate lots of Copland stuff back to System 7.5, it would help the adoption of Copland by developers. We could modify our programs now to support those new APIs and have a lot less to change to be Copland-savvy when we get seeded with Copland."

Earlier this year, the company reportedly considered releasing an interim OS between System 7.5 and Copland, but the project was nixed. Sources said company executives expressed concerns that Apple needed a more substantial answer to Windows 95.

Developers at WWDC in May were astonished by the Copland demonstrations, which rarely crashed and were impressive in their scope and speed. "But a demo is just a demo," said one developer who requested anonymity. "Look closely and you'll see they never demoed two features without rebooting; they have stuff working as independent units, but there's not much integration yet."

Sources said Apple is still at the pre-alpha stage with its new OS. Assuming Copland required the same amount of time to beta test as System 7.0 — which took eight months — the beta version would have to be ready in September, a goal few sources believe Apple can meet. □

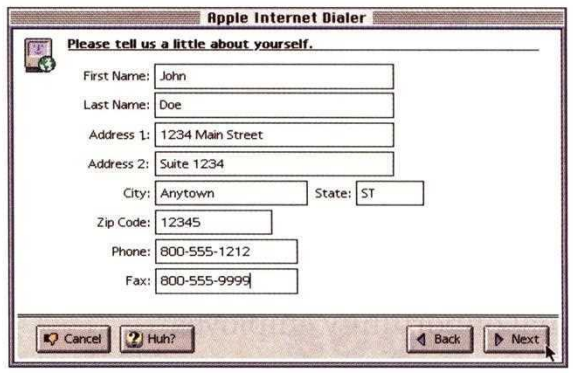
Apple to offer one-stop Net kit

By James Staten

Apple will beef up its Internet offerings this week with a product targeted at users seeking easy online access.

The Apple Internet Connection Kit, priced at $59 and slated to ship on CD-ROM and floppy disk in September, will marry leading shareware Internet tools with a new dial-up and registration interface that will configure the user's connection automatically through a choice of Internet service providers.

The kit will include Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator; Claris Corp.'s Emailer Lite, a version of the e-mail client limited to a single account; Progressive Network's RealAudio player; Aladdin Systems Inc.'s StuffIt Expander; Adobe Systems Inc.'s Acrobat Reader; Apple's QuickTime VR Player; tools for FTP, Usenet newsgroup reading, terminal emulation, Point-to-Point Protocol and Serial Line Internet Protocol; and a new tool, the Apple Internet Dialer.



The Apple Internet Dialer provides a simple interface for setting up an account with an Internet service provider and configuring the connection.

Upon installation, the kit will place all the included applications in the Launcher and open the Apple Internet Dialer. This application will gather users' personal information, help them choose an Internet service provider, then register them to create a new account.

Users will be able to open accounts with Portal Information Network Inc., MCI Communications Corp., Uunet Technologies Inc. or Netcom On-Line Communication Service Inc. Dialer will let them import Internet settings or send the registration information to other Internet service providers.

The CD-ROM will include Apple Guide help files and documentation in Acrobat format for most included applications. □

Newer

From Page 1

Mac LC and LC II models. The accelerators replace the 16-MHz 68020 and 68030 processors on these Macs with corresponding 32-MHz models. Versions of the cards providing only CPU acceleration and the 32-Kbyte cache, called the Comet 020 and Comet 030, will cost $180 and $200, respectively.

Newer will also provide Ethernet-only cards for the LC PDS, the Communications Slot in Quadra 630-based machines and the NuBus slot in most Macs. The cards will be priced from $79 to $99.

Newer said it will be offering Ethernet via a PCMCIA solution.

While only PowerBook 500-series laptops with the PowerBook PCMCIA Expansion Module provide an interface to these credit-card-size devices, Newer said it plans to bring the standard to all Mac models through its $395 PC Card Drive. This external device will provide two stacked Type II PCMCIA slots. It will connect to desktop Macs through either a Newer NuBus or PCI connector card or to the PowerBook Duo through the $325 PC Card MicroDock, a minidock with a connector for the external device. A bundle of the MicroDock and PC Card Drive will cost $700.

PCMCIA support will also help Newer push its way into the modem crowd. The company plans to unveil a Type II 28.8-Kbps data and 14.4-Kbps fax card priced at $399 and a 14.4-Kbps fax and data unit priced at $185.

Finally, Newer's PC Card Drive will serve as the conduit that brings Newer into the realm of PCMCIA memory. The company will unveil flash memory cards in 2-, 4-, 8-, 10-, 20- and 40-Mbyte capacities priced from $165 to $1,900. Newer will also show new memory modules, video RAM and cache cards for the new line of Power Macs.

Already a heavyweight in the PowerBook Duo minidock market, Newer will let out its belt to make room for three new products. In addition to the PC Card MicroDock, Newer will announce a new $150 external floppy drive that houses a standard SuperDrive mechanism and the $125 Floppy MicroDock. The floppy drive and Floppy MicroDock will be sold together for $265.

Like the current MicroDock family, the floppy and PCMCIA docks provide an ADB port for an external keyboard and mouse.

On the accelerator front, Newer will extend its products beyond CPU speed boosters.

Blast 3-D is a new QuickDraw 3D accelerator that will fit into the PDS of the Power Mac 6100, 7100 and 8100. It will come in a variety of configurations, supporting accelerated 24-bit color at up to 1,152 by 870 pixels on 21-inch monitors running in 2-D mode. In 3-D mode, it will support 16-bit color at the same resolution and monitor size. With additional VRAM, the board will support resolutions up to 1,600 by 1,200 pixels. It will also perform 24-to-16-bit dithering through double buffering without a speed penalty, the company said. A PCI version is expected later this year. Pricing has not been set.

Newer also said it plans to bring clock-chipping acceleration to the new Power Mac line through the $150 PowerClip 9500/8500. The company said the add-on will increase the speed of these machines' PowerPC 604 chip from 120 MHz to more than 160 MHz; the speed can be selected via a series of DIP switches on the accelerator.

Newer Technology of Wichita, Kan., can be reached at (316) 685-4904 or (800) 678-3726; fax (316) 685-9368; sales@newertech.com; http://www.newertech.com. □

PGPFone

From Page 1

all that can be heard is static.

Version 1.0 for the Mac works only via direct-dial modem connections, but programmers Zimmermann, Will Price and Chris Hall said they expect to ship by the end of this month a version that communicates over the Internet. By the end of October, PGPFone will also operate on an AppleTalk LAN using Open Transport. A Windows 95 version is also planned for release this month; a Windows 3.1 version will not be created, but OS/2 is being considered, the group said.

PGPFone establishes its secure connections using a public encryption algorithm called Diffie-Hellman, which exchanges keys at the time of the call. No previous trading of keys among users is necessary, unlike data-encryption products such as MacPGP. Users can select the scheme used to scramble their voices. TripleDES or Blowfish, two extremely powerful standards for encryption, may be used, depending on the speed of the host Mac.

"Someone could run PGPFone in the background, receive a call from an unknown person, and the call would be absolutely secure," Price said.

PGPFone adapts to the Mac on which it runs, changing sound quality to match the hardware available. It requires at least a 33-MHz 68030 CPU and will be available from the outset as a native Power Mac application.

"At 9,600 [bps], voice quality is fair but definitely intelligible," Price said. "At 14,400 everything sounds pretty good, and comfortable conversations are possible. At the top range, two Power Macs with 28.8-Kbps modems can achieve sound quality that is notably superior to normal phone conversations."

Zimmermann is well-known for his legal battles with the U.S. government over PGP (Pretty Good Privacy), a utility considered the standard for Internet e-mail encryption. To avoid a repeat of those troubles, PGPFone will be licensed only for noncommercial use within the United States.

"We'll likely have a commercial version available to corporations," Zimmermann said.

PGPFone will be uploaded to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's PGP FTP server at ftp://net-dist.mit.edu. The full source code will be released for peer review. □

Presenting The Next Upgrade To Microsoft Word

Introducing Nisus® Writer 4.0, the upgrade to Word that's truly an upgrade. Because unlike the latest version of Word, Nisus Writer 4.0 gives you all the features and power you need *without* gobbling up a lot of RAM or disk space.

What Nisus Writer squeezes out of a little bit of memory is nothing short of remarkable. For starters, you get all the text, formatting, document and graphics features you'd expect from the most powerful word processors. But with Nisus Writer 4.0, that's just the beginning.

Take Nisus Writer's advanced editing features for instance, like noncontiguous selection, unlimited undos, auto-indexing, and the ability to search for items even in unopened documents. Or Nisus Writer's foreign language capabilities, letting you type in at least twenty different languages. Plus, Nisus Writer can speak back the words you type in as many as five languages!

Then there's Nisus Writer's exclusive, full-featured macro language for automating complex tasks, including new HTML tools for the Internet.

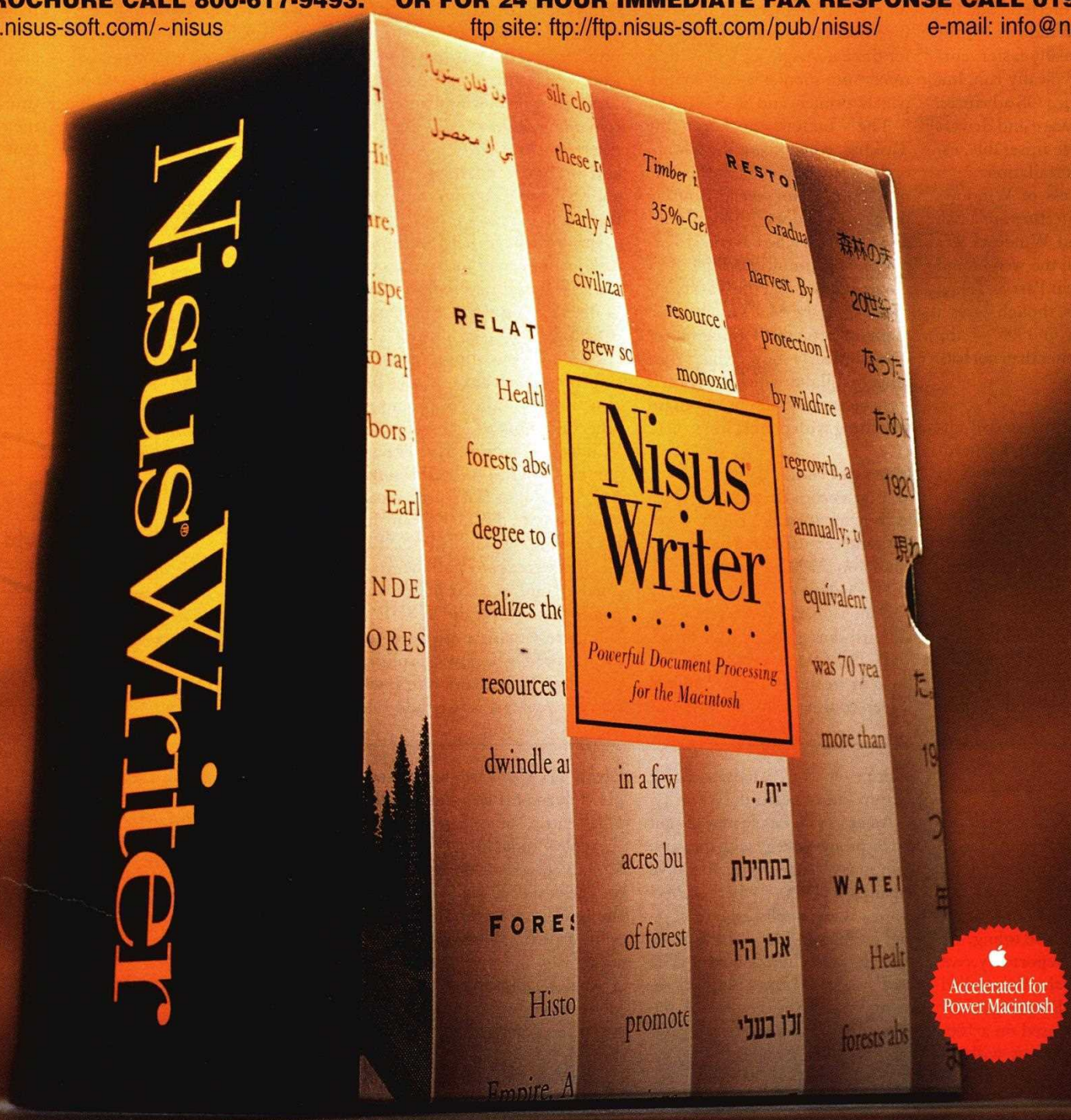
Of course, Nisus Writer can also open all your Word 4.0 and 5.1 files, making upgrading a snap.

It all adds up to the best upgrade there is to Word or any other word processor: **Nisus Writer 4.0.** Find out more today.

NISUS *Software Inc.*

TO RECEIVE A BROCHURE CALL 800-617-9493. **OR FOR 24 HOUR IMMEDIATE FAX RESPONSE CALL 619-481-4366.**

Web site: http://www.nisus-soft.com/~nisus ftp site: ftp://ftp.nisus-soft.com/pub/nisus/ e-mail: info@nisus-soft.com



Come see us at MacWorld Booth # 5127

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Nisus and Nisus Writer are registered trademarks of Nisus Software Inc. All other product names are the registered trademarks of their respective holders. Nisus Software Inc. • 107 S. Cedros Ave. • Solana Beach, CA 92075 • (619) 481-1477 • FAX (619) 481-6154

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser RATED ★★★★ BMUG SPRING 1995 CHOICE PRODUCT

Windows 95

From Page 1

is deeply, profoundly better than that of Windows 3.1. And, as predicted, many of the changes make Windows 95 unmistakably similar to a Mac running System 7.5. Soon users of Intel-standard PCs will enjoy working with folder icons that represent real disk hierarchies; an ever-present menu for software, control panels and frequently used files; long file names that don't have to hold the cryptic keys to document type; and a help system that can act out its answers. Mac users may suppress smug grins at these advances, but the implementations are good.

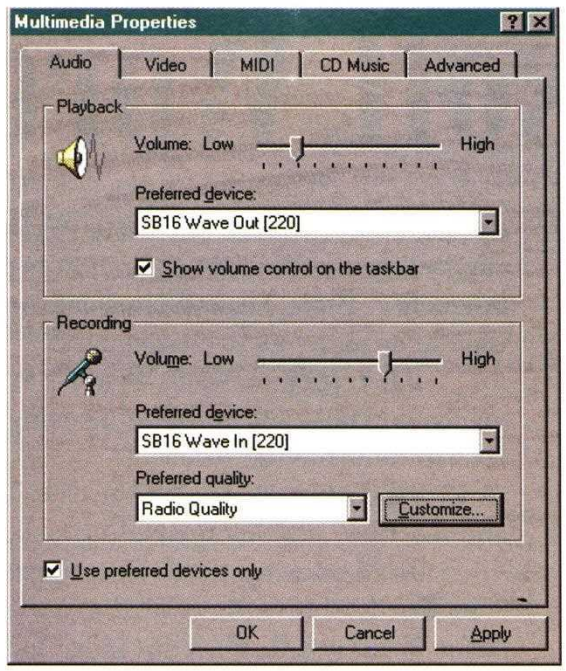
As Apple will be eager to tell you, however, there's more to a computer platform than a graphical user interface. It's now well-documented that 16-bit, nonmultitasking, nonprotected code lies at the heart of Windows 95; the upgrade is not really faster; current programs typically run, but they don't embrace OS advances; and legacy hardware and drivers can still make life miserable, especially during installation.

The past success of Windows and the PC architecture are a ball and chain around Windows 95's ankle; we'll detail the weight and drag of this load in Part 3. Taken on its own merits, though — as a GUI being born in 1995 — the total package is better than not bad.

Tit for tat

Right off the bat, users will appreciate the modish GUI. Microsoft has imparted to Windows 95 some smart styling that will engage users. The focal point is the Start button, which reveals a pop-down list of multilevel, hierarchical items. To be blunt, it's a glorified Apple menu.

The Start menu includes program groups translated from Windows 3.1's Program Manager; Find and Help commands — better here than on other menus; an unoriginal submenu of recently used documents; a Run command for those nostalgic for DOS; and a miniature submenu for control panels, printers and Start settings.



Property values: Tabbed windows organize layers of information and settings. For the morass of PC configuration options, they are an improvement, and their interfaces are clear as a bell. The question mark button in the Windows title bar summons brief help messages for items shown.

The button anchors the Taskbar, which spans the bottom of the screen and displays the time plus buttons for every running program and open "Finder" window. Anyone who has tried to explain Mac multitasking to a novice will see that the Taskbar is better than the Mac's application menu because the Taskbar is obvious. It clearly shows what's running, highlights which program is frontmost and allows program switching with one click.

Icons get real

Windows 95's desktop provides high-level logical groupings of data and resources that are mostly absent on the Mac.

My Computer, the primary desktop icon, holds references for all hard disks, floppy disk drives and CD-ROM players attached or built in to the PC plus optional server-volume icons. Beneath this is the Network Neighborhood displaying nearby LAN resources, such as file-sharing PCs or shared printers, and the Entire Network icon, which lists everything else. Depending on the installation, the remaining desktop icons are The Internet, The Microsoft Network and the universal Inbox. (We'll address these communications features in Part 2.)

Inside each hard disk or floppy disk icon are a lot more icons — one, it seems, for every document or directory on the disk! Next to the thinly disguised Trash ("Recycle Bin"), this direct relationship between icons and the file structure of volumes is what most observers think of when they say Windows 95 is more Mac-like.

Here Microsoft made some bad decisions. The large-icon views imitate the Mac's, but the list views are generally less capable. If the company had incorporated an outline view in desktop windows as Apple did in System 7.0, there would be no need for the vaunted Windows Explorer program. That many users will actually prefer a retrograde File Manager replacement like Explorer is hard evidence of the damage Windows 3 has done to computing's psyche.

Work within the Windows 95 desktop is safeguarded by a very Mac-like feature we wish existed on the Mac: multilevel Undo for all file operations. And associated with every icon is a property sheet, a tabbed window that's like the Finder's Get Info, magnified 10 times.

Shortcut icons are alias knockoffs with a difference. Though the implementation is not perfect, a shortcut can refer to data inside documents as well as to files and folders. A shortcut may also point to information on a LAN server, remote dial-up computer, Internet site or the Microsoft Network.

In toto

As we've worked with Windows 95 and developed an appreciation for the OS, we've been challenged to duplicate its new functionality on a Mac. But that would require an extension-laden kludge, the likes of which we regularly bemoan as the problem rather than the solution.

While some additions are laughably behind the Macintosh state of the art, others trump Apple's strong suit. Microsoft has combined in one OS release many features that trickled out from Apple across a decade. But while small inconsistencies and limitations cropped up in the Mac OS over that span, Microsoft got a chance to learn from the mistakes of its GUI predecessor.

But history is not only liberating; in the case of Windows 95, the past stings. On every upgraded machine, old drivers, applications and CONFIG.SYS settings lurk like sinkholes, waiting to plunge users into the world of CP/M's mutant child. This is the difference between user interface and user experience. This is why, once they get over the thrill of Windows 95, many technically savvy and forward-thinking managers say they will skip it in favor of a future Windows NT that matches the rich, new GUI to an OS with fewer inherited liabilities. □

MPEG

From Page 1

Sources said the card, set to debut at Macworld Tokyo in March, will be bundled with an entry-level editing package that will use a storyboard interface and offer transitions, special effects and titling.

The card will reportedly cost about $500; it will also be bundled with some CPUs. Running in any PCI Power Mac based on a 100-MHz 601 or higher, it will require 16 Mbytes of RAM and a 1-Gbyte hard drive.

"The card answers a real need and will test the waters to see how large the market is for MPEG playback," said Rick Doherty, director of the Envisioneering Group Inc. of Seaford, N.Y.

Analysts said Apple may mount a two-prong strategy with the card: gain market share in the lucrative Japanese market — where MPEG is already an established format — and establish a Mac MPEG presence in the United States. The card's price tag "is just a little incremental cost [over the price of the Mac] to help jump-start the MPEG market," Doherty said.

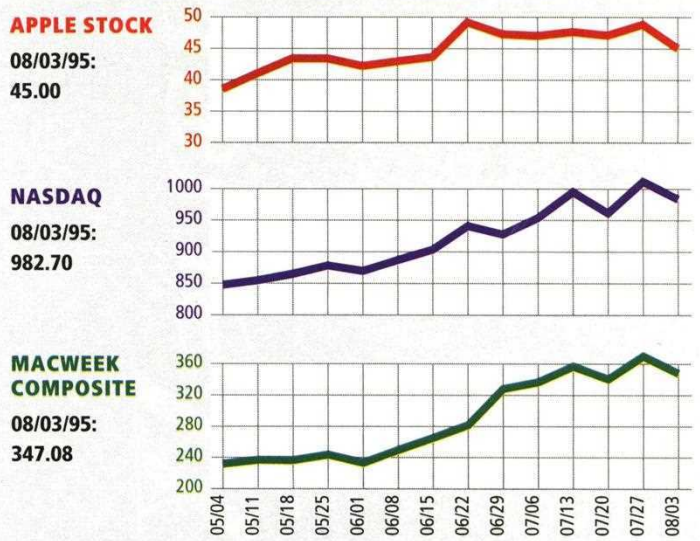
While hundreds of movies are sold in MPEG format in Japan, only about 75 movies and about 250 Intel-standard-PC titles are available using MPEG in the U.S. market, according to Doherty. "By Christmas, you'll see another couple of dozen MPEG titles that are Mac-centric," he said.

Apple's initial MPEG foray, the $299 LC processor direct slot card for Performa 630-based machines, shipped last month and has reportedly surprised the company with strong sales and developer interest.

Apple sees hardware MPEG solutions as a transition to its ultimate goal of integrating software MPEG decoding into the Mac OS. "The 604 chip has the horsepower to deliver software MPEG," a source said. "Don't doubt that Apple is working feverishly on this."

Apple was unavailable for comment. □

StockWatch



	08.03.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	45.00	-3.87
MacWEEK Composite*	347.08	-5.90
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	56.13	-14.15
Caere	10.50	-7.69
CE Software	2.19	-2.78
Graphsoft	8.38	6.35
Intuit	88.00	0.57
Macromedia	50.00	-5.21
Microsoft	91.13	-5.57
Novell	17.25	-6.12
Oracle	39.31	-9.37
Saber	11.00	2.33
Symantec	26.13	-5.00
STORAGE		
Conner	12.63	-8.18
Iomega	26.63	3.90
Maxtor	4.44	1.43
Pinnacle	17.00	3.03
Quantum	24.88	-4.33
Seagate	41.75	-8.24
SyQuest	16.75	-0.74

	08.03.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	2.13	-10.53
Asanté	5.25	10.53
Focus	2.38	2.70
Global Village	14.88	-11.85
HP	74.25	-6.62
QMS	4.75	0.00
Radius	9.00	-8.86
RasterOps	7.88	6.78
Shiva	41.50	-11.70
Tektronix	46.00	-5.15
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	33.25	-5.00
IE	13.13	0.96
Merisel	7.13	7.55
Tech Data	13.50	-2.70
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	49.88	-4.32
IBM	109.00	-1.69
Intel	62.13	-9.64
Motorola	74.75	-5.23
SGI	39.88	-7.27
NASDAQ	982.70	-2.77

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, RasterOps, Shiva and SyQuest. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
Vice President, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
Vice President, Business Manager T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer Timothy J. Mitchell
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, General Manager Bruce W. Bourne
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
Vice President, Alliance Marketing Janet Ryan
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Technology Bill Machrone
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Executive Director, Information Systems Owen Weekley
Executive Director, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Looking ahead

AUG. 14
Solutions: Overview of presentation software packages that include animation.

AUG. 21
Solutions: HTML editors are essential to setting up and maintaining a World-Wide Web site.

AUG. 28
Solutions: Displaying higher resolutions is one of the latest trends for high-end 20- to 21-inch monitors

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS
- Nikon's ScanTouch
- Optima's DisKovery 650CDR/CD-R Access
- InVision's CyberSound FX

For more information on future Solutions and Special Report topics, call (415) 243-3581.

Products in this issue

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
Engineered PowerCADD 2.0 82
Kandu CadMover 20

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Copland 1, 3, 52
Apple Power Mac 6100 59
Apple Power Mac 7200/75 60
Apple Power Mac 7200/90, 7500/100 60, 62
Apple Power Mac 7500 61, 88
Apple Power Mac 8100/80 60
Apple Power Mac 8500 61, 62, 88
Apple Power Mac 8500/120 60, 62
Apple Power Mac 9500 series 60, 88
Apple Power Mac 9500/132 39
Apple Power Macs, PowerBooks, PowerPC-based Workgroup Servers 42
Apple Sound Manager 3.1 61
Apple System 7.5.2 60
Insignia SoftWindows 2.0 4
Microsoft Windows 95 1, 3, 39, 44

DTP & TYPOGRAPHY
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 39
ExecuStaff ExecuTable 20
Frame FrameMaker 5.0 71
Quark QuarkXPress 39

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
Apple QuickTake 100 71
Apple QuickTake 150 71, 73
Apple San Francisco, LC-PDS card for Performa 630 1
Kaidan CloseTake, WideTake 73
Kodak Digital Camera 40 71
Newer Blast 3-D 1

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Adobe IntelliDraw 2.0, Illustrator, SuperPaint 3.5, Photoshop 87
Adobe ScreenReady 20
Alien The Black Box 2.0 20
BeInfinite Smart Remove Points 20
Claris MacPaint 87
Expert Software ExpertDraw 87
Fractal Dabbler 1.0, Sketcher 1.0, Painter 87
FutureWave SmartSketch 1.0 87
Lari Software LightningDraw GX 87
Macromedia Extreme 3D 4
Macromedia FreeHand 87
MacSoft PhotoMaker 20
Specular Infini-D 3.0, 3.1 18
Strata MediaPaint 1.1 71

INPUT DEVICES
Mutoh KCP4 CAD Writing pen, KCP5 Artists pen 20

INTERNET
Apple Internet Connection Kit 1
CE Internet Sampler Pak for QuickMail 3.5 30
Ceneca PageMill, SiteMill 24
FireFox NOV*IX 24, 26
FireFox NOV*IX Internet 26
National Center for Supercomputing Mosaic 54
Netscape Netscape Navigator 54
Prospero Global Chat, Global Stage Server 28
SurfWatch SurfWatch 24
Template WebSpace 18

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
Apple AppleVision 1710AV, Apple Multiple Scan 14 Display 4
Radius PressView 21 SR 14
Sampo AlphaScan 15mx 14
Samsung SyncMaster 17GLsi, 15GLe 14
Sony Multiscan TC Trinitron 14

MULTIMEDIA
Adobe After Effects 3.0 18
Apple Apple Video Player 61
Apple QuickDraw 3D 18
Avid Media Suite Pro 18
Data Translation Vincent, Media 100 2.5 18

NETWORKS
Asanté 10/100BASE T NuBus card, 10-Mbps Ethernet PCI card, Apple AUI 10BASE T transceiver 30
CE QuickMail NameServer Database Distribution 30
Farallon Apple AUI transceivers, 10BASE T hubs 30
Newer EtherTech A10/020, A10/030 1
Sonic PRA 30
Standard Microsystems EliteSwitch ES/1 ATX 30

NEWTON
Apple Newton OS 2.0 142
Apple Newton Toolkit 1.0.1, 1.5.1 88

PRESENTATION HARDWARE
Sharp QA-2500, QA-1200 8
Telex MagnaByte P170, P170v, M3x, Mxe 8

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES & UTILITIES
Newer MicroDock 1

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Apple LaserWriter 300, Personal LaserWriter LS 88

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Oracle Oracle Power Objects 24

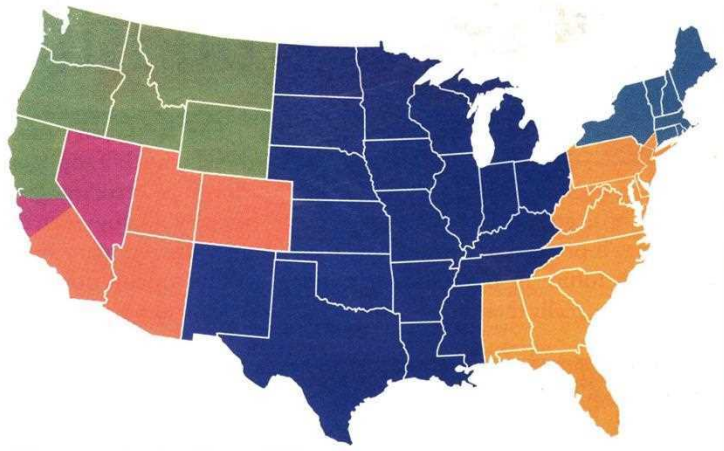
SCANNERS & OCR
Microtek ScanWizard 3.0, ScanMaker III 80
Polaroid SprintScan 35 20

STORAGE
Adcon SCSI PowerPlug II 8
ASD DiskGuard 1.5 8
Elecom Revolution CD cleaner 8
Newer PC Card Drive, flash memory cards 1
Olympus Deltis PowerMO 230 13
Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GB 4

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
Cybex Mac Companion, AutoBoot Commander 4xP 14
Newer Comet 020, 030, PowerClip 9500/8500 1
Reply DOS on Power Mac 8

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
4-Sight 4-Sight Fax 3.0 78
Apple GeoPort v.34 142
Biscom Faxcom for Macintosh 2.0 78
Biscom Faxcom for Macintosh Special Bundle 80
Mark/Space PageNOW! 1.5 24
Newer Type II 28.8-Kbps data card, 14.4-Kbps fax card 1
SoftArc FirstClass Fax Gateway 2.0 78
Phil Zimmerman PGPFone 1.0 1

UTILITIES
DataViz Conversion Plus for Windows 3.0 13
Digital Instrumentation TransferPro 8.3 13
Software Architects Here & Now 13
Symantec CopyDoubler, Suitcase, AntiVirus for Macintosh 88
Total Integration Schawk Roundup 2.0 20



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Associate Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Jeff Cohen
Group National Advertising Director
(415) 378-5692

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]

Susan B. Price
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

James Meyer
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]

Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

André Lengyel
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Northwest [3]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

South Bay [4], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

Maureen O'Sullivan
Account Executive
(415) 378-5605

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

Aladdin Systems 74
Apple ....16-17, 40-41, 47, 49, 51, ...53, 79, 81, 83
APS Technologies 92-95
CDG Systems 119
Claris 13
ClubMac 97-99
Compu America 130
Computer Town 117
Corel 55
CRA 106
Dantz 67
Data Translation 30
DataViz 29
Dayna 31
DayStar 19
Deneba 34
Direct Connections 91
DirecTech 104
DVC 111
Epson 21
ESRI 89
Farallon 5
FWB 143
HSC Software 15
Ingram Micro 76-77
Insignia Solutions 65
InterCon Systems 36
La Cie 84-86
The LLB Company 102-103
Mac Attack 115
MAC Xtra 105
Mac Zone 96
Macromedia 63
MacSale International 125
Mega Drive Systems 75
MicroNet 144
Microsoft 32-33, 68-69
Microtech 45
Newer Technology 142
Nisus Software 139
Now Software 90
Olympus Image 70
Power Computing ....2 (Gatefold)
ProDirect 101
QLogic 58
Qualcomm 26
Radius 9-12
Shreve Systems 134-135
Sony Electronics 22-23
Specular International 25
Syex 100
Synergy Software 28
Tahoe Peripherals 113
TechWorks 107
Tektronix 57
Truevision 27
Virginia Systems 14
White Pine Software 37
Xinet 82

Big sale on Bill's book on aisle 95

There are those who will tell you that the twin purchases last week of Capital Cities/ABC and CBS add up to good, solid business decisions. Then they'll proceed to explain how there really is a future in traditional television broadcasting, really there is.

The Knife isn't sure what crowd you travel with, but the people he talks to have more important things on their plate. They say they'll know soon enough when to put their discretionary funds into those kinds of investments now that the nation's most successful businessman has found time to pen a regular column in one of the nation's most respected monthly publications, the Price-Costco Connection.

Yes, starting this month Bill Gates will join the distinguished ranks of those who earn their daily bread by the pen. So if you can take your attention away from the new digital imaging wonders at your feet in Boston this week, use that Price-Costco membership for your own copy of its no-doubt-stellar newsletter.

Picking and choosing among a wide selection of merchandise will be good practice for your future Mac hardware purchasing, too, if Power Computing's aggressive pricing on its NuBus models stirs a response in kind from Apple.

October surprise

If you're having difficulty dropping NuBus cold turkey, October may be your month. That's when Power Computing expects to ship three new clones, starting at less than $2,000, in which PCI and NuBus can coexist peacefully thanks to a slick logic board design that supports many combinations of slots.

But if you have a fat Disney-class wallet, head on over to DayStar's booth at this week's expo for an example of what big, big bucks can do. In this case they can buy you a Genesis clone tricked out with every accelerator known to mankind and with enough RAM to embarrass even the most well-heeled among us.

Also at the expo, don't miss David Nagel's keynote, in which he'll reveal a three-day Newton developer conference in San Francisco starting Sept. 6. For those dying for details on Dante, this is a gig not to miss.

December response

Apple must have anticipated being outmaneuvered on both its high- and low-end flanks because it has already mobilized what it probably considers its most powerful weapon, the legendary Apple marketing team. How else to explain a return of the half-hour infomercial featuring that same loving family that so effectively gave witness last Christmas to the Mac advantage. This could be the vehicle Apple will use to reach the business market as well.

Everyday bargains

Few consider the GeoPort adapter the bargain of the decade, but that illusion of mediocrity will be shattered midway through next year when they hear about the upgrade that will offer V.34 support. Best of all, it will arrive as a simple software upgrade.

With luck, that will be well after the next major revision of Open Transport. Sources say it's on track for December with a bag full of features, including PPP-based ARA 3.0, AppleTalk deactivation, multihome AppleTalk, static IP registration and multicasting. About the only thing missing is per-machine multiple IP address support. That and a jargon glossary.

Meanwhile, Novell's version of IPX atop Open Transport is on track for February, which is, oddly enough, the same time that NetWare for the Power Surge Power Macs hits town. □

MacWEEK mugs come but once per tip. If your tip meets his exacting standards, you can use it to get the Knife to dip into his MacWEEK mug bag at (415) 243-3544, fax (415) 243-3641, Internet (mac_the_knife@macweek.ziff.com), AppleLink (MacWEEK) or CompuServe/ZiffNet/Mac. Fun for the entire family.

ANATOMY OF A BIONIC MAC™ USER.

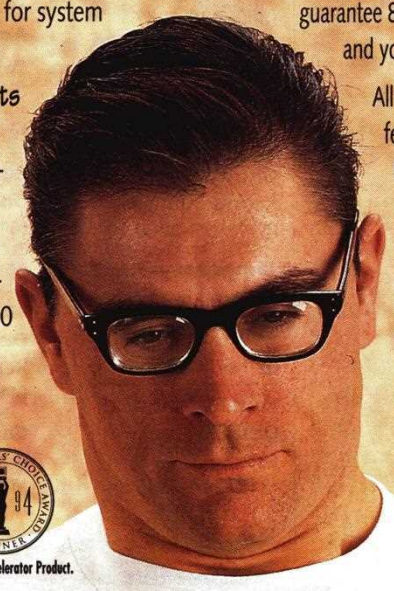
Pump up your productivity with surprisingly affordable accelerators from Newer Technology.

When your files get too bulky for your CPU, maybe it's time to beef up your performance with Newer Technology accelerators. They're so affordable, fitting them into budgets too small for system upgrades is no sweat.

Your Apple 601 Card can really flex its muscle with our new PowerPump™. Our newest accelerator, the PowerPump™, makes a Quadra® with Apple's Power Mac™ 601 upgrade card run between 70 and 80MHz – faster than a stock Power Mac 6100 or 7100. It even accelerates 040 processing.

PowerClip™ lets Power Mac users establish their personal best power lift. Our award-winning PowerClip has variable speed settings to adjust your clip to your computer's peak speed. We'll guarantee 80MHz*, but try it on for size in your computer and you may find you're running at 86MHz or more.

All our accelerators are easy to install and many feature a "slotless" design that leaves your PDS and NuBus slots open for future expansion. So why let a sluggish CPU get under your skin? Call Newer and get pumped.



Variable Speed Overdrive™
Up to 30% speed increase.*
Accelerates: IIsi, IIfx & Quadra 700, 900 & 950.

800-678-3726

PowerClip™
25% to 30% speed increase.*
Accelerates: Power Mac 6100, 6100AV, 7100 & 7100AV.

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1994 WINNER
Best New Accelerator Product.

Meteor+™
50MHz 040 accelerator with 128K Cache.
50% increase in graphics performance.
100% increase in math performance.
Accelerates: Centris® 650 & Quadra 610, 700, 900 & 950.

NEW! PowerPump™
040 CPU 20% to 32% faster, 601 CPU 32% to 60% faster.* Accelerates: Quadra 700, 900 & 950.

Meteor™
50MHz 040 accelerator.
For: Centris 650 & Quadra 605, 610, 700 & 900.

MacClip™
20% to 40% speed increase.*
Accelerates: Centris 610, 650 & 660AV, Quadra 610, 650, 660AV, 800 & 840AV.

MACWORLD EXPOSITION
Booth #5312

Newer TECHNOLOGY

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY
7803 E. Osie, Suite 105
Wichita, KS 67207
Phone: 316-685-4904
Fax: 316-685-9368

*Guaranteed speed increase. Greater speeds are possible depending on individual computer configuration.

Newer Technology is a trademark of Spectrum Engineering, Inc. PowerPump, Variable Speed Overdrive, Meteor, Meteor+, MacClip, and PowerClip are trademarks of Newer Technology. Mac, Quadra, Power Mac and Centris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple Computer Company, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1995, Newer Technology.

INGRAM MICRO

INNOVATORS IN POWER & PERFORMANCE

Toll Free Technical Support | 30-Day Money Back Guarantee | 100% Guaranteed Compatible

GET YOUR OWN TO FREE SUBSCRIPTION MacWEEK!

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM.
A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify.
We can't process this form unless you:
1) answer all the questions completely
2) sign and date your form
3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

Required: Full company name and company address must be written below or application cannot be processed. *Please print.* Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City | State | Zip

Business Fax Number

Optional: DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed. Address below is:
☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address

Post Office Box or Street Address

City | State | Zip

• **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**
☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/Broadcast
06. Commerical Printer
07. Service Bureau/ Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/ University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/ Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services

99. Other_____ (please specify)

2 What is your job function?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Telecommunications
E. Graphic Arts/Design
F. Production/Pre-Press
G. Video Production
H. Audio Production
I. Communications/ Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
J. Engineering/Architecture
K. Science/Research & Development
L. Education/Training/ Development
M. Manufacturing/ Operations/Production/ Quality Control
N. Administration/ Management/Personnel
O. Accounting/Finance/ Legal
P. Sales/Marketing
Q. Purchasing
R. Consulting

Z. Other_____ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ 01. System 7
☐ 02. System 6, 5 or earlier
☐ 03. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐ 04. PowerOpen
☐ 05. Windows
☐ 06. NeXTStep
☐ 07. Solaris
☐ 08. OSF/Motif
☐ 09. Other_____ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐ 11. Novell NetWare
☐ 12. Unix/NFS
☐ 13. LAN Manager
☐ 14. Banyan VINES
☐ 15. AppleShare
☐ 16. DEC PathWorks
☐ 17. Other_____ (please specify)

Groupware
☐ 19. Lotus Notes
☐ 20. Windows for Workgroups
☐ 21. FirstClass
☐ 22. Novell GroupWise
☐ 23. Apple Open Collaboration Environment (AOCE)
☐ 24. Other_____ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐ 26. Oracle
☐ 27. Sybase SQL Server
☐ 28. Ingres
☐ 29. Informix
☐ 30. 4D Server
☐ 31. DB2
☐ 32. Other_____ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐ 34. America Online
☐ 35. Compuserve
☐ 36. e-World
☐ 37. Prodigy
☐ 38. Internet
☐ 39. Delphi
☐ 40. Genie

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply)	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8100	1.	1. ☐
Apple Power Mac 7100	2.	2. ☐
Apple Power Mac 6100	3.	3. ☐
Radius Power Mac Compatible	4.	4. ☐
Power Computing Power Mac Compatible	5.	5. ☐
Daystar Power Mac Compatible	6.	6. ☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7. ☐
Macintosh Quadra	8.	8. ☐
Macintosh Centris	9.	9. ☐
Macintosh Performa	10.	10. ☐
Macintosh PowerBook	11.	11. ☐
Macintosh Duo	12.	12. ☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc...)	13.	13. ☐
Other Mac Compatible	14.	14. ☐
Other Desktops		
IBM/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	15.	15. ☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	16.	16. ☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc)	17.	17. ☐
Other Microcomputers	18.	18. ☐

USE NUMBERS ONLY

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above? (Use numbers only)

6 If applicable: how many Macintoshes are sold, resold, or recommended in one year at this *entire* location?

A. Retailer: Number sold per year_____
B. Reseller: Number resold per year_____
C. Consultant: Number purchased by your clients through your firm's recommendation per year_____
D. Other: Number sold/resold/recommended per year_____
☐ E. Not Applicable

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐ 01. Apple Macintoshes
☐ 02. Mac Compatibles
☐ 03. IBM Compatible Micros
☐ 04. Servers
☐ 05. Workstations
☐ 06. Minis/Mainframes
☐ 07. Newton PDA
☐ 08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking
☐ 10. LANs
☐ 11. WANs
☐ 12. Mac to PC Links
☐ 13. Mac to Mini/ Mainframe Links
☐ 14. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐ 15. Modems
☐ 16. Communication/ Network Software
☐ 17. Bridges/Routers/ Gateways
☐ 18. Hubs
☐ 19. NICS

Printers
☐ 21. Laser
☐ 22. Color Laser
☐ 23. InkJet
☐ 24. Color InkJet
☐ 25. Dye Sub
☐ 26. Thermal Wax
☐ 27. Plotter
☐ 28. Portable Printer

Image Input
☐ 30. Digital Camera
☐ 31. Flatbed Scanners
☐ 32. Handheld Scanners
☐ 33. Slide Scanners
☐ 34. Drum Scanners
☐ 35. Black/White Scanners

Displays
☐ 37. 14 inch
☐ 38. 15 inch
☐ 39. 17 inch
☐ 40. 21+ inch
☐ 41. LCD Projection Panel
☐ 42. Presentation Monitors

Peripherals
☐ 44. UPS
☐ 45. External Speakers
☐ 46. Input Devices
☐ 47. Video Deck
☐ 48. Image Setter

Storage
☐ 50. Photo CD
☐ 51. Magneto Optical
☐ 52. RAID
☐ 53. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐ 54. Hard Drive < 1 Gig

Add-In Boards
☐ 56. CD Recorder
☐ 57. Memory Boards
☐ 58. Display Boards
☐ 59. Video Digitizer Boards
☐ 60. Accelerator Boards
☐ 61. Sound Boards
☐ 62. MIDI
☐ 63. Video Capture/ Compression

99. ☐ None of the above

Signature_____
•
Title_____ Date ___/___/___

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts
☐ 01. Desktop Publishing
☐ 02. Electronic Publishing
☐ 03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐ 04. Photo Retouching
☐ 05. Page Layout
☐ 06. Illustration Programs
☐ 07. Fonts
☐ 08. Pre-Press
☐ 09. Color Management
☐ 10. Digital Video
☐ 11. Other_____ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐ 13. Authoring Software
☐ 14. Video Editing
☐ 15. Sound Editing
☐ 16. Music Composition/ Editing
☐ 17. Animation
☐ 18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐ 19. Other_____ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐ 21. Presentation Software
☐ 22. Multimedia Presentations
☐ 23. Charting Programs
☐ 24. Other_____ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐ 26. CAD/CAM
☐ 27. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐ 28. Simulation
☐ 29. Other_____ (please specify)

Business Applications
☐ 31. Word Processing
☐ 32. Spreadsheets
☐ 33. Databases
☐ 34. Project Management
☐ 35. Accounting/Payroll
☐ 36. Groupware
☐ 37. Desktop Video Conf.
☐ 38. Document Management
☐ 39. Mapping/GIS
☐ 40. Pen-Based Applications
☐ 41. Other_____ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐ 43. Operating Systems
☐ 44. Utilities
☐ 45. Applications Development
☐ 46. CASE
☐ 47. Programming Languages
☐ 48. Compilers
☐ 49. SQL Applications
☐ 50. Client Servers Applications
☐ 51. Other_____ (please specify)

99. ☐ None of the above

8 If you indicated purchasing involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

01. 2000+
02. 1000-1999
03. 500-999
04. 100-499
05. 50-99
06. 20-49
07. 10-19
08. 5-9
99. None

9 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 99. Other_____ (please specify)

10 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Write number in box)

1. $5,000,000 or more
2. $2,500,000 to $4,999,999
3. $1,000,000 to $2,499,999
4. $600,000 to $999,999
5. $400,000 to $599,999
6. $200,000 to $399,999
7. $100,000 to $199,999
8. $50,000 to $99,999
9. $25,000 to $49,999
10. $10,000 to $24,999
11. Less than $10,000
99. None

Product Category	For this location (Write number in box)	For other locations (Write number in box)
Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)	A.	G.
Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)	B.	H.
Networking Products (include Servers)	C.	I.
Peripheral Equipment	D.	J.
Software Products	E.	K.
Service/Support	F.	L.

Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name_____ Title_____

Name_____ Title_____

Name_____ Title_____

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED. CADH-4

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY
- ☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**
- ☐ **NEW APPLICATION**
- ☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here. Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK
P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

First Name | Last Name

Title | Business Telephone

Company Name

Division | Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted o ' this line.

City | State | Zip

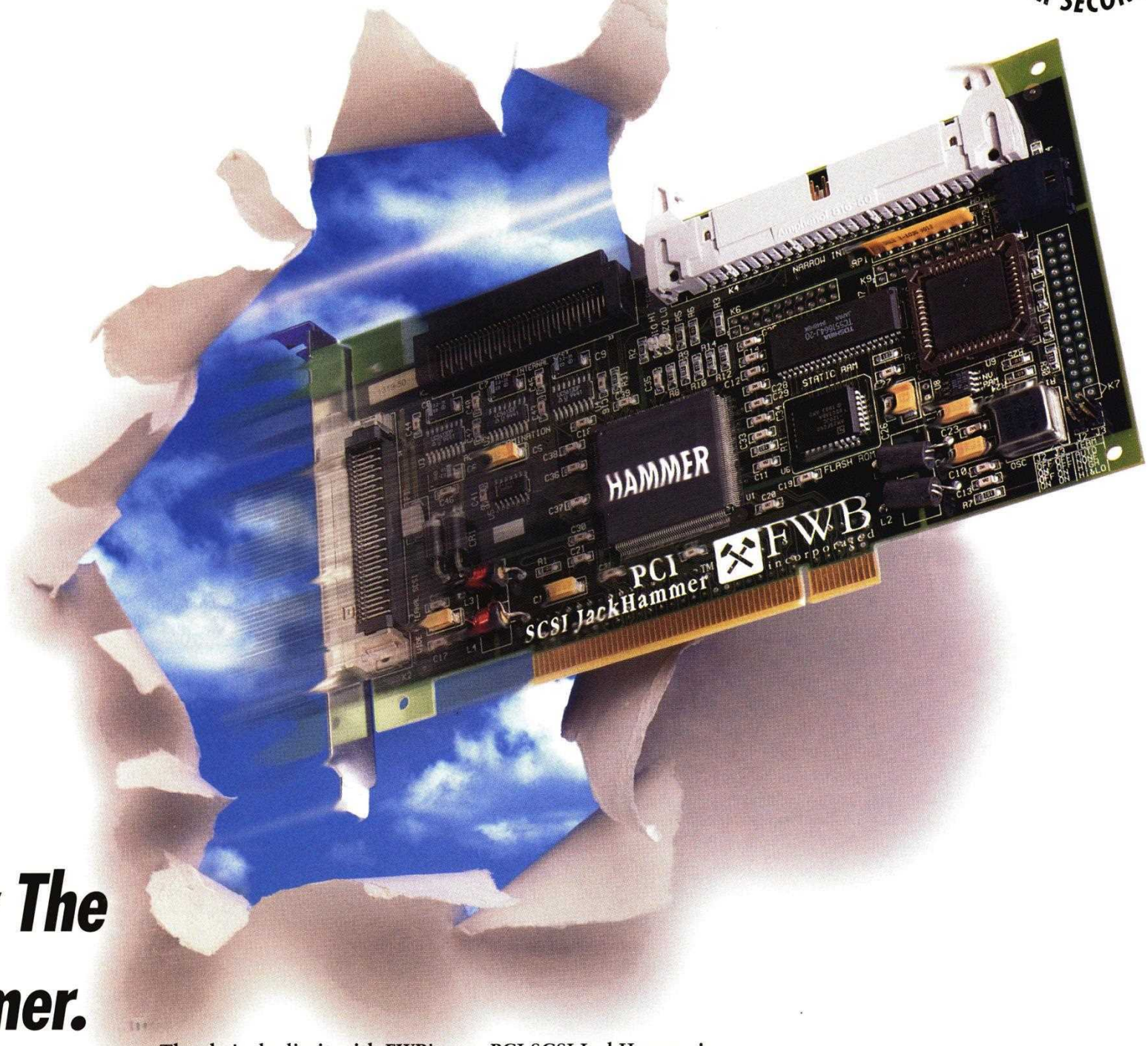
REMINDER:

Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

How do you unleash the true power of your new Power Macintosh with PCI?

MEGABYTES 32 PER SECOND!



Apply The Hammer.

The sky's the limit with FWB's new PCI SCSI JackHammer!

Blast through the final performance bottleneck. Increase productivity with graphics files that open in a flash. Produce, edit and finish broadcast quality digital video at compression rates of better than 4:1. Run your file server's I/O channel faster no matter how many users are on line.

The Fast & Wide SCSI-3 PCI JackHammer transfers data at the maximum speed of any drive. Experience breakthrough transfer rates up to **32 MB/sec** by coupling the JackHammer with FWB's award winning SledgeHammer disk arrays.

FWB's comprehensive World Class Storage Solutions—hard disks, disk arrays, DAT, removables, CD and CD-R drives—are now available for the Power Macintosh with PCI.

Call **(415) 325-4FWB** today for the reseller nearest you. And, ask about how to save $200 on your PCI SCSI JackHammer with our competitive upgrade offer.

Mac™ OS

Designed for Macintosh with PCI

Hard Disk ToolKit
1991 MacUser Eddy Nominee
Included with every PCI SCSI JackHammer.

HAMMER™
World Class Storage Solutions

FWB® incorporated

© 1995 FWB, Inc. FWB, Hammer and SledgeHammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc. PCI SCSI JackHammer, PremiumService and Hard Disk ToolKit are trademarks of FWB, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

The Biggest Project Of The Year Is Riding On It.

(Not To Mention Your Reputation.)

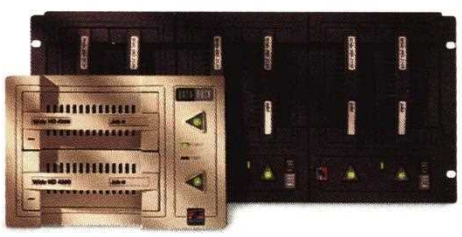
Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI

Relax. With DataDock™ Desktop Storage Systems, they're both in very good hands. DataDock is, quite simply, the most advanced system available for storing and transporting enormous graphics/prepress projects.

➤ With Barracuda® drive performance, MicroNet's Raven Pro technology, disk striping or mirroring and sustained transfer rates exceeding 19 MB/sec—DataDock is not only the fastest way to get your project from one workstation to the next—it's also the most profitable. And our sharable DAT, MO and SyQuest® modules actually expand the flexibility of your existing workstations.

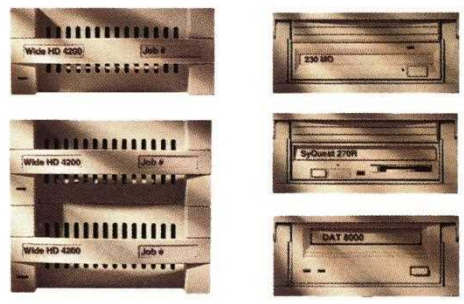
➤ Once the docking stations are in place, you buy only the number of drives needed—eliminating the expense of drive redundancy. As your workload increases, you'll find the cost of adding drive modules is actually less than the cost of purchasing external drives. Substantially less.

➤ If it sounds like DataDock was created specifically for you, well, it was. Every detail was engineered to support the way you work. Need more convincing? Simply call our toll-free number **800-800-DISK** or contact your nearest MicroNet reseller. You'll see, the best place to put your work and your reputation is DataDock.



➤ *The DataDock desktop model is available in both platinum and black. The rack-mount configuration is available in black only.*

➤ *DataDock's intelligent backplane and intuitive software interface provide automatic mounting of drive modules. Dismounting is as convenient as a drag to the trash.*



➤ *With 2GB to 8GB capacity, today's fastest hard drives and arrays transport entire projects from workstation to workstation. Our sharable DAT, MO and SyQuest modules expand your workstation flexibility.*

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6000

All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders.

Come See Us at Macworld Boston in the World Trade Center - Booth # 5352.